

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

CHANCELLOR'S DOCKET NO. 45

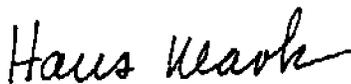
2460

March 3, 1989

TO MEMBERS OF THE FINANCE AND AUDIT COMMITTEE:

The Docket for The University of Texas System Administration and the Dockets recommended by the Chief Administrative Officers concerned and prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the U. T. System Board of Regents on April 6, 1989. The appropriate Executive Vice Chancellors and I concur in these recommendations.

<u>Institutions</u>	<u>Pages</u>
The University of Texas System Administration	C-1 through C-20
The University of Texas at Arlington	AR-1 through AR-28
The University of Texas at Austin	A-1 through A-183
The University of Texas at Dallas	D-1 through D-17
The University of Texas at El Paso	EP-1 through EP-18
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	PB-1 through PB-5
The University of Texas at San Antonio	SA-1 through SA-12
The University of Texas at Tyler	TA-1 through TA-5
The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas	HD-1 through HD-53
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston	G-1 through G-66
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston	HH-1 through HH-43
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio	HS-1 through HS-35
The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Cancer Center	CC-1 through CC-25
The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler	HT-1 through HT-10



Hans Mark  
Chancellor

HM:lsr

xc: Mr. Louis A. Beecherl, Jr., Chairman  
Mr. William F. Roden  
Mr. Sam Barshop  
Mr. Jack S. Blanton  
Mr. Robert J. Cruikshank  
Mr. Mario E. Ramirez, M.D.  
Mr. W. A. "Tex" Moncrief, Jr.  
Mr. Shannon H. Ratliff  
Mr. Tom Loeffler  
Dr. James P. Duncan  
Dr. Charles B. Mullins

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations . . . . .	C-3
Land Matters, including Standard Easements, Surface Leases, Permits and Water Contracts . . . . .	C-4
Changes to the 1988-89 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan . . . . .	C-11
Amendments to the 1988-89 System Administration Operating Budget (Including staff appointments, changes of status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) . . . . .	C-14
Land and Investment Report. . . . . (See attachment L & I 1-129)	C-20

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

## GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gift has been received and is recommended for acceptance by the U.T. Board of Regents:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. DSC Communications Corporation 1000 Coit Road Plano, TX 75075 Mr. Paul C. Waal	To help U.T. System Dept. of of Academic Information Systems with the health sciences application spanning the San Antonio and Austin campus.	\$100,000*

\*Noncash gift - other. The amount stated is the estimated value on the date of receipt by the institution.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS

APRIL 6, 1989

LAND MATTERS, INCLUDING STANDARD EASEMENTS,  
SURFACE LEASES, PERMITS AND WATER CONTRACTS

LAND MATTERS

Easement and Surface Lease Nos. 7312 - 7348, Assignment of Lease Nos. 5535, 5775, 5947, 6543, 6573, 6819 & 6820, Salt Water Disposal Contract No. 61D and Amendment to Potable/Municipal Water Contract No. 232W.--It is recommended by the Office of the Chancellor that the following applications for easements and surface leases, assignment of leases, salt water disposal contract and amendment to potable/municipal water contract be approved and the appropriate filing fees be accepted. All have been approved as to content by the appropriate officials. Payment for each has been received unless otherwise indicated, and each document is on the University's standard form when applicable and is at the standard rate effective February 1, 1986, unless otherwise indicated.

Easements and Surface Leases Nos. 7312 - 7348

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
7312	Feagan Gathering Company	Pipe Line Gas	Pecos	28	728.06 rods of 3" line	1/1/89 12/31/98	\$ 3,640.31
7313	Phillips 66 Natural Gas Co.	Pipe Line Gas	Andrews	13	188.30 rods of 3" line	12/1/88 11/30/98	941.50
7314	Amoco Production Company (Renewal of #4783)	Pipe Line Gas	Andrews	13	133.39 rods of 2.375" line & 329.70 rods of 3.50" line	1/1/89 12/31/98	2,083.91
7315	Amoco Production Company (Renewal of #4828)	Pipe Line Water	Andrews	4 & 5	1,451.00 rods of 12" line	1/1/89 12/31/98	6,529.50
7316	West Texas Utilities Company (Renewal of #4786)	Power Line Distribution	Crockett & Crane	7, 30 & 31	13,392.90 rods of single pole	1/1/89 12/31/98	18,750.06
7317	West Texas Utilities Company (Renewal of #4813)	Power Line Distribution	Pecos	16 & 18	9,310.80 rods of single pole	1/1/89 12/31/98	13,035.12
7318	Oro Farms Inc.	Surface Lease Agricultural Purposes	El Paso	L	4.193 acres approximately	1/1/89 12/31/89	400.00*
7319	Phillips 66 Company	Surface Lease Andrews Truck Unloading Station	Andrews	14	2.00 acres approximately	1/1/89 12/31/98	4,000.00

\*Renewable from year to year, but not to exceed a total of ten years. Negotiated by the Manager of University Lands - Surface Interests.

C-5

2164

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
7320	El Paso Natural Gas Company (Renewal of #4698)	Pipe Line Gas	Reagan	2	134.73 rods of 4.50" line	4/1/89 3/31/99	\$ 606.29
7321	El Paso Natural Gas Company (Renewal of #4729)	Pipe Line Gas	Reagan	2	172.72 rods of 4.50" line & 268.18 rods of 10.75" line	3/1/89 2/28/99	1,984.05
7322	El Paso Natural Gas Company (Renewal of #4852)	Pipe Line Gas	Andrews	9	10.07 rods of 4.50" line	3/1/89 2/28/99	400.00 (Min.)
7323	El Paso Natural Gas Company (Renewal of #4868)	Pipe Line Gas	Reagan	2	265.15 rods of 10" line & 8.24 rods of 4.50" line	4/1/89 3/31/99	1,230.26
7324	El Paso Natural Gas Company (Renewal of #4870)	Pipe Line Gas	Terrell	34	477.58 rods of 4.50" line	2/1/89 1/31/99	2,149.11
7325	El Paso Natural Gas Company (Renewal of #4893)	Pipe Line Gas	Andrews	9 & 10	3,716.05 rods of 8.625" line	4/1/89 3/31/99	16,722.22
7326	Southwest Texas Electric Coop., Inc. (Renewal of #4887 & #4888)	Power Line Distribution	Reagan	48 & 49	965.39 rods of single pole	2/1/89 1/31/99	1,351.55
7327	Phillips 66 Natural Gas Co. (Renewal of #4765)	Pipe Line Gas	Andrews	9, 13 & 14	143.50 rods of 3" line & 453.60 rods of 4.50" line	2/1/89 1/31/99	2,686.95
7328	American Exploration Company (Renewal of #5023)	Surface Lease Crude Oil Storage Battery	Andrews	5	1 acre approximately	5/1/89 4/30/99	4,000.00

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
7329	Houston McKenzie	Surface Lease Residential Site	Pecos	21	0.918 Acre approximately	12/1/88 11/30/89	\$ 400.00*
7330	Delhi Gas Pipeline Corp. (Renewal of #4808)	Pipe Line Gas	Pecos	20	492.80 rods of 4.50" line	2/1/89 1/31/99	2,217.60
7331	Union Oil Co. of California	Pipe Line Water	Andrews	1	23.15 rods of 3" line	2/1/89 1/31/99	400.00 (Min.)
7332	Texas-New Mexico Power Co. (Renewal of #4790)	Power Line Distribution	Pecos	27	65.45 rods of single pole	2/1/89 1/31/99	400.00 (Min.)
7333	Exxon Pipeline Company (Renewal of #4879)	Pipe Line Oil	Andrews	9	513.85 rods of 4.50" line	2/1/89 1/31/99	2,312.33
7334	Exxon Pipeline Company (Renewal of #4880)	Pipe Line Oil	Andrews	9	265.40 rods of 4.50" line	2/1/89 1/31/99	1,194.30
7335	Amoco Production Company (Renewal of #4792)	Pipe Line Gas	Andrews	13	685.39 rods of 8" line, 840.20 rods of 6" line, 121.21 rods of 4" line, 99.00 rods of 3" line, 433.65 rods of 10" line, 82.47 rods of 12" line & 714.53 rods of 22" line	12/6/88 12/5/98	14,988.03
7336	Chevron U.S.A. Inc. (Renewal of #4891)	Surface Lease Tank Battery Site	Andrews	9	.439 acres approximately	3/1/89 2/28/99	4,000.00

\*Renewable from year to year, but not to exceed a total of ten years. Negotiated by the Manager of University Lands - Surface Interests.

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
7337	Royalty Exploration, Inc.	Pipe Line Gas	Andrews	10	122.00 rods of 16" line	2/1/89 1/31/99	\$ 1,342.00
7338	Regal Gas Corporation	Surface Lease Compressor Site	Andrews	14	7.00 acres approximately	1/1/89 12/31/98	4,200.00
7339	Regal Gas Corporation	Surface Lease Compressor Site	Andrews	10	7.00 acres approximately	1/1/89 12/31/98	4,200.00
7340	Southwest Texas Electric Coop., Inc. (Renewal of #4885)	Power Line Distribution	Crockett	47	321.39 rods of single pole	3/1/89 2/28/99	449.95
7341	Enron Oil Trading & Transportation (Renewal of #4889)	Surface Lease Truck Yard	Reagan	11	0.918 acre approximately	4/1/89 3/31/90	700.00*
7342	Amoco Production Company (Renewal of #4782)	Pipe Line Oil	Andrews	13	4,621.46 rods of various sizes	12/6/88 12/5/98	25,697.38
7343	Texas-New Mexico Pipe Line Co. (Renewal of #4863)	Pipe Line Oil	Andrews	12, 13 & 14	169.00 rods of 4.50" line & 4,811.00 rods of 8.625" line	2/1/89 1/31/99	22,410.00
7344	Amoco Production Company (Renewal of #4812)	Pipe Line Water	Andrews	9	240.02 rods of 6.75" line & 72.06 rods of 4.50" line	2/1/89 1/31/99	1,404.36
7345	El Paso Natural Gas Company (Renewal of #4869)	Pipe Line Gas	Hudspeth	G, H, J, K & L	11,763.63 rods of 30" line	5/1/89 4/30/99	117,636.27
7346	Fina Oil & Chemical Company	Pipe Line Water	Andrews	11	53.15 rods of 2.375" line	2/1/89 1/31/99	400.00 (Min.)

\*Renewable from year to year, but not to exceed a total of ten years. Negotiated by the Manager of University Lands - Surface Interests.

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
7347	Sun Operating Limited Partnership (Renewal of #4683)	Pipe Line Water	Crane	30	188.50 rods of 3" line	12/1/88 11/30/98	\$ 848.25
7348	Chevron U.S.A. Inc.	Pipe Line Gas	Ward	16	70.85 rods of 10.75" line	2/1/89 1/31/99	400.00 (Min.)

Assignment of Leases Nos. 5535, 5775, 5947, 6543, 6573, 6819 & 6820

No.	Assignor	Assignee	Type Permit	County	Consideration
5535	Jecca Towers, Inc.	Motorola, Inc.	Surface Lease	Upton	\$ 400.00
5775	El Paso Hydrocarbons Co.	Palo Petroleum, Inc.	Pipe Line	Reagan	400.00
5947	El Paso Hydrocarbons Co.	Palo Petroleum, Inc.	Pipe Line	Reagan	400.00
6543	Hanover Energy, Inc.	Pinnacle Natural Gas Co.	Pipe Line	Pecos	400.00
6573	Hanover Energy, Inc.	Pinnacle Natural Gas Co.	Pipe Line	Pecos	400.00
6819	Hanover Energy, Inc.	Pinnacle Natural Gas Co.	Pipe Line	Pecos	400.00
6820	Hanover Energy, Inc.	Pinnacle Natural Gas Co.	Pipe Line	Pecos	400.00

Amendment to Potable/Municipal Water Contract No. 232W

No.	Grantee	County	Location (Block #)	Period	Consideration
232W	Upton County Water District	Upton	3	9/1/86 8/31/96	\$ 0.00*

Salt Water Disposal Contracts No. 61D

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance Or Area	Period	Consideration
61D	Richard F. Lemon, Jr.	SWD	Reagan	2	1 acre	2/1/89 1/31/90	\$ 1,000.00**

\*This amendment to potable municipal water contract is to increase the acreage by 654.800 to provide for a total water production area of 1,974.200 acres.

\*\*Annual advance rental. Renewable from year to year, but not to exceed a total of five years. Negotiated by the Manager of University Lands - Oil, Gas and Mineral Interests.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

## SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN RECOMMENDATION

ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1988-89 SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN

Justification is requested for the following adjustments to the 1988-89 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan:

ADDITIONS

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>
314	Quality Assurance Coordinator/Manager	28,212 - 45,060
348	Manager, Patient and Community Relations	25,524 - 42,156
458	Animal Attendant IV	15,048 - 23,868
325	Superintendent of Building Maintenance	39,420 - 49,824
326	Assistant Superintendent of Building Maintenance	33,360 - 42,156
235	Housekeeping Supervisor	16,524 - 23,868
334	Field Training Officer	23,076 - 34,476
340	Field Training Guard	15,516 - 24,684
346	Senior Parking Controller, University Police	13,284 - 20,196
016	Administrative Services Manager	25,524 - 42,156
260	Management Analyst IV	38,124 - 51,528
261	Management Analyst III	33,360 - 48,204
262	Management Analyst II	29,160 - 39,420
263	Management Analyst I	25,524 - 34,476
351	Automated Systems Manager	31,188 - 46,596

ADJUSTMENTS IN SALARY RANGE

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>	
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
264	Respiratory Therapist II	18,888 - 40,776	19,524 - 40,776
265	Respiratory Therapist I	16,008 - 36,888	17,088 - 36,888
350	Senior Referral Assistant (UTMB Galveston addition with an institutional range of	17,088 - 28,212	16,524 - 28,212)
646	Chief Histology Technician (UTMB Galveston addition with an institutional range of	18,888 - 31,188	18,888 - 34,476)
647	Assistant Chief Histology Technician (UTMB Galveston addition with an institutional range of	18,888 - 35,664	20,880 - 35,664)
761	Ophthalmic Technologist I (HSC Houston addition with an institutional range of	22,320 - 30,168	22,320 - 35,664)
764	Health Care Assistant (HSC Houston addition with an institutional range of	12,084 - 16,524	12,084 - 18,888)
047	Student Financial Aid Officer I (HSC San Antonio addition with an institutional range of	16,524 - 24,684	16,524 - 25,524)
443	Animal Resources Manager II (UTMB Galveston addition with an institutional range of	23,076 - 39,420	23,076 - 51,528)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

## SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN RECOMMENDATION

(continued)

ADJUSTMENTS IN SALARY RANGE

032	Assistant Superintendent of Grounds Maintenance	33,360 - 42,156	27,312 - 39,420
068	Work Control Coordinator (UTMB Galveston addition with an institutional range of	20,196 - 38,124	18,252 - 38,124 18,252 - 24,684)
111	Superintendent of Grounds Maintenance (UTMB Galveston addition with an institutional range of	25,524 - 40,776	25,524 - 48,204 32,280 - 48,204)
151	Nutritionist II (HSC Houston addition with an institutional range of	23,076 - 32,280	23,076 - 36,888 23,076 - 36,888)
152	Nutritionist I (HSC Houston addition with an institutional range of	18,888 - 29,160	18,888 - 30,168 18,888 - 30,168)
345	Police Communications Operator (UT San Antonio addition with an institutional range of	14,580 - 21,576	13,284 - 21,576 13,284 - 18,252)
641	Biohazard Safety Specialist II/Leader (HSC Houston addition with an institutional range of	23,868 - 32,280	21,576 - 34,476 21,576 - 34,476)
010	Assistant Library Director (HSC Houston addition with an institutional range of	27,312 - 35,664	20,880 - 40,776 20,880 - 40,776)
103	Training Manager/Coordinator (UTMB Galveston addition with an institutional range of	25,524 - 39,420	25,524 - 45,060 28,212 - 45,060)
193	Community Education Specialist II (HSC Houston addition with an institutional range of	21,576 - 30,168	21,576 - 35,664 22,320 - 35,664)
415	Producer/Producer II (HSC San Antonio addition with an institutional range of	22,320 - 31,188	22,320 - 33,360 23,868 - 33,360)
416	Associate Producer/Producer I (HSC San Antonio addition with an institutional range of	17,652 - 23,076	17,652 - 27,312 19,524 - 27,312)
475	Production Assistant II (HSC San Antonio addition with an institutional range of	11,352 - 14,580	11,352 - 17,088 12,456 - 17,088)
476	Production Assistant I (HSC San Antonio addition with an institutional range of	9,420 - 11,700	9,420 - 13,704 10,020 - 13,704)
615	Publications Production Manager (UTMB Galveston addition with an institutional range of	17,088 - 32,280	17,088 - 35,664 23,868 - 35,664)
660	Technical Writer/Editor III (HSC Houston addition with an institutional range of	21,576 - 31,188	21,576 - 38,124 23,868 - 38,124)
770	Supervisor of Print Graphics Services (UT San Antonio addition with an institutional range of	21,576 - 30,168	21,576 - 32,280 21,576 - 32,280)
025	Senior Administrative Associate/Specialist (HSC Houston addition with an institutional range of	20,196 - 35,664	19,524 - 35,664 19,524 - 31,188)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

## SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN RECOMMENDATION

(continued)

ADJUSTMENTS IN SALARY RANGE

026	Administrative Associate	18,252 - 30,168	17,088 - 30,168
	(HSC Houston addition with an institutional range of		17,088 - 27,312)
114	Development Assistant	18,888 - 26,412	18,888 - 30,168
	(HSC Houston addition with an institutional range of		18,888 - 30,168)
190	Payroll Technician/Analyst II	15,048 - 20,880	15,048 - 26,412
	(HSC Houston addition with an institutional range of		16,524 - 26,412)
191	Payroll Technician/Analyst I	11,352 - 16,524	11,352 - 24,684
	(HSC Houston addition with an institutional range of		15,516 - 24,684)

The above referenced adjustments reflect those actions necessary to establish or maintain internal and external equity and/or accurately define and classify jobs. Salary ranges are supported by compensation data for the area concerned. These adjustments have been initiated by the various component institutions, appropriately reviewed, and have received the approval of the Office of the Chancellor.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
 U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
 APRIL 6, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION OFFICES					
Office of the Vice Chancellor for Business Affairs					
Director of Management Information Systems					
1. Ben A. Harrison	2/20/89	100	12	\$65,000	D68 D69
Source of Funds: Unallocated Operating					
AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND					
Office of Endowments and Trusts					
Manager, Estates and Trusts					
2. Sandra J. Seaman	1/9/89	100	12	75,000	D61

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION OFFICES					
Office of Chancellor					
3. Sheldon Ekland-Olson					D49
From: Special Assistant to the Chancellor		100	12	\$56,500	
To: Special Assistant to the Chancellor	1/01/89	100	12	60,000	
4. Gwen N. Grigsby					D48
From: Special Assistant for Governmental Relations		100	12	55,600	
To: Assistant Vice Chancellor for Governmental Relations	1/01/89	100	12	58,000	
5. Donald W. Leverty					D47
From: Program Analyst for Governmental Relations		100	12	50,300	
To: Special Assistant for Federal Relations	1/01/89	100	12	50,300	
U.T. System Airplane Operation					
6. Ray A. Walker					D46
From: Pilot		100	12	28,600	
To: Pilot	1/01/89	100	12	29,700	
AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND					
Office of Asset Management					
7. Mary Eileen Cook					D44
From: Real Estate Associate		100	12	55,000	
To: Senior Real Estate Associate	1/01/89	100	12	65,000	
8. Kathy J. Horning					D43
From: Real Estate Associate		100	12	38,000	
To: Real Estate Associate	1/01/89	100	12	45,000	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
CHANGES OF STATUS					
AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND					
Office of Endowments and Trusts					
9. Bobby R. Carter					D67
From: Trust Officer - Manager of Trust Administration		100	12	68,900	
To: Manager, Endowment Accounting and Operations	1/09/89	100	12	68,900	
10. Frank R. Dubose					D68
From: Assistant Trust Officer - Trust Accounting		100	12	\$45,100	
To: Endowment Accounting Officer	01/09/89	100	12	45,100	
11. Harold Wegner					D65
From: Operations Officer - Trust Accounting		100	12	43,400	
To: Endowment Operations Officer	1/09/89	100	12	43,400	
Board for Lease of University Lands and Office of General Counsel					
12. Linward P. Shivers					D62 D63
From: Senior Attorney		100	12	83,100	
To: Secretary to the Board for Lease of University Lands and Senior Attorney	2/01/89	100	12	93,575	
Office of General Counsel					
13. K. Ray Farabee					D45
From: Vice Chancellor and General Counsel		100	12	122,400	
To: Vice Chancellor and General Counsel	1/01/89	100	12	132,400	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<b>CHANGES OF STATUS</b>					
<b>AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND (Continued)</b>					
Office of General Counsel					
14. James R. Giddings					D50
From: Attorney		100	12	53,700	
To: Attorney	1/01/89	100	12	55,700	
15. Milburn E. Hazelwood					D51
From: Attorney		100	12	53,700	
To: Attorney	1/01/89	100	12	55,700	
16. M. Atelia Clarkson					D52
From: Assistant to the Vice Chancellor and General Counsel		100	12	44,900	
To: Assistant to the Vice Chancellor and General Counsel	1/01/89	100	12	46,900	
<b>REVOLVING FUNDS</b>					
MSRDP Malpractice Insurance					
17. William H. Kuykendall					D53
From: Attorney		100	12	46,900	
To: Attorney	1/01/89	100	12	48,900	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND					
Office of Asset Management and Board for Lease of University Lands Operations Officer and Secretary Board for Lease					
18. Maxine R. Dean Retirement	1/31/89	100	12	\$41,900	059
University Lands - Oil, Gas and Mineral Interests Production and Development Analyst					
19. James P. Billingsley Retirement	1/31/89	100	12	39,999	071
Office of General Counsel Attorney					
20. Lee S. Smith	1/31/89	100	12	60,600	058
REVOLVING FUNDS					
Office of Facilities Planning and Construction Construction Inspector					
21. Claud L. Smith	1/31/89	100	12	29,400	064

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

## AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND

22. Amount of Transfer - \$74,100 056

From: Unallocated Operating

To: Rental and Space Leases

Transfer funding for short term rental space for offices of Asset Management, Investments, Endowments and Trusts, and Endowment Real Estate during the renovation of Claudia Taylor Johnson Hall.

23. Amount of Transfer - \$102,593.56 057

From: Unallocated Operating

To: Geological and Fluid Behavior Characterization of Oil Reservoirs on University Lands.

Reappropriate funds that were unexpended on this project on August 31, 1988. This amount completes their Regents' commitment of \$2,000,000 (\$500,000 per year for four years).

24. Amount of Transfer - \$400,000 054

From: Allocation for Operations and Capital Improvements

To: Legal Services and Expenses

Transfer to provide funds for outside legal services and expenses regarding taxes, patents, intellectual properties and construction litigation.

25. Amount of Transfer - \$200,000 055

From: Allocation for Operation and Capital Improvements

To: Engineering and Architectural Studies - Brackenridge Tract

To provide funds for engineering and architectural services.

## PLANT FUNDS

26. Amount of Transfer - \$841,200.67 070

From: Project 102-565 Facilities for MCC

To: Permanent University Fund Bond Proceeds

To partially refund advance from private gifts which have been received.

27. Amount of Transfer - \$638,700.82 072

From: Interest on PUF Premiums and Proceeds PUF Variable Rate Notes

To: U.T. Health Science Center - San Antonio - Project 402-609 Expansion of Clinical Sciences Building

To change source of funds on this project to comply with No-Arbitrage certification.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION  
U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
APRIL 6, 1989  
LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

## LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

Meeting of April 6, 1989

INDEX	PAGE L & I REPORT
I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1988	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	2
2. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	24
B. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED JANUARY 31, 1989	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	26
2. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	49
II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1988	
1. Common Trust Fund Summary of Assets	51
2. Report on Securities Transactions	53
3. Securities Transactions Detail	61
B. ADDITIONS AND WITHDRAWALS - COMMON TRUST FUND - DECEMBER 1, 1988	92
C. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED JANUARY 31, 1989	
1. Common Trust Fund Summary of Assets	93
2. Report on Securities Transactions	95
3. Securities Transactions Detail	101
III. TRUST FUND REAL ESTATE TRANSACTIONS	
A. SALES AND EXCHANGES	123
B. LEASES	125
C. MINERAL LEASES	126
D. EASEMENTS	128
E. MISCELLANEOUS TRANSACTIONS	129

## LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended December 31, 1988

## I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

## PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in December, 1988. The Executive Vice Chancellor for Asset Management recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON  
SUMMARY OF ASSETS

	BOOK VALUE 12/31/87	BOOK YIELD 12/31/87	BOOK VALUE 12/31/88	BOOK YIELD 12/31/88
<b>DEBT SECURITIES:</b>				
U.S. Government Obligations				
Treasury Bonds	\$238,455,095.36	11.77%	\$434,641,253.56	10.39%
Various Guaranteed Bonds	184,551,465.90	10.11%	132,871,519.41	9.55%
FHA Mortgages	4,014,369.32	6.98%	3,602,947.77	6.99%
<b>TOTAL - U.S. Government Obligations</b>	<b>427,020,930.58</b>	<b>11.02%</b>	<b>571,115,720.74</b>	<b>10.17%</b>
U.S. Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	260,703,592.62	9.68%	312,319,623.38	9.72%
Corporate Bonds	657,445,355.26	10.69%	701,007,582.76	10.26%
<b>TOTAL - Debt Securities</b>	<b>1,345,169,878.46</b>	<b>10.60%</b>	<b>1,584,442,926.88</b>	<b>10.12%</b>
Preferred Stocks	5,902,580.56	13.32%	5,902,580.56	13.24%
<b>TOTAL - Fixed Income Securities</b>	<b>1,351,072,459.02</b>	<b>10.61%</b>	<b>1,590,345,507.44</b>	<b>10.13%</b>
<b>EQUITY SECURITIES:</b>				
Conv. Debentures	665,804.00	8.09%	566,679.00	8.14%
Conv. Preferred Stocks	1,777,364.20	11.65%	1,459,417.98	10.50%
Common Stocks	928,436,013.43	4.50%	1,036,935,214.26	4.27%
<b>TOTAL - Equity Securities</b>	<b>930,879,181.63</b>	<b>4.52%</b>	<b>1,038,961,311.24</b>	<b>4.28%</b>
<b>TOTAL - Long Term Investments</b>	<b>2,281,951,640.65</b>	<b>8.12%</b>	<b>2,629,306,818.68</b>	<b>7.82%</b>
<b>CASH &amp; EQUIVALENT:</b>				
U.S. Govt. (Direct & Gtd.)	134,286,508.81	7.86%	38,423,161.23	11.86%
U.S. Govts. (Non-Gtd.)	24,710,822.22	7.16%	42,908,148.62	8.98%
Corporate Bonds	18,836,963.37	9.49%	18,379,438.96	11.79%
U. S. Treasury Bills	0.00	0.00%	63,709,794.10	7.04%
Commercial Paper	476,000,000.00	7.36%	348,000,000.00	8.59%
Cash (Interest Bearing)	44,669,954.60	6.48%	29,592,153.28	7.29%
<b>TOTAL - Cash &amp; Equivalents</b>	<b>698,504,249.00</b>	<b>7.45%</b>	<b>541,012,696.19</b>	<b>8.71%</b>
<b>TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH &amp; EQUIVALENTS</b>	<b>\$2,980,455,889.65</b>	<b>7.96%</b>	<b>\$3,170,319,514.87</b>	<b>7.97%</b>
Indicated Annual Income for Ensuing 12 Months	\$237,369,304.98		\$252,723,192.89	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS  
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF  
(OOO'S OMITTED)

DECEMBER 31, 1988

	DONALD SMITH		SOUND SHORE		TRINITY		VALUEQUEST		TOTAL FUND		
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>											
U.S. Governments											
Treasury Bonds									\$434,641	10.39%	
Various Govt. Gtd.									132,872	9.55%	
FHA Mortgages									3,603	6.99%	
TOTAL U.S. Govts.									<u>571,116</u>	<u>10.17%</u>	
Non-Gtd. Agencies									312,320	9.72%	
Corporate Bonds									701,007	10.25%	
TOTAL DEBT									<u>1,584,443</u>	<u>10.12%</u>	
Preferred Stocks									5,903	13.24%	
TOTAL FIXED									<u>1,590,346</u>	<u>10.13%</u>	
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>											
Convertible Debs.									567	8.14%	
Conv. Preferred									1,459	10.50%	
Common Stocks	\$35,045	3.28%	\$58,727	3.19%	\$66,621	3.89%	\$68,091	3.82%	1,036,935	4.27%	
TOTAL EQUITIES	<u>35,045</u>	<u>3.28%</u>	<u>58,727</u>	<u>3.19%</u>	<u>66,621</u>	<u>3.89%</u>	<u>68,091</u>	<u>3.82%</u>	<u>1,038,961</u>	<u>4.28%</u>	
TOTAL LONG TERM	<u>35,045</u>	<u>3.28%</u>	<u>58,727</u>	<u>3.19%</u>	<u>66,621</u>	<u>3.89%</u>	<u>68,091</u>	<u>3.82%</u>	<u>2,629,307</u>	<u>7.82%</u>	
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>											
U.S. Govts. (Dir. & Gtd.)									38,423	11.86%	
Corporate Bonds									18,379	11.79%	
Cash, Com. Paper, Non-Gtd & U.S. T-Bills	33,699	8.33%	11,531	8.33%	2,805	8.33%	1,130	8.33%	484,211	8.33%	
TOTAL SHORT TERM	<u>33,699</u>	<u>8.33%</u>	<u>11,531</u>	<u>8.33%</u>	<u>2,805</u>	<u>8.33%</u>	<u>1,130</u>	<u>8.33%</u>	<u>541,013</u>	<u>8.70%</u>	
TOTAL FUND	<u>\$68,744</u>	<u>5.76%</u>	<u>\$70,258</u>	<u>4.04%</u>	<u>\$69,426</u>	<u>4.07%</u>	<u>\$69,221</u>	<u>3.89%</u>	<u>\$3,170,320</u>	<u>7.97%</u>	

L  
3  
1  
3

2182

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS  
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF  
(OOO'S OMITTED)

DECEMBER 31, 1988

	SYSTEM STAFF		DISCIPLINED		FRANKLIN		GAMCO		FAYEZ SAROFIM	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>										
U.S. Governments										
Treasury Bonds	\$434,641	10.39%								
Various Govt. Gtd.	132,872	9.55%								
FHA Mortgages	3,603	6.99%								
TOTAL U.S. Govts.	<u>571,116</u>	<u>10.17%</u>								
Non-Gtd. Agencies	312,320	9.72%								
Corporate Bonds	701,006	10.25%					\$1	11.59%		
TOTAL DEBT	<u>1,584,442</u>	<u>10.12%</u>					<u>1</u>	<u>11.59%</u>		
Preferred Stocks	5,903	13.24%								
TOTAL FIXED	<u>1,590,345</u>	<u>10.13%</u>					<u>1</u>	<u>11.59%</u>		
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>										
Convertible Debs.							567	8.14%		
Conv. Preferred							1,459	10.50%		
Common Stocks	572,296	4.86%	\$60,536	4.37%	\$64,448	3.65%	60,165	2.56%	\$51,006	3.45%
TOTAL EQUITIES	<u>572,296</u>	<u>4.86%</u>	<u>60,536</u>	<u>4.37%</u>	<u>64,448</u>	<u>3.65%</u>	<u>62,191</u>	<u>2.80%</u>	<u>51,006</u>	<u>3.45%</u>
TOTAL LONG TERM	<u>2,162,641</u>	<u>8.73%</u>	<u>60,536</u>	<u>4.37%</u>	<u>64,448</u>	<u>3.65%</u>	<u>62,192</u>	<u>2.80%</u>	<u>51,006</u>	<u>3.45%</u>
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>										
U.S. Govts. (Dir. & Gtd.)	38,423	11.86%								
Corporate Bonds	18,379	11.79%								
Cash, Com. Paper, Non-Gtd., & U.S. T-Bills	417,023	8.33%	499	8.33%	2,703	8.33%	5,658	8.33%	9,163	8.33%
TOTAL SHORT TERM	<u>473,825</u>	<u>8.75%</u>	<u>499</u>	<u>8.33%</u>	<u>2,703</u>	<u>8.33%</u>	<u>5,658</u>	<u>8.33%</u>	<u>9,163</u>	<u>8.33%</u>
TOTAL FUND	<u>\$2,636,466</u>	<u>8.74%</u>	<u>\$61,035</u>	<u>4.40%</u>	<u>\$67,151</u>	<u>3.84%</u>	<u>\$67,850</u>	<u>3.26%</u>	<u>\$60,169</u>	<u>4.20%</u>

7 I 3 T

2483

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS  
(December, 1988)

<u>PURCHASES:</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
U.S. Govt. Obligations		
Direct	\$61,162,968.75	9.14%
U. S. Govt. Agencies		
Guaranteed	8,994,780.00	9.63%
U.S. Govt. Agencies		
Non-Guaranteed	8,885,790.00	9.80%
Corporate Bonds	11,883,997.00	10.06%
<b>TOTAL FIXED INCOME SECURITIES</b>	<u>90,927,535.75</u>	<u>9.37%</u>
Common Stocks	35,739,780.31	3.57%
<b>TOTAL ACQUISITIONS</b>	<u>\$126,667,316.06</u>	<u>7.74%</u>

	<u>TOTAL PROCEEDS</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<b><u>SALES:</u></b>				
U. S. Govt. Obligations -				
Direct	\$6,458,906.25	\$6,412,371.32	\$46,534.93	8.88%
Corporate Bonds	41,278.13	40,000.00	1,278.13	31.75%
Common Stocks	61,970,051.89	35,518,287.07	26,451,764.82	2.94%
<b>TOTAL SALES</b>	<u>\$68,470,236.27</u>	<u>\$41,970,658.39</u>	<u>\$26,499,577.88</u>	<u>3.51%</u>

**MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS:**

U.S. Govt. Obligations			
Guaranteed			
GNMA Pools	\$819,673.61	\$786,593.04	\$33,080.57
Various	421,000.00	421,000.00	0.00
FmHA	10,425,000.00	10,425,000.00	0.00
PHA Mortgages	22,447.65	22,447.65	0.00
<b>TOTAL - U.S. Govt. Obligations</b>	<u>11,688,121.26</u>	<u>11,655,040.69</u>	<u>33,080.57</u>
U.S. Govt. Agencies			
Non-Guaranteed	1,690,864.01	1,681,120.34	9,743.67
Corporate Bonds	6,188,519.16	6,169,105.20	19,413.96
Short Term Securities (Net)	36,439,979.17	36,439,979.17	
<b>TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</b>	<u>\$56,007,483.60</u>	<u>\$55,945,245.40</u>	<u>\$62,238.20</u>
<b>TOTAL DISPOSITIONS</b>	<u>\$124,477,719.87</u>	<u>\$97,915,903.79</u>	<u>\$26,561,816.08</u>

**PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE**

November 30, 1988 Balance	\$3,138,330,673.08
Additions	
From West Texas Lands (See Cash Statement for Detail)	\$5,427,025.71
Realized Net Gain or (Loss) on Security Transactions	26,561,816.08
	31,988,841.79
December 31, 1988 Balance	<u>\$3,170,319,514.87</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF  
(December, 1988)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u>			
	U. S. Treasury Notes:			
\$27,000,000.00	8-1/4%, 10/31/90	98.49	\$26,593,437.50	9.12%
15,000,000.00	8-5/8%, 10/15/95	97.41	14,611,718.75	9.14%
10,000,000.00	9%, 5/15/98	99.03	9,903,125.00	9.15%
10,000,000.00	9-1/4%, 8/15/98	100.55	10,054,687.50	9.16%
<u>\$62,000,000.00</u>	<u>TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Direct)</u>		<u>61,162,968.75</u>	<u>9.14%</u>
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Guaranteed):</u>			
	Government Backed Trusts Certificates			
\$9,000,000.00	Class T-3 9-5/8%, 5/15/02	99.94	8,994,780.00	9.63%
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Non-Guaranteed):</u>			
\$9,000,000.00	FHLMC 9.60% Mult-Fam. Co-op., 10/01/98	98.73	8,885,790.00	9.80%
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
\$4,900,000.00	Dayton Hudson 8-3/8% Note, 10/01/96	90.30	4,424,847.00	10.21%
2,000,000.00	Equitable Resources 7-1/2% Debs, 7/01/99	84.65	1,693,000.00	9.87%

9 I 8 T

2185

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(December, 1988)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)

<u>PAR VALUE OR NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS (Continued):</u>				
\$5,000,000.00	McDonnell Douglas Finance 9.92% Note, 10/11/96	99.61	\$4,980,400.00	10.00%
1,000,000.00	New York State Electric & Gas 6-1/2% 1st Mtge., 9/1/98	78.58	785,750.00	10.00%
<u>\$12,900,000.00</u>			<u>11,883,997.00</u>	<u>10.06%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
5,400	Aetna Life & Casualty	46.33	250,182.00	5.96%
8,100	Baxter International	16.44	133,123.50	3.04%
114,100	Brunswick	16.73	1,909,009.40	2.15%
16,400	Champion International	30.39	498,374.50	3.29%
16,800	Dow Jones	29.77	500,094.00	2.28%
15,000	Harris	26.01	390,137.50	3.38%
11,600	Hercules	43.02	499,003.00	5.20%
17,400	Honeywell	57.69	1,003,840.80	3.64%
10,200	Merrill Lynch	24.58	250,716.00	4.07%
10,000	Occidental Petroleum	25.21	252,050.00	9.92%
10,300	Rohm & Haas	31.13	320,649.70	3.59%
54,800	Telerate	13.74	753,221.16	2.33%
7,100	Texas Instruments	35.65	253,129.20	2.02%
12,600	Union Camp	31.49	396,733.00	3.94%
35,900	Upjohn	27.75	996,172.00	3.17%
9,100	Xerox	54.45	495,452.50	5.51%
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>8,901,888.26</u>	<u>3.45%</u>
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u>\$99,829,424.01</u>	<u>8.85%</u>

<u>ASSETS HELD IN PUF SHORT TERM POOL AT 12/31/88:</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>
<u>U.S. Non-Guaranteed:</u>	
FHLMC 8.48% Discount Note, 4/14/89	\$4,838,644.45
FNMA 8.80% Discount Note, 4/03/89	14,655,333.33
FNMA 8.30% Discount Note, 6/01/89	9,550,416.67
FNMA 8.365% Discount Note, 10/20/89	13,863,754.17
	<hr/>
TOTAL - U. S. Non-Guaranteed	42,908,148.62
	<hr/>
<u>U.S. Treasury Bills:</u>	
6.27%, 2/16/89	44,732,544.10
6.40%, 3/16/89	9,367,111.11
8.01%, 5/11/89	9,610,138.89
	<hr/>
TOTAL - U. S. Treasury Bills	63,709,794.10
	<hr/>
<u>U.S. Treasury Notes:</u>	
8.25%, 10/31/90	9,839,062.50
	<hr/>
<u>Commercial Paper:</u>	
American Express	15,000,000.00
Associates of North America	14,000,000.00
Barclays American	29,000,000.00
Chevron Oil Financial	28,000,000.00
Chrysler Financial	22,000,000.00
Cigna	15,000,000.00
John Deere Capital	15,000,000.00
Exxon	15,000,000.00
Ford Motor Credit	29,000,000.00
General Electric Capital	29,000,000.00
General Electric Finance	15,000,000.00
General Motors Acceptance	14,000,000.00
Heller Financial	30,000,000.00
Household Finance	14,000,000.00
ITT Financial	25,000,000.00
Shell Oil	10,000,000.00
Westinghouse Credit	14,000,000.00
Westinghouse	15,000,000.00
	<hr/>
TOTAL - Commercial Paper	348,000,000.00
	<hr/>
TOTAL - Assets held in Short Term Pool	<u>\$464,457,005.22</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(December, 1988)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u>				
\$3,448,465.07	U.S. Treasury 8-1/4% Notes, 10/31/90 (\$3.5mm par)	98.91	\$3,461,718.75	\$13,253.68	8.88%
2,963,906.25	U.S. Treasury 8-7/8% Notes, 11/15/98 (\$3mm par)	99.91	2,997,187.50	33,281.25	8.89%
<u>6,412,371.32</u>	<u>TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Direct)</u>		<u>6,458,906.25</u>	<u>46,534.93</u>	<u>8.88%</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
1,192,154.63	Bell Atlantic 24,100 shs	72.71	1,752,413.50	560,258.87	5.61%
198,872.24	Bristol-Myers 10,800 shs	46.15	498,392.55	299,520.31	4.33%
691,119.72	Coca-Cola 51,000 shs	44.07	2,247,432.41	1,556,312.69	2.72%
696,907.38	Consolidated Edison of New York 16,200 shs	46.17	747,929.01	51,021.63	6.92%
1,207,229.39	Pacific Telesis Group 63,400 shs	31.47	1,994,886.31	787,656.92	5.58%
106,000.51	Pepsico 12,400 shs	40.35	500,328.78	394,328.27	2.08%
455,302.11	Smithkline Beckman 10,000 shs	50.88	508,823.01	53,520.90	3.61%
1,128,950.25	Sysco 60,000 shs	36.67	2,200,199.87	1,071,249.62	0.98%
527,077.45	Texas Eastern 24,500 shs	30.21	740,127.75	213,050.30	3.30%
156,644.47	US West 4,200 shs	59.29	249,030.68	92,386.21	5.93%
<u>6,360,258.15</u>	<u>TOTAL - Common Stock</u>		<u>11,439,563.87</u>	<u>5,079,305.72</u>	<u>3.80%</u>
<u>\$12,772,629.47</u>	<u>TOTAL SALES</u>		<u>\$17,898,470.12</u>	<u>\$5,125,840.65</u>	<u>5.63%</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(December, 1988)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
	<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>		
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>		
	<u>Various Long Term</u>		
\$786,593.04	GNMA Pass-Throughs and Project Loans, Various Pools (\$819,673.61 par)	\$819,673.61	\$33,080.57
10,425,000.00	FmHA 7-3/4% CBO, 12/28/88 (\$10,425,000.00 par)	10,425,000.00	0.00
395,000.00	Interstate Land Development 7.95% Debs, 12/1/88 (\$395m par)	395,000.00	0.00
26,000.00	Patriot IV Shipping 8.05% Mer. Marine XI, 12/7/04 (\$26m par)	26,000.00	0.00
<u>11,632,593.04</u>	<u>TOTAL - Various Long Term</u>	<u>11,665,673.61</u>	<u>33,080.57</u>
	<u>FHA Mortgages</u>		
22,447.65	Principal Payments (\$22,447.65 par)	22,447.65	0.00
<u>11,655,040.69</u>	<u>TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)</u>	<u>11,688,121.26</u>	<u>33,080.57</u>
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Non-Guaranteed):</u>		
1,681,120.34	Federal Home Loan Mtge. P.C. 's Various Groups (\$1,690,864.01 par)	1,690,864.01	9,743.67

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(December, 1988)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
	<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (Continued)</u>		
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>		
\$3,446,845.60	Anadarko 14-3/4% Notes, 12/01/91 (\$3,450,000.00 par)	\$3,450,000.00	\$3,154.40
410,011.60	Collateralized Mtge Oblig Trust 20 7.55% GNMA CMO C1 B, 2/25/17 (\$411,519.16 par)	411,519.16	1,507.56
991,645.63	GTE 15-1/2% Debs, 12/01/91 (\$1mm par)	1,000,000.00	8,354.37
26,556.99	Texaco 4-1/2% Note, 12/15/89 (\$27m par)	27,000.00	443.01
1,294,045.38	Union Carbide 14-1/2% Note, Due 12/01/91 (\$1.3mm par)	1,300,000.00	5,954.62
<u>6,169,105.20</u>	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	<u>6,188,519.16</u>	<u>19,413.96</u>
<u>\$19,505,266.23</u>	TOTAL - Maturities and Prepayments	<u>\$19,567,504.43</u>	<u>\$62,238.20</u>
	Cash receipt from 1984 class action suit, Warner Communications Common Stock, classified as gain because stock was disposed of in prior year.	177.68	177.68
0.00			
33,440,519.14	NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS	33,440,519.14	0.00
<u>\$65,718,414.84</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS	<u>\$70,906,671.37</u>	<u>\$5,188,256.53</u>

11187

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(December, 1988)

TENDER SALES

DESCRIPTION	ISSUE TENDERED	ISSUE RECEIVED	BOOK VALUE		ISSUE RECEIVED	CASH RECEIVED	TOTAL	GAIN OR (LOSS) OVER BOOK VALUE
			ISSUE TENDERED	SALES YIELD				
<u>Common Stock for Cash</u>								
Farmers Group (13,600 shs)			\$981,123.98	1.92%		\$1,020,000.00	\$1,020,000.00	\$38,876.02
Kraft (238,200 shs)			5,637,496.30	1.93%		25,249,200.00	25,249,200.00	19,611,703.70
			<u>\$6,618,620.28</u>			<u>\$26,269,200.00</u>	<u>\$26,269,200.00</u>	<u>\$19,650,579.72</u>

L & I 12

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - FRANKLIN  
(December, 1988)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
13,600	Amdahl	18.32	\$249,153.90	0.55%
21,600	American Telephone & Telegraph	29.24	631,647.00	4.10%
12,600	Conagra	27.70	349,065.50	2.78%
23,200	Upjohn	27.89	647,018.00	3.15%
	<b>TOTAL PURCHASES</b>		<u>1,876,884.40</u>	<u>3.06%</u>
	<b>NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS</b>		2,246,439.75	
	<b>TOTAL ACQUISITIONS</b>		<u>\$4,123,324.15</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$477,299.30	Dreyfus	17,500 shs 24.89	\$435,546.21	(\$41,753.09)	2.08%
897,208.74	General Electric	21,000 shs 45.51	955,659.17	58,450.43	3.60%
396,422.08	Goodyear Tire & Rubber	6,200 shs 49.02	303,951.03	(92,471.05)	3.67%
2,028,761.50	International Business Machines	12,700 shs 121.21	1,539,360.64	(489,400.86)	3.63%
236,631.07	Merck	4,100 shs 57.89	237,353.95	722.88	2.55%
713,561.81	Pacific Telesis	24,500 shs 30.10	737,337.85	23,776.04	5.84%
55,636.40	Wal-Mart Stores	2,000 shs 30.08	60,165.78	4,529.38	0.53%
<u>\$4,805,520.90</u>	<b>TOTAL DISPOSITIONS</b>		<u>\$4,269,374.63</u>	<u>(\$536,146.27)</u>	<u>3.74%</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - DISCIPLINED

(December, 1988)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
97,300	Nisagara Mohawk Power	13.41	\$1,304,628.80	8.95%
44,600	Primerica	28.40	1,266,772.80	5.64%
45,200	Sonat	28.46	1,286,437.20	7.03%
	<b>TOTAL PURCHASES</b>		<b>3,857,838.80</b>	<b>7.22%</b>
	<b>NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS</b>		<b>74,571.42</b>	
	<b>TOTAL ACQUISITIONS</b>		<b>\$3,932,410.22</b>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$1,263,456.00	Continental	32,800 shs 33.83	\$1,109,475.21	(\$153,980.79)	7.68%
36,428.43	Fibreboard	4,100 shs 17.87	73,250.15	36,821.72	0.00%
1,228,734.00	Lincoln National	26,700 shs 45.10	1,204,066.60	(24,667.40)	5.49%
1,238,490.00	Panhandle Eastern	49,500 shs 25.05	1,239,841.38	1,351.38	7.96%
312,200.00	Primerica	44,600 shs 7.00	312,200.00	0.00	22.86%
2,230.00	Primerica Stock Rights	44,600 shs 0.05	2,230.00	0.00	0.00%
<b>\$4,081,538.43</b>	<b>TOTAL DISPOSITIONS</b>		<b>\$3,941,063.34</b>	<b>(\$140,475.09)</b>	<b>8.16%</b>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - FAYEZ SAROFIM  
(December, 1988)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
15,000	AMR	50.20	\$752,925.00	0.00%
2,000	Dow Chemical	85.36	170,710.00	3.28%
3,000	Eastman Kodak	45.10	135,303.00	4.43%
55,000	Inco Limited	23.22	1,277,321.00	3.45%
5,000	Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing	58.82	294,100.00	3.60%
30,000	Owens-Corning Fiberglass	22.87	686,190.00	0.00%
15,000	Warner Communications	34.94	524,040.00	1.60%
	<b>TOTAL ACQUISITIONS</b>		<b>\$3,840,589.00</b>	<b>1.94%</b>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$1,152,800.00	Inco Limited	40,000 shs 33.05	\$1,322,199.83	\$169,399.83	2.42%
2,470,719.30	NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		2,470,719.30		
<b>\$3,623,519.30</b>	<b>TOTAL DISPOSITIONS</b>		<b>\$3,792,919.13</b>		

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - GAMCO  
(December, 1988)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
4,000	Chris-Craft Industries	21.22	\$84,860.00	0.00%
17,300	Harcourt Brace Jovanovich	8.81	152,477.50	0.00%
15,000	Media General - Class A	35.82	537,225.60	1.12%
3,000	Quaker State	16.28	48,840.00	4.91%
800	Sequa - Class B	62.09	49,672.00	0.81%
15,000	United Television	26.74	401,060.00	0.00%
2,500	Viacom	28.34	70,850.00	0.99%
	<b>TOTAL PURCHASES</b>		<u>\$1,344,985.10</u>	<u>0.71%</u>
	<b>NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS</b>		5,150,418.36	
	<b>TOTAL ACQUISITIONS</b>		<u>\$6,495,403.46</u>	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - GAMCO (Continued)

(December, 1988)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
\$40,000.00	Kroger 15-1/2% Jr. Sub Deb., 10/15/08 (\$85m par)	48.56	\$41,278.13	\$1,278.13	31.75%
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
269,655.95	Amfac 6,365 shs	49.10	312,521.50	42,865.55	0.00%
47,441.45	Curtiss-Wright 1,000 shs	53.66	53,658.20	6,216.75	2.98%
201,024.51	GAF 4,000 shs	45.16	180,633.96	(20,390.55)	0.22%
128,681.31	GATX 4,000 shs	53.78	215,132.81	86,451.50	3.34%
104,733.51	General Cinema 5,000 shs	23.33	116,631.09	11,897.58	1.71%
68,415.00	Kollmorgen 5,000 shs	19.19	95,971.79	27,556.79	1.66%
169,359.00	McGraw-Hill 3,000 shs	63.20	189,598.67	20,239.67	2.91%
31,746.99	SCI Systems Warrants 13,100 shs	4.38	57,410.75	25,663.76	0.00%
159,634.40	SPX 6,000 shs	43.73	262,389.23	102,754.83	2.74%
<u>1,180,692.12</u>	<u>TOTAL - Common Stock</u>		<u>1,483,948.00</u>	<u>303,255.88</u>	<u>1.72%</u>
<u>\$1,220,692.12</u>	<u>TOTAL DISPOSITIONS</u>		<u>\$1,525,226.13</u>	<u>\$304,534.01</u>	<u>2.53%</u>

L & I 17

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - GAMCO (Continued)  
(December, 1988)

TENDER SALES

<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>BOOK VALUE</u>			<u>CASH</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>SALES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>RECEIVED</u>		<u>OVER BOOK VALUE</u>
<u>TENDERED</u>	<u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>TENDERED</u>	<u>YIELD</u>	<u>RECEIVED</u>			
<u>Common Stock for Cash</u>							
	Kraft (50,000 shs)	\$5,011,872.20	1.93%		\$5,300,000.00	\$5,300,000.00	\$288,127.80

81137

2197

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SOUND SHORE MANAGEMENT  
(December, 1988)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
6,500	Eastman Kodak	46.30	\$300,921.40	4.32%
86,700	Glaxo Holdings PLC Sponsored ADR	19.11	1,656,689.47	2.72%
265,000	Great American First Savings Bank	10.52	2,788,100.00	5.71%
32,500	Lockheed	41.39	1,345,299.00	3.86%
50,000	Peoples Heritage Financial Group	18.10	905,000.00	4.20%
50,000	Schafer Value Trust	7.18	358,750.00	4.32%
	<u>TOTAL ACQUISITIONS</u>		<u>\$7,354,759.87</u>	<u>4.39%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS \$7,081,036.05

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - DONALD SMITH  
(December, 1988)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
64,600	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u> Bethlehem Steel	20.02	<u>\$1,293,356.60</u>	<u>0.00%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
\$628,475.31	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u> National Intergroup	35,200 shs 18.13	\$638,068.67	<u>\$9,593.36</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
919,469.73	NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		919,469.73		
<u>\$1,547,945.04</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u>\$1,557,538.40</u>		

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - TRINITY  
(December, 1988)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS \$1,535,131.84

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$886,694.20	Eaton	17,300 shs 56.77	\$982,122.83	\$95,428.63	3.52%
563,165.00	Sears Roebuck	16,300 shs 40.60	661,725.31	98,560.31	4.92%
<u>\$1,449,859.20</u>	<u>TOTAL DISPOSITIONS</u>		<u>\$1,643,848.14</u>	<u>\$193,988.94</u>	<u>4.08%</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - VALUEQUEST  
(December, 1988)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
30,800	Baker Hughes	12.92	\$397,897.64	3.56%
14,900	Champion International	31.25	465,644.00	3.20%
10,700	Combustion Engineering	26.68	285,471.72	3.75%
1,700	Dow Chemical	83.57	142,069.00	3.35%
11,300	Dresser Industries	27.95	315,778.50	2.86%
7,700	Halliburton	26.64	205,137.00	3.76%
1,400	Lockheed	39.99	55,990.70	4.00%
57,400	Lotus Development	18.65	1,070,584.62	0.00%
13,000	Mack Trucks	12.00	156,000.00	0.00%
169,900	Micropolis	6.90	1,172,209.50	0.00%
900	Motorola	36.70	33,025.50	2.07%
61,600	Textron	23.84	1,468,536.90	4.20%
41,600	Travelers	34.69	1,442,982.20	6.92%
1,000	USAir Group	34.20	34,195.00	0.35%
800	Williams	29.95	23,956.00	4.68%
	<u>TOTAL ACQUISITIONS</u>		<u>\$7,269,478.28</u>	<u>3.12%</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - VALUEQUEST (Continued)  
(December, 1988)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$132,561.24	Citicorp	5,500 shs 25.93	\$142,610.23	\$10,048.99	5.69%
432,850.37	Cooper Tire & Rubber	47,900 shs 23.98	1,148,809.57	715,959.20	1.25%
979,330.28	Fluor	63,600 shs 22.18	1,410,600.83	431,270.55	0.36%
165,298.30	General Motors	2,300 shs 85.55	196,769.93	31,471.63	5.84%
32,215.26	GTE	1,000 shs 44.43	44,428.51	12,213.25	6.02%
482,183.42	Hospital of America	13,800 shs 43.71	603,175.02	120,991.60	1.65%
78,703.61	Kansas City Power & Light	3,400 shs 31.18	106,008.45	27,304.84	7.81%
237,122.31	Kroger	10,000 shs 17.95	179,494.00	(57,628.31)	6.22%
34,705.69	Kroger Prior Month Adjustment	0 shs 0.00	0.00	(34,705.69)	0.00%
261,717.32	Phillips Petroleum	19,100 shs 19.74	377,088.38	115,371.06	3.64%
1,391,962.68	Tenneco	29,200 shs 49.78	1,453,622.81	61,660.13	6.10%
<u>4,228,650.48</u>	<u>TOTAL SALES</u>		<u>5,662,607.73</u>	<u>\$1,433,957.25</u>	<u>3.06%</u>
1,534,796.32	<u>NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS</u>		1,534,796.32		
<u>\$5,763,446.80</u>	<u>TOTAL DISPOSITIONS</u>		<u>\$7,197,404.05</u>		

CASH STATEMENT  
PERMANENT FUND  
December 31, 1988

Cash on Hand 11/30/88 (Interest Bearing) \$26,954,597.05

**RECEIPTS:**

## From West Texas Lands:

Oil Royalties	\$3,513,156.30
Gas Royalties	1,707,818.60
Sulphur Royalties	86,926.50
Water Royalties	46,453.83
Brine Royalties	1,428.77
Mineral Lease Rentals	71,041.71
Other Lease Rentals	200.00

Total From West Texas Lands	5,427,025.71
-----------------------------	--------------

## From Disposition of Securities:

U. S. Government Obligations	
Direct	6,458,906.25
GNMA Pass-Throughs	819,673.61
FmHA	10,425,000.00
FHA Mortgages	22,447.65
Various Guaranteed Bonds	421,000.00
U. S. Government Agencies	
Non-Guaranteed	1,690,864.01
Corporate Bonds	6,229,797.29
Common Stocks	61,970,051.89
Amortization of Premium	11,585.23
Short Term Securities (Net)	36,439,979.17

TOTAL RECEIPTS	129,916,330.81
----------------	----------------

**DISBURSEMENTS:**

## Securities Acquired:

U. S. Government Obligations	
U. S. Direct & Guar.	70,157,748.75
U. S. Government Agencies	
Non-Guaranteed	8,885,790.00
Corporate Bonds	11,883,997.00
Convertible Pref. Stock	
Common Stocks	35,739,780.31
Stock Conversion In	
Amortization of Discount	611,458.52

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	(127,278,774.58)
---------------------	------------------

Cash on Hand 12/31/88 (Interest Bearing)	\$29,592,153.28
--	-----------------

INCOME RECEIVED  
AVAILABLE FUND  
December 31, 1988

Interest Received:

U. S. Government Obligations	
Treasury Securities	(\$375,315.39)
GNMA Pass-Throughs	1,075,127.25
Various Guaranteed Bonds	979,178.91
FHA Mortgages	20,327.48
 U. S. Government Agencies	
Non-Guaranteed	2,310,413.13
 Corporate Bonds	6,811,033.35
Short Term Securities	2,575,599.30
Funds in State Treasury (PUF)	425,279.64

Dividends Received:

Common Stocks	5,148,092.75
---------------	--------------

TOTAL RECEIPTS

\$18,969,736.42

## LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended January 31, 1989

## I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

## PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in January, 1989. The Executive Vice Chancellor for Asset Management recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON  
SUMMARY OF ASSETS

	BOOK VALUE 01/31/88	BOOK YIELD 01/31/88	BOOK VALUE 01/31/89	BOOK YIELD 01/31/89
<b>DEBT SECURITIES:</b>				
U.S. Government Obligations				
Treasury Bonds	\$228,780,921.93	11.64%	\$435,061,355.60	10.39%
Various Guaranteed Bonds	183,491,047.11	10.10%	131,544,656.60	9.55%
FHA Mortgages	3,990,944.22	6.98%	3,569,432.74	6.99%
<b>TOTAL - U.S. Government Obligations</b>	<b>416,262,913.26</b>	<b>10.93%</b>	<b>570,175,444.94</b>	<b>10.17%</b>
U.S. Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	270,156,169.66	9.69%	310,821,739.80	9.72%
Corporate Bonds	635,759,918.86	10.76%	696,107,377.23	10.25%
<b>TOTAL - Debt Securities</b>	<b>1,322,179,001.78</b>	<b>10.59%</b>	<b>1,577,104,561.97</b>	<b>10.12%</b>
Preferred Stocks	5,902,580.56	13.32%	5,902,580.56	13.24%
<b>TOTAL - Fixed Income Securities</b>	<b>1,328,081,582.34</b>	<b>10.60%</b>	<b>1,583,007,142.53</b>	<b>10.13%</b>
<b>EQUITY SECURITIES:</b>				
Conv. Debentures	727,854.00	7.89%	566,679.00	8.14%
Conv. Preferred Stocks	1,956,691.12	11.80%	1,459,416.43	10.50%
Common Stocks	924,957,159.00	4.49%	1,042,121,340.06	4.36%
<b>TOTAL - Equity Securities</b>	<b>927,641,704.12</b>	<b>4.51%</b>	<b>1,044,147,435.49</b>	<b>4.38%</b>
<b>TOTAL - Long Term Investments</b>	<b>2,255,723,286.46</b>	<b>8.10%</b>	<b>2,627,154,578.02</b>	<b>7.84%</b>
<b>CASH &amp; EQUIVALENT:</b>				
U.S. Govt. (Direct & Gtd.)	144,543,867.05	8.34%	24,423,841.61	10.29%
U.S. Govts. (Non-Gtd.)	9,710,822.22	7.60%	52,465,704.18	9.05%
Corporate Bonds	13,861,800.68	10.56%	17,280,778.69	11.68%
U. S. Treasury Bills	9,696,825.00	6.30%	18,977,250.00	7.65%
Commercial Paper	509,000,000.00	7.00%	389,000,000.00	8.98%
Cash (Interest Bearing)	42,948,477.65	6.39%	49,626,128.90	7.29%
<b>TOTAL - Cash &amp; Equivalents</b>	<b>729,761,792.60</b>	<b>7.29%</b>	<b>551,773,703.38</b>	<b>8.93%</b>
<b>TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH &amp; EQUIVALENTS</b>	<b>\$2,985,485,079.06</b>	<b>7.90%</b>	<b>\$3,178,928,281.40</b>	<b>8.03%</b>
<b>Indicated Annual Income for Ensuing 12 Months</b>	<b>\$235,903,103.96</b>		<b>\$255,291,179.89</b>	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS  
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF  
(000'S OMITTED)

JANUARY 31, 1989

	SYSTEM STAFF		DISCIPLINED		FRANKLIN		GAMCO		FAYEZ SAROFIM	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>										
U.S. Governments										
Treasury Bonds	\$435,061	10.39%								
Various Govt. Gtd.	131,345	9.55%								
FHA Mortgages	3,569	6.99%								
TOTAL U.S. Govts.	<u>570,175</u>	<u>10.17%</u>								
Non-Gtd. Agencies	310,821	9.72%								
Corporate Bonds	696,107	10.25%					\$1	11.59%		
TOTAL DEBT	<u>1,577,103</u>	<u>10.12%</u>					<u>1</u>	<u>11.59%</u>		
Preferred Stocks	5,903	13.24%								
TOTAL FIXED	<u>1,583,006</u>	<u>10.13%</u>					<u>1</u>	<u>11.59%</u>		
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>										
Convertible Debs.							567	8.14%		
Conv. Preferred							1,459	10.50%		
Common Stocks	567,645	4.95%	\$60,637	4.45%	\$64,759	3.82%	58,361	2.59%	55,816	3.45%
TOTAL EQUITIES	<u>567,645</u>	<u>4.95%</u>	<u>60,637</u>	<u>4.45%</u>	<u>64,759</u>	<u>3.82%</u>	<u>60,387</u>	<u>2.83%</u>	<u>55,816</u>	<u>3.45%</u>
TOTAL LONG TERM	<u>2,150,651</u>	<u>8.76%</u>	<u>60,637</u>	<u>4.45%</u>	<u>64,759</u>	<u>3.82%</u>	<u>60,388</u>	<u>2.83%</u>	<u>55,816</u>	<u>3.45%</u>
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>										
U.S. Govts. (Dir. & Gtd.)	24,424	10.29%								
Corporate Bonds	17,281	11.68%								
Cash, Com. Paper, Non-Gtd., & U.S. T-Bills*	452,273	8.77%	326	8.77%	2,150	8.77%	8,349	8.77%	4,353	8.77%
TOTAL SHORT TERM	<u>493,978</u>	<u>8.95%</u>	<u>326</u>	<u>8.77%</u>	<u>2,150</u>	<u>8.77%</u>	<u>8,349</u>	<u>8.77%</u>	<u>4,353</u>	<u>8.77%</u>
TOTAL FUND	<u>\$2,644,629</u>	<u>8.80%</u>	<u>\$60,963</u>	<u>4.48%</u>	<u>\$66,909</u>	<u>3.98%</u>	<u>\$68,737</u>	<u>3.55%</u>	<u>\$60,169</u>	<u>3.84%</u>

\*December Interest Rate

L N 1 27

2506

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS  
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF  
(OOO'S OMITTED)

JANUARY 31, 1989

	DONALD SMITH		SOUND SHORE		TRINITY		VALUEQUEST		TOTAL FUND	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>										
U.S. Governments									435,061	10.39%
Treasury Bonds									131,545	9.55%
Various Govt. Gtd.									3,569	6.99%
FHA Mortgages										
TOTAL U.S. Govts.									570,175	10.17%
Non-Gtd. Agencies									310,821	9.72%
Corporate Bonds									696,108	10.25%
TOTAL DEBT									1,577,104	10.12%
Preferred Stocks									5,903	13.24%
TOTAL FIXED									1,583,007	10.13%
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>										
Convertible Debs.									567	8.14%
Conv. Preferred									1,459	10.50%
Common Stocks	36,332	3.85%	\$62,225	3.18%	\$68,212	4.03%	\$68,135	3.90%	1,042,122	4.36%
TOTAL EQUITIES	36,332	3.85%	62,225	3.18%	68,212	4.03%	68,135	3.90%	1,044,148	4.38%
TOTAL LONG TERM	36,332	3.85%	62,225	3.18%	68,212	4.03%	68,135	3.90%	2,627,155	7.84%
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>										
U.S. Govts. (Dir. & Gtd.)									24,424	10.29%
Corporate Bonds									17,281	11.68%
Cash, Com. Paper, Non-Gtd & U.S. T-Bills*	32,412	8.77%	8,079	8.77%	1,041	8.77%	1,086	8.77%	510,069	8.77%
TOTAL SHORT TERM	32,412	8.77%	8,079	8.77%	1,041	8.77%	1,086	8.77%	551,774	8.93%
TOTAL FUND	\$68,744	6.17%	\$70,304	3.82%	\$69,253	4.10%	\$69,221	3.98%	\$3,178,929	8.03%

\*December Interest Rate

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS  
(January, 1989)

<u>PURCHASES:</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
U.S. Govt. Obligations Direct	\$4,970,312.50	9.31%
Corporate Bonds	3,373,860.00	10.13%
<b>TOTAL FIXED INCOME SECURITIES</b>	<u>8,344,172.50</u>	<u>9.64%</u>
Common Stocks	30,516,776.14	3.64%
<b>TOTAL PURCHASES</b>	<u>38,860,948.64</u>	<u>4.93%</u>
Short Term Securities (Net)	5,825,011.46	
<b>TOTAL ACQUISITIONS</b>	<u>\$44,685,960.10</u>	

<u>SALES:</u>	<u>TOTAL PROCEEDS</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
U. S. Govt. Obligations - Direct	\$9,048,437.50	\$8,969,260.96	\$79,176.54	8.92%
Corporate Bonds	6,780,580.00	6,607,391.06	173,188.94	10.04%
Convertible Preferred Stock	2.10	1.55	0.55	15.45%
Common Stocks	28,647,471.40	25,327,194.09	3,320,277.31	2.79%
<b>TOTAL SALES</b>	<u>\$44,476,491.00</u>	<u>\$40,903,847.66</u>	<u>\$3,572,643.34</u>	<u>5.14%</u>

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS:

U.S. Govt. Obligations Direct	\$10,000,000.00	\$10,000,000.00	\$0.00
Guaranteed			
GNMA Pools	547,302.52	528,735.17	18,567.35
Various	798,371.73	790,000.43	8,371.30
FmHA	12,359.80	12,285.23	74.57
FHA Mortgages	33,515.03	33,515.03	0.00
<b>TOTAL - U.S. Govt.   Obligations</b>	<u>11,391,549.08</u>	<u>11,364,535.86</u>	<u>27,013.22</u>
U.S. Govt. Agencies Non-Guaranteed	1,513,844.69	1,505,738.96	8,105.73
Corporate Bonds	2,757,130.27	2,757,042.02	88.25
<b>TOTAL MATURITIES   AND PREPAYMENTS</b>	<u>\$15,662,524.04</u>	<u>\$15,627,316.84</u>	<u>\$35,207.20</u>
<b>TOTAL DISPOSITIONS</b>	<u>\$60,139,015.04</u>	<u>\$56,531,164.50</u>	<u>\$3,607,850.54</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE

December 31, 1988 Balance	\$3,170,319,514.87
Additions	
From West Texas Lands (See Cash Statement for Detail)	\$5,000,915.99
Realized Net Gain or (Loss) on Security Transactions	3,607,850.54
January 31, 1989 Balance	<u>\$3,178,928,281.40</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF  
(January, 1989)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u>			
	U. S. Treasury Notes:			
\$5,000,000.00	9-1/4%, 12/31/92	99.41	\$4,970,312.50	9.31%
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
1,000,000.00	ITT 8-3/8% Note, 03/15/89	91.81	918,110.00	10.00%
2,500,000.00	Tenneco Credit 9-3/4% Notes, 8/1/94	98.23	2,455,750.00	10.17%
<u>\$3,500,000.00</u>	Total - Corporate Bonds		<u>3,373,860.00</u>	<u>10.13%</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
5,400	Abbott Laboratories	46.33	250,182.00	2.59%
9,300	American Electric Power	26.83	249,519.00	8.65%
8,100	Anheuser-Busch	30.83	249,723.00	2.34%
20,400	Brunswick	16.83	343,332.00	2.14%
16,600	Caterpillar	59.89	994,128.40	2.01%
35,900	Dow Jones	29.64	1,064,022.00	2.43%
2,600	Echlin	16.33	42,458.00	3.80%
17,200	First Interstate Bancorp	43.33	745,263.50	6.74%

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(January, 1989)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS (Continued):</u>			
10,400	Merrill Lynch	24.08	\$250,432.00	4.15%
12,800	Northeast Utilities	19.58	250,624.00	8.99%
3,800	Nynex	65.46	248,729.00	6.17%
10,000	Occidental Petroleum	25.21	252,050.00	9.92%
14,400	Pacificorp	34.83	501,552.00	7.24%
10,500	Public Service Enterprise Group	24.08	252,840.00	8.47%
26,600	Valley National	23.99	638,195.00	6.00%
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>6,333,049.90</u>	<u>4.87%</u>
	NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		16,708,819.17	
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u>\$31,386,041.57</u>	

<u>ASSETS HELD IN PUF SHORT TERM POOL AT 01/31/89:</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>
<u>U.S. Non-Guaranteed:</u>	
FHLMC 8.48% Discount Note, 4/14/89	\$4,838,644.45
FNMA 8.80% Discount Note, 4/03/89	14,655,333.33
FNMA 8.30% Discount Note, 6/01/89	9,550,416.67
FNMA 8.80% Discount Note, 7/13/89	9,557,555.56
FNMA 8.365% Discount Note, 10/20/89	13,863,754.17
 	<hr/>
TOTAL - U. S. Non-Guaranteed	52,465,704.18
<u>U.S. Treasury Bills:</u>	
6.40%, 3/16/89	9,367,111.11
8.01%, 5/11/89	9,610,138.89
 	<hr/>
TOTAL - U. S. Treasury Bills	18,977,250.00
<u>U.S. Treasury Notes:</u>	
8-1/4%, 10/31/90	9,839,062.50
<hr/>	
<u>Commercial Paper:</u>	
Barclays American	30,000,000.00
Chevron Oil Financial	29,000,000.00
Chrysler Finance	43,000,000.00
John Deere Capital	30,000,000.00
Exxon	30,000,000.00
Ford Motor Credit	29,000,000.00
General Electric Capital	30,000,000.00
General Electric Finance	15,000,000.00
General Motors Acceptance	49,000,000.00
Heller Financial	30,000,000.00
Household Finance	14,000,000.00
ITT Financial	30,000,000.00
Westinghouse	30,000,000.00
 	<hr/>
TOTAL - Commercial Paper	389,000,000.00
 	<hr/>
TOTAL - Assets held in Short Term Pool	<u>\$470,282,016.68</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(January, 1989)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u>				
\$3,998,948.46	U.S. Treasury 14-3/8% Notes, 04/15/89 (\$4mm par)	101.25	\$4,050,000.00	\$51,051.54	8.65%
4,970,312.50	U.S. Treasury 9-1/8% Notes, 12/31/92 (\$5mm par)	99.97	4,998,437.50	28,125.00	9.13%
<u>8,969,260.96</u>	<u>TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Direct)</u>		<u>9,048,437.50</u>	<u>79,176.54</u>	<u>8.92%</u>
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
2,000,000.00	American Medical 14-3/8% Notes, 08/15/92 (\$2mm par)	112.09	2,241,780.00	241,780.00	10.23%
4,152,674.27	American Medical 12-1/4% Notes, 01/15/94 (\$4mm par)	103.60	4,143,800.00	(8,874.27)	10.19%
368,756.80	Duquesne Light 5% Sinking Funds Debs, 03/01/10 (\$400m par)	77.00	308,000.00	(60,756.80)	7.12%
82,503.74	Texas/New Mexico Power 4.70% 1st Mtg. Series G, 07/01/93 (\$100m par)	87.00	87,000.00	4,496.26	8.26%
<u>6,603,934.81</u>	<u>TOTAL - Corporate Bonds</u>		<u>6,780,580.00</u>	<u>176,645.19</u>	<u>10.04%</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(January, 1989)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$433,252.12	American International Group	7,000 shs 71.17	\$498,173.37	\$64,921.25	0.56%
585,913.16	Centel	26,200 shs 55.06	1,442,554.32	856,641.16	3.34%
223,597.55	Coca-Cola	16,500 shs 44.91	741,005.25	517,407.70	2.67%
1,389,512.86	Consolidated Edison of New York	32,300 shs 46.48	1,501,315.86	111,803.00	6.87%
146,619.34	Pacific Telesis Group	7,700 shs 32.17	247,700.72	101,081.38	5.46%
699,184.36	Texas Eastern	32,500 shs 45.67	1,484,412.92	785,228.56	2.19%
422,309.80	United Technologies	11,400 shs 43.79	499,246.32	76,936.52	3.65%
<u>3,900,389.19</u>	<u>TOTAL - Common Stock</u>		<u>6,414,408.76</u>	<u>2,514,019.57</u>	<u>3.71%</u>
<u>\$19,473,584.96</u>	<u>TOTAL SALES</u>		<u>\$22,243,426.26</u>	<u>\$2,769,841.30</u>	<u>7.75%</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(January, 1989)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
	<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>		
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u>		
\$10,000,000.00	U. S. Treasury 14-5/8% Notes, 01/15/89 (\$10mm par)	\$10,000,000.00	\$0.00
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>		
	<u>Various Long Term</u>		
528,735.17	GNMA Pass-Throughs and Project Loans, Various Pools (\$547,302.52 par)	547,302.52	18,567.35
12,285.23	FmHA 6% Note, 12/14/91 (\$12,359.80 par)	12,359.80	74.57
205,361.77	Blue Ridge Hospital 9% Hill Burton Note, 07/14/00 (\$205,361.77 par)	205,361.77	0.00
519,000.00	Connecticut Bank and Trust Indiana 8.05%, Mer Marine XI 01/15/98 (\$519m par)	527,355.90	8,355.90
25,278.66	MHC Owner Trustee Shipmor 9%, 06/30/02 (\$25,294.06 par)	25,294.06	15.40
37,360.00	Marcus Daly Hospital 8-1/4% Hill-Burton Note, 01/24/99 (\$37,360.00 par)	37,360.00	0.00
3,000.00	Sun Shipbuilding 7.85% Mer Marine XI 10/31/89 (\$3m par)	3,000.00	0.00
<u>1,331,020.83</u>	<u>TOTAL - Various Long Term</u>	<u>1,358,034.05</u>	<u>27,013.22</u>
	<u>FHA Mortgages</u>		
33,515.03	Principal Payments (\$33,515.03 par)	33,515.03	0.00
<u>11,364,535.86</u>	<u>TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Direct and Guaranteed)</u>	<u>11,391,549.08</u>	<u>27,013.22</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(January, 1989)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
	<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (Continued)</u>		
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Non-Guaranteed):</u>		
\$1,505,738.96	Federal Home Loan Mtge. P.C. 's Various Groups (\$1,513,844.69 par)	\$1,513,844.69	\$8,105.73
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>		
1,000,000.00	Burlington Northern 14-1/8% Equipment Trust 1, 01/01/89 (\$1mm par)	1,000,000.00	0.00
19,911.75	Dow Chemical 4-1/2% Promissory Note, 01/15/90 (\$20m par)	20,000.00	88.25
200,000.00	Household Finance 4-3/4% Debs 01/01/89 (\$200m par)	200,000.00	0.00
1,537,130.27	Marine Drilling Shell 8-5/8% Gtd. Notes, 03/08/97 (\$1,537,130.27 par)	1,537,130.27	0.00
<u>2,757,042.02</u>	<u>TOTAL - Corporate Bonds</u>	<u>2,757,130.27</u>	<u>88.25</u>
<u>\$25,627,316.84</u>	<u>TOTAL - Maturities and Prepayments</u>	<u>\$25,662,524.04</u>	<u>\$35,207.20</u>
<u>\$45,100,901.80</u>	<u>TOTAL DISPOSITIONS</u>	<u>\$47,905,950.30</u>	<u>\$2,805,048.50</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(January, 1989)

TENDER SALES

DESCRIPTION	BOOK VALUE		CASH RECEIVED	TOTAL	GAIN OR (LOSS) OVER BOOK VALUE	
	ISSUE TENDERED	ISSUE RECEIVED				ISSUE TENDERED
<u>Common Stock for Cash</u>						
Farmers Group (36,700 shs)	\$2,647,591.92		1.92%	\$2,752,500.00	\$2,752,500.00	\$104,908.08
First Boston (89,300 shs)	4,435,736.60		1.91%	4,688,250.00	4,688,250.00	252,513.40
	<u>\$7,083,328.52</u>			<u>\$7,440,750.00</u>	<u>\$7,440,750.00</u>	<u>\$357,421.48</u>

L & T 37

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - FRANKLIN  
(January, 1989)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
24,800	American Telephone & Telegraph	28.84	\$715,155.20	4.16%
36,700	Archer-Daniels-Midland	21.06	772,902.00	0.47%
13,900	Automatic Data Processing	39.35	546,909.40	1.32%
23,400	Conagra	30.14	705,159.00	2.56%
5,400	Dayton Hudson	40.67	219,602.60	2.75%
5,800	Domelley (R.R.) & Sons	36.51	211,758.00	2.41%
40,000	Grace (W. R.)	27.37	1,094,825.00	5.12%
4,000	Occidental Petroleum	26.14	104,540.00	9.57%
5,900	Texaco	53.01	312,786.50	5.66%
34,200	Upjohn	28.93	989,259.00	3.04%
	<b>TOTAL ACQUISITIONS</b>		<b><u>\$5,672,896.70</u></b>	<b><u>3.24%</u></b>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - FRANKLIN (Continued)  
(January, 1989)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF</u>				
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$851,378.78	Amoco	10,300 shs 78.28	\$806,251.99	(\$45,126.79)	4.47%
379,616.40	Brunswick	15,200 shs 18.39	279,581.04	(100,035.36)	1.95%
643,672.19	Dreyfus	23,600 shs 26.30	620,781.74	(22,890.45)	1.97%
65,295.32	General Dynamics	1,000 shs 50.77	50,770.80	(14,524.52)	1.97%
367,428.34	General Electric	8,600 shs 44.98	386,866.59	19,438.25	3.64%
560,489.11	Georgia-Pacific	15,400 shs 38.31	589,954.30	29,465.19	3.65%
594,633.12	Goodyear Tire & Rubber	9,300 shs 50.54	470,004.79	(124,628.33)	3.56%
296,454.79	Hospital of America	7,969 shs 46.41	369,815.66	73,360.87	1.55%
559,107.50	International Business Machines	3,500 shs 123.28	431,490.80	(127,616.70)	3.57%
305,888.93	Merck	5,300 shs 59.51	315,380.85	9,491.92	2.49%
701,642.92	Snap on Tools	20,900 shs 36.21	756,757.72	55,114.80	2.76%
36,163.66	Wal-Mart Stores	1,300 shs 31.76	41,289.12	5,125.46	0.50%
<u>5,361,771.06</u>	<b>TOTAL SALES</b>		<u>5,118,945.40</u>	<u>(\$242,825.66)</u>	<u>3.07%</u>
597,197.69	<b>NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS</b>		597,197.69		
<u>\$5,958,968.75</u>	<b>TOTAL DISPOSITIONS</b>		<u>\$5,716,143.09</u>		

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - DISCIPLINED  
(January, 1989)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
34,500	International Minerals & Chemical	39.87	<u>\$1,375,575.98</u>	<u>2.51%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$1,275,293.50	Williams	40,300 shs 29.86	\$1,203,374.46	<u>(\$71,919.04)</u>	<u>4.68%</u>
173,489.71	NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		173,489.71		
<u>\$1,448,783.21</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u>\$1,376,864.17</u>		

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - FAYEZ SAROFIM  
(January, 1989)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
5,000	AMR	53.17	\$265,850.00	0.00%
40,000	Ford Motor	52.41	2,096,540.00	5.72%
10,000	Inco Limited	27.65	276,540.00	2.90%
30,000	Marriott	32.59	977,720.00	0.61%
10,000	Owens-Corning Fiberglass	25.51	255,075.00	0.00%
25,000	Toys "R" Us	37.52	938,072.50	0.00%
	 TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		 <u>\$4,809,797.50</u>	 <u>2.79%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS \$4,676,477.03

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - GAMCO  
(January, 1989)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
10,000	Chris-Craft Industries	22.09	\$220,900.00	0.00%
2,100	Media General - Class A	33.84	71,064.00	1.18%
5,000	National Service Industry	23.09	115,450.00	3.64%
5,000	Tenneco	49.32	246,600.00	6.16%
9,700	Whitman	28.57	277,099.90	3.36%
	<b>TOTAL PURCHASES</b>		<u>931,113.90</u>	<u>3.17%</u>
	<b>NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS</b>		2,232,452.49	
	<b>TOTAL ACQUISITIONS</b>		<u>\$3,163,566.39</u>	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - GAMCO (Continued)  
(January, 1989)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF</u>				
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
\$3,456.25	Prior Month Correction - Kroger 15-1/2% Jr. Sub. Deb, 10/15/08 (\$85m par)		\$0.00	(\$3,456.25)	31.75%
	<u>CONVERTIBLE PREFERRED STOCK:</u>				
1.55	Viacom	0.08 shs 26.25	2.10	0.55	15.45%
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
98,913.49	Century Telephone Enterprises	10,000 shs 32.88	328,784.00	229,870.51	1.79%
251,280.64	GAF	5,000 shs 50.41	252,041.58	760.94	0.20%
225,192.30	GATX	7,000 shs 58.44	409,073.34	183,881.04	3.08%
83,166.11	Illinois Central Transportation	7,100 shs 12.14	86,219.51	3,053.40	0.00%
273,660.00	Kollmorgen	20,000 shs 21.42	428,485.64	154,825.64	1.49%
40,578.37	Telephone & Data Systems	5,000 shs 27.39	136,940.42	96,362.05	0.87%
972,790.91	TOTAL - Common Stock		1,641,544.49	668,753.58	1.62%
<u>\$976,248.71</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u>\$1,641,546.59</u>	<u>\$665,297.88</u>	<u>1.62%</u>

L 8 1 4 3

2522

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - GAMCO (Continued)

(January, 1989)

TENDER SALES

<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>BOOK VALUE</u>			<u>CASH RECEIVED</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS) OVER BOOK VALUE</u>
<u>ISSUE TENDERED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>ISSUE TENDERED</u>	<u>SALES YIELD</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>			
<u>Common Stock for Cash</u>							
	Pillsbury (30,000 shs)	\$1,758,990.00	1.82%		\$1,980,000.00	\$1,980,000.00	\$221,010.00

1 3 1 4 4

2523

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SOUND SHORE MANAGEMENT  
(January, 1989)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
25,000	Eastman Kodak	45.50	\$1,137,440.00	4.40%
40,000	Glaxo Holdings PLC Sponsored ADR	18.98	759,080.00	2.74%
13,000	Kemper	23.70	308,042.80	3.54%
29,900	Monarch Capital	43.71	1,306,969.56	0.00%
135,300	Navistar International	5.16	697,802.50	0.00%
5,000	Philip Morris	101.45	507,225.00	4.44%
	<b>TOTAL ACQUISITIONS</b>		<u>\$4,716,559.86</u>	<u>2.21%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$504,069.21	Marion Laboratories	26,000 shs 22.57	\$586,914.79	\$82,845.58	1.59%
714,668.58	Reebok International	57,600 shs 11.77	678,085.48	(36,583.10)	2.54%
<u>1,218,737.79</u>	<b>TOTAL SALES</b>		<u>1,265,000.27</u>	<u>\$46,262.48</u>	<u>2.10%</u>
3,532,073.37	<b>NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS</b>		3,532,073.37		
<u>\$4,750,811.16</u>	<b>TOTAL DISPOSITIONS</b>		<u>\$4,797,073.64</u>		

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - DONALD SMITH  
(January, 1989)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
39,600	Continental	32.49	<u>\$1,286,445.60</u>	<u>8.00%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS	<u>\$2,361,800.37</u>
-------------------------------------	-----------------------

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - TRINITY  
(January, 1989)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
38,200	Burlington Northern	23.03	\$879,618.60	9.55%
14,400	Cray Research	63.28	911,275.20	0.00%
35,200	Owens-Corning Fiberglass	26.04	916,778.40	0.00%
28,300	Rite Aid	30.89	874,203.00	2.65%
39,200	Southern	22.43	879,060.00	9.54%
28,900	Yellow Freight System	30.66	886,112.50	2.29%
	<b>TOTAL PURCHASES</b>		<u>\$5,347,047.70</u>	<u>3.95%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$826,735.00	Chevron	18,200 shs 47.32	\$861,286.25	\$34,551.25	5.49%
867,900.00	Loews	13,200 shs 77.75	1,026,257.76	158,357.76	1.29%
898,374.90	NCR	15,900 shs 55.67	885,187.07	(13,187.83)	2.23%
1,162,870.80	Whirlpool	32,200 shs 25.18	810,704.52	(352,166.28)	4.36%
<u>3,755,880.70</u>	<b>TOTAL SALES</b>		<u>3,583,435.60</u>	<u>(\$172,445.10)</u>	<u>3.22%</u>
1,694,997.15	<b>NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS</b>		1,694,997.15		
<u>\$5,450,877.85</u>	<b>TOTAL DISPOSITIONS</b>		<u>\$5,278,432.75</u>		

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - VALUEQUEST  
(January, 1989)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
1,900	Textron	23.31	<u>\$44,289.00</u>	<u>4.29%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$12.42	Burlington Resources	0.38 shs 32.68	\$12.42	<u>\$0.00</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
80,224.88	NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		80,224.88		
<u>\$80,237.30</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u>\$80,237.30</u>		

87 I 3 7

2527

CASH STATEMENT  
PERMANENT FUND  
January 31, 1989

Cash on Hand 12/31/88 (Interest Bearing) \$29,592,153.28

RECEIPTS:

## From West Texas Lands:

Oil Royalties	\$3,079,885.74
Gas Royalties	1,765,734.73
Sulphur Royalties	25,000.00
Water Royalties	41,684.90
Brine Royalties	3,311.16
Mineral Lease Rentals	85,199.46
Other Lease Rentals	100.00
 Total From West Texas Lands	 5,000,915.99

## From Disposition of Securities:

U. S. Government Obligations	
Direct	19,048,437.50
GNMA Pass-Throughs	547,302.52
FmHA	12,359.80
FHA Mortgages	33,515.03
Various Guaranteed Bonds	798,371.73
U. S. Government Agencies	
Non-Guaranteed	1,513,844.69
Corporate Bonds	9,537,710.27
Convertible Preferred Stock	2.10
Common Stocks	28,647,471.40
Amortization of Premium	130,947.23

**TOTAL RECEIPTS**


---

65,270,878.26
DISBURSEMENTS:

## Securities Acquired:

U. S. Government Obligations	
U. S. Direct & Guar.	4,970,312.50
Corporate Bonds	3,373,860.00
Common Stocks	30,516,776.14
Short Term Securities (Net)	5,825,011.46
Amortization of Discount	550,942.54

**TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS**


---

(45,236,902.64)

Cash on Hand 01/31/89 (Interest Bearing)

---

\$49,626,128.90

INCOME RECEIVED  
AVAILABLE FUND  
January 31, 1989

Interest Received:

U. S. Government Obligations	
Treasury Securities	\$2,539,451.75
GNMA Pass-Throughs	781,988.84
Various Guaranteed Bonds	217,485.56
FHA Mortgages	19,802.32
U. S. Government Agencies	
Non-Guaranteed	2,673,211.56
Corporate Bonds	4,529,238.93
Short Term Securities	5,872,023.06
Dividends Received:	
Convertible Debentures	12,250.00
Convertible Preferred Stocks	2,975.00
Common Stocks	4,085,892.05
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$20,734,319.07

COMMON TRUST FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS  
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF  
(000'S OMITTED)  
DECEMBER 31, 1988

	SYSTEM STAFF		BREAU		TWEEDY, BROWNE		GEOCAPITAL	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>								
U.S. Governments								
Treasury Bonds	\$46,571	10.99%						
Various Govt. Gtd.	5,727	10.11%						
TOTAL - U.S. Govts.	<u>52,298</u>	<u>10.89%</u>						
Non-Gtd. Agencies	75,358	9.75%						
Corporate Bonds	172,451	10.65%						
TOTAL DEBT	<u>300,107</u>	<u>10.46%</u>						
Preferred Stocks	1,152	13.57%						
TOTAL FIXED	<u>301,259</u>	<u>10.48%</u>						
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>								
Conv. Debentures							150	6.75%
Conv. Preferred					\$94	10.98%	83	0.00%
Common Stocks	57,678	3.01%	\$13,853	2.78%	9,792	2.86%	16,477	1.11%
TOTAL EQUITIES	<u>57,678</u>	<u>3.01%</u>	<u>13,853</u>	<u>2.78%</u>	<u>9,886</u>	<u>2.93%</u>	<u>16,710</u>	<u>1.16%</u>
Special Investments	27,599	0.00%						
TOTAL LONG TERM	<u>386,536</u>	<u>8.61%</u>	<u>13,853</u>	<u>2.78%</u>	<u>9,886</u>	<u>2.93%</u>	<u>16,710</u>	<u>1.16%</u>
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>								
Goldman Sachs-STIF	30,935	8.44%	4,685	8.44%	11,296	8.44%	849	8.44%
Commercial Paper	5,000	8.36%						
Corporate Bonds	3,458	10.52%						
Treasury Bills	3,767	6.65%						
Cash	224	0.00%						
TOTAL SHORT TERM	<u>43,384</u>	<u>8.40%</u>	<u>4,685</u>	<u>8.44%</u>	<u>11,296</u>	<u>8.44%</u>	<u>849</u>	<u>8.44%</u>
TOTAL FUND	<u>\$429,920</u>	<u>8.59%</u>	<u>\$18,538</u>	<u>4.21%</u>	<u>\$21,182</u>	<u>5.87%</u>	<u>\$17,559</u>	<u>1.51%</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS  
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(000'S OMITTED)  
DECEMBER 31, 1988

	<u>D S KENNEDY</u>		<u>KAHN BROTHERS</u>		<u>W H REAVES</u>		<u>TOTAL FUND</u>	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>								
U.S. Governments							\$46,571	10.99%
Treasury Bonds							5,727	10.11%
Various Govt. Gtd.								
TOTAL - U.S. Govts.							<u>52,298</u>	<u>10.89%</u>
Non-Gtd. Agencies							75,358	9.75%
Corporate Bonds							172,451	10.65%
TOTAL DEBT							<u>300,107</u>	<u>10.46%</u>
Preferrad Stocks							1,152	13.57%
TOTAL FIXED							<u>301,259</u>	<u>10.48%</u>
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>								
Conv. Debentures							150	6.75%
Conv. Preferred							177	5.84%
Common Stocks	11,927	0.98%	\$14,452	3.51%	\$17,361	6.30%	141,540	3.04%
TOTAL EQUITIES	<u>11,927</u>	<u>0.98%</u>	<u>14,452</u>	<u>3.51%</u>	<u>17,361</u>	<u>6.30%</u>	<u>141,867</u>	<u>3.05%</u>
Special Investments							27,599	0.00%
TOTAL LONG TERM	<u>11,927</u>	<u>0.98%</u>	<u>14,452</u>	<u>3.51%</u>	<u>17,361</u>	<u>6.30%</u>	<u>470,725</u>	<u>7.62%</u>
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>								
Goldman Sachs-STIF	6,103	8.44%	2,847	8.44%	2,098	8.44%	58,813	8.44%
Commercial Paper							5,000	8.36%
Corporate Bonds							3,458	10.52%
Treasury Bills							3,767	6.65%
Cash							224	0.00%
TOTAL SHORT TERM	<u>6,103</u>	<u>8.44%</u>	<u>2,847</u>	<u>8.44%</u>	<u>2,098</u>	<u>8.44%</u>	<u>71,262</u>	<u>8.41%</u>
TOTAL FUND	<u>\$18,030</u>	<u>3.51%</u>	<u>\$17,299</u>	<u>4.32%</u>	<u>\$19,459</u>	<u>6.53%</u>	<u>\$541,987</u>	<u>7.73%</u>

## LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended December 31, 1988

## II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

## TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in December, 1988. The Executive Vice Chancellor for Asset Management recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED  
(December, 1988)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION AND FUND</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>TOTAL NET COST</u> ( <u>BOOK VALUE</u> )	<u>YIELD</u> <u>AT COST</u>
<u>PURCHASES</u>			
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS:</u>			
<u>(Direct):</u>			
\$5,500,000.00	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$5,436,093.75	9.14%
2,500,000.00	UTS - Professional Liability Insurance Fund - Fixed Income	2,470,468.75	9.14%
<u>\$8,000,000.00</u>		<u>\$7,906,562.50</u>	<u>9.14%</u>
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCY OBLIGATIONS:</u>			
<u>(Guaranteed):</u>			
<u>\$1,000,000.00</u>	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	<u>\$999,420.00</u>	<u>9.63%</u>
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCY OBLIGATIONS:</u>			
<u>(Non-Guaranteed):</u>			
\$1,000,000.00	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$987,310.00	9.80%
400,000.00	Gregory Charitable Remainder Trust	398,500.00	9.26%
<u>\$1,400,000.00</u>		<u>\$1,385,810.00</u>	<u>9.64%</u>
<u>SPECIAL INVESTMENTS:</u>			
<u>\$788,548.87</u>	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	<u>\$788,548.87</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$2,116,849.00	1.92%
	Common Trust Fund - Breau Capital	391,887.50	3.06%
	Common Trust Fund - Tweedy, Browne	443,414.40	1.72%
	Common Trust Fund - Geocapital	256,857.50	0.92%
	Common Trust Fund - W. H. Reaves Robertson Poth Foundation	825,015.83	5.24%
	UTS - Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Equities	31,630.50	1.93%
	UTS - Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Outside Manager	180,307.50	3.59%
	Winedale Stagecoach Inn Fund	241,531.71	6.49%
	Winedale - Varner - Bayou Bend Heritage Fund	10,543.50	1.93%
		10,543.50	1.93%

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)  
(December, 1988)

<u>DESCRIPTION AND FUND</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS (Continued):</u>		
UTSCC - H - Ann Rife Cox Chair in Gynecology	\$10,543.50	1.93%
UTHSC- SA - Dr. Witten B. Russ Chair in Surgery	10,543.50	1.93%
UTPB - Ellen and Bill Noel Scholarship Fund	31,630.50	1.93%
Edgar J. Poth & Gaynelle Robertson Poth Trust	10,543.50	1.93%
C. L. Lundell & Amelia A. Lundell Charitable Remainder Unitrust	10,543.50	1.93%
Victor L. Hand Unitrust	10,543.50	1.93%
Laila A. Oliver Charitable Trust	10,543.50	1.93%
Charles F. & Agnes T. Wiebusch Unitrust	10,543.50	1.93%
Charles A. Stacey Charitable Remainder Unitrust	10,543.50	1.93%
R. D. Woods Unitrust #2	10,543.50	1.93%
Wilson and Kathryn Fraser Charitable Remainder Unitrust	10,543.50	1.93%
UTMB - G - Libbie Moody Thompson Trust	21,087.00	1.93%
UTMB - G - Libbie Moody Thompson Memorial Trust	21,087.00	1.93%
UTMB - G - Robertson - Poth Charitable Remainder Trust	10,543.50	1.93%
UTMB - G - Clark W. Thompson Trust	21,087.00	1.93%
 TOTAL - Common Stocks	 <u>\$4,719,450.94</u>	 <u>2.82%</u>

NET PURCHASE OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES

<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>
<u>Temporary Investments of Funds</u>	
to be Added to the Common Trust Fund--	
U. T. System Cancer Center - Houston	\$430,782.81
U. T. Health Science Center - Houston	9,280.12
U. T. Dallas	23,986.72
U. T. Permian Basin	1.00
Common Trust Fund - Pooled Investments	1,141,689.28
Common Trust Fund - Breau	626,041.60
Common Trust Fund - Kennedy	38,647.50
Common Trust Fund - Reeves	210,276.04
U. T. System Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Unallocated	17,310,769.42
Miscellaneous Charges Allocable to Trust and Special Funds	17,885.12
Chancellors Council	50,282.15
Frank B. Cotton Trust Damage Payment	135.65
Ima Hogg Foundation Unallocated	23,247.10
The Robertson Poth Foundation	32,769.00
Ima Hogg Foundation	1,000.00
Estate of Lorene Morrow Kelley	1,500.00
Joe & Charleen Magliolo Lab for Polymer Engineering	1,000.00
Sheffield Challenge Fund Endowment Program	20,000.00
Estate of Alice Jane Sheffield	25,000.00
Curtis T. Vaughn, Jr. Centennial Chair in Astronomy	4,800.00

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)  
(December, 1988)

<u>NET PURCHASE OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES (Continued):</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>
UTSCC - H - Ann Rife Cox Chair in Gynecology	\$1,100.00
UTSCC - H - Olla S. Stribling Chair for Cancer Research	38,300.00
UTA - Rudolf Hermanns UTA Endowment Fund for Excellence	6,300.00
R. D. Woods Unitrust	100.00
UTMB - G - J. Fredric Mullins, M. D. Charitable Remainder Unitrust	200,411.90
UTSCC - H - Lillian C. Koehler Annuity Trust	2,000.00
Lake Austin Centre Joint Venture - Bankruptcy Escrow	31,239.90
 TOTAL - Net Purchase of Short Term Securities	 <hr/> <u>\$20,248,545.31</u>

<u>ASSETS HELD IN CTF SHORT TERM POOL AT 12/31/88:</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>
Goldman Sachs Institutional Liquid Assets Government Portfolio	\$30,935,398.62
Barclays American Commercial Paper	5,000,000.00
U. S. 6.27% Treasury Bill, 2/16/89	3,767,360.96
	<hr/> <u>\$39,702,759.58</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF  
(December, 1988)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION AND FUND</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>SALES</u>				
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS:</u>				
<u>(Direct):</u>				
\$985,000.00	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$989,060.25	\$4,060.25	8.88%
492,500.00	U. T. System Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Fixed Income	494,529.00	2,029.00	8.88%
<u>\$1,477,500.00</u>	<u>TOTAL - U S Direct</u>	<u>\$1,483,589.25</u>	<u>\$6,089.25</u>	<u>8.88%</u>
<u>SPECIAL INVESTMENTS:</u>				
\$122,078.59	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$122,078.59	\$0.00	0.00%
8,000,000.00	U. T. System Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Unallocated	8,062,907.03	62,907.03	6.28%
<u>\$8,122,078.59</u>	<u>TOTAL - Special Investments</u>	<u>\$8,184,985.62</u>	<u>\$62,907.03</u>	<u>6.19%</u>
<u>CONVERTIBLE PREFERRED STOCK:</u>				
<u>\$107,217.81</u>	Common Trust Fund - D. S. Kennedy	<u>\$38,647.50</u>	<u>(\$68,570.31)</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$2,194,051.28	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$2,238,029.20	\$43,977.92	2.08%
806,278.95	Common Trust Fund - Breau Capital	1,017,929.10	211,650.15	3.66%
251,414.88	Common Trust Fund - Tweedy, Browne	282,921.43	31,506.55	4.21%
1,011,521.16	Common Trust Fund - W. H. Reaves	1,035,291.87	23,770.71	6.17%
31,630.50	Robertson Poth Foundation	31,800.00	169.50	1.93%
1,266,494.97	U. T. System Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Equities	1,326,276.80	59,781.83	2.01%
239,611.81	U. T. System Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Outside Manager	193,043.50	(46,568.31)	6.49%
25,177.50	Winedale Stagecoach Inn Fund	31,878.28	6,700.78	5.46%
10,543.50	Winedale - Varner - Bayou Bend Heritage Fund	10,600.00	56.50	1.93%
26,397.00	UTSCC - H - Ann Rife Cox Chair in Gynecology	33,657.74	7,260.74	5.55%
10,543.50	UTHSC - SA - Dr. Witten B. Russ Chair in Surgery	10,600.00	56.50	1.93%
31,630.50	UTPB - Ellen and Bill Noel Scholarship Fund	31,800.00	169.50	1.93%

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)  
(December, 1988)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION AND FUND</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS (Continued):</u>			
\$10,543.50	Edgar J. Poth & Gaynelle Robertson Poth Trust	\$10,600.00	56.50	1.93%
18,333.00	C. L. Lundell & Amelia A. Lundell Charitable Remainder Unitrust	18,863.22	530.22	4.58%
10,543.50	Victor L. Hand Unitrust	10,600.00	56.50	1.93%
10,543.50	Leila A. Oliver Charitable Trust	10,600.00	56.50	1.93%
10,543.50	Charles & Agnes T. Wiabusch Unitrust	10,600.00	56.50	1.93%
10,543.50	Charles A. Stacey Charitable Remainder Unitrust	10,600.00	56.50	1.93%
10,543.50	R. D. Woods Unitrust #2	10,600.00	56.50	1.93%
10,543.50	Wilson and Kathryn Fraser Charitable Remainder Unitrust	10,600.00	56.50	1.93%
30,843.00	UTMB - G - Libbia Moody Thompson Trust	35,385.52	4,542.52	4.05%
41,818.50	UTMB - G - Libbia Moody Thompson Memorial Trust	51,350.48	9,531.98	5.03%
22,738.50	UTMB - G - Robertson - Poth Charitable Remainder Trust	28,331.90	5,593.40	5.24%
40,599.00	UTMB - G - Clark W. Thompson Trust	49,571.04	8,972.04	4.96%
<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
<u>\$6,133,432.05</u>	TOTAL - Common Stocks before Gifts	<u>\$6,501,530.08</u>	<u>\$368,098.03</u>	<u>3.29%</u>
	Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest	566,563.59		
		<hr/>		
	TOTAL - All Common Stocks	<u>\$7,068,093.67</u>		

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)  
(December, 1988)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION AND FUND</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>			
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS</u>			
<u>(Guaranteed):</u>			
\$2,849.51	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$2,835.75	(\$13.76)
190,000.00	J. Fredric Mullins, M. D., Charitable Remainder Unitrust	200,000.00	10,000.00
<u>\$192,849.51</u>	<u>Total Guaranteed</u>	<u>\$202,835.75</u>	<u>\$9,986.24</u>
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES</u>			
<u>(Non-Guaranteed):</u>			
<u>\$306,081.06</u>	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	<u>\$307,476.34</u>	<u>\$1,395.28</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
\$3,413.91	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$3,413.91	\$0.00
5,000.00	Curtis T. Vaughan, Jr. Centennial Chair in Astronomy	5,000.00	0.00
<u>\$8,413.91</u>	<u>TOTAL - Corporate Bonds</u>	<u>\$8,413.91</u>	<u>\$0.00</u>
<u>NET REDUCTION OF</u>		<u>TOTAL NET</u>	
<u>SHORT TERM SECURITIES</u>		<u>PROCEEDS</u>	
		<u>(BOOK VALUE)</u>	
Interest on Damage Payments on West Texas Lands		\$139,321.63	
Temporary Investments of Funds to be Added to the Common Trust Fund--			
	U. T. System	2,315,339.68	
	U. T. Austin	3,125,870.04	
	U. T. Medical Branch - Galveston	229,178.20	
	U. T. Health Science Center - Dallas	2,224,185.97	
	U. T. El Paso	181,121.59	
	U. T. Health Science Center - San Antonio	20,525.92	
	U. T. Arlington	594,066.96	
	U. T. Tyler	39,300.54	
	U. T. San Antonio	38,041.65	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)  
(December, 1988)

<u>NET REDUCTION OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES</u> (Continued):	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS (BOOK VALUE)</u>
Common Trust Fund - Tweedy, Browne	\$160,492.97
Common Trust Fund - Geocapital	256,857.50
U. T. System Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Fixed Income	1,963,145.38
U. T. System Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Equities	4,810,414.44
U. T. System Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Outside Manager	7,582.52
J. Marion West Chair for Constructive Capitalism	200.00
Herman J. Wetegrove Graduate Computation Laboratory	1,000.00
Estate of Lota Harris, Deceased	5,700.00
Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History	12,000.00
William J Murray, Jr. Fellowship in Engineering No. 1	7,600.00
William J Murray, Jr. Fellowship in Engineering No. 2	6,400.00
Sun Exploration & Production Company Centen- nial Fellowship #1 in Petroleum Engineering	6,800.00
Eva Stevenson Woods Endowed Presidential Scholarship	5,600.00
E. W. and Helen Franke Fund	3,200.00
Longhorn Scholarship Fund	100.00
M. S. Doc Sellers Scholarship in Journalism	2,000.00
Texas Union Endowment Fund	700.00
Winedale-Varner-Bayou Bend Heritage Fund	11,000.00
UTMB - G - Sivert Brown- Mineral Rights - Fifteen Acres in Brazoria County Texas	5,500.00

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)  
(December, 1988)

<u>NET REDUCTION OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES</u> (Continued):	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS (BOOK VALUE)</u>
UTSCC - H - Estate of Dolaras Baumgard, Deceased	\$1,200.00
UTSCC - H - John G. and Marie Stella Kenedy Foundation Chair	417,000.00
UTHSC - SA - Dr. Witten B. Russ Chair in Surgery	15,000.00
UTPB - Ellen and Bill Noel Scholarship Fund	32,000.00
Edgar J. Poth & Gaynelle Robertson Poth Trust	10,700.00
C. L. Lundell & Amelia A. Lundell Charitable Remainder Unitrust	10,600.00
Victor L. Hand Unitrust	10,500.00
Laila A. Oliver Charitable Trust	10,600.00
Charles F. & Agnes T. Wiebusch Unitrust	10,600.00
Charles A. Stacey Charitable Remainder Unitrust	10,500.00
R. D. Woods Unitrust #2	10,500.00
Wilson and Kathryn Fraser Charitable Remainder Unitrust	10,600.00
UTMB - G - Libbie Moody Thompson Trust	21,100.00
UTMB - G - Libbie Moody Thompson Memorial Trust	21,700.00
UTMB - G - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust	8,600.00
UTMB - G - Clark W. Thompson Trust	14,100.00
UTMB - G - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust No. 2	6,000.00
Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	521,834.79
 TOTAL - Net Reduction of Short Term Securities	 <u>\$17,316,379.78</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF  
(December, 1988)

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u>			
\$3,500,000.00	U. S. Treasury 9% Notes, 05/15/98	99.03	\$3,466,093.75	9.15%
2,000,000.00	U. S. Treasury 8-1/4% Notes, 10/31/90	98.50	1,970,000.00	9.12%
<u>\$5,500,000.00</u>			<u>\$5,436,093.75</u>	<u>9.14%</u>
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCY OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>			
\$1,000,000.00	Government Backed Trusts DSAA Turkey 9.625%, 05/15/02	99.94	\$999,420.00	9.63%
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCY OBLIGATIONS (Non-guaranteed):</u>			
\$1,000,000.00	FHLMC Mult-Fam Co-op 9.60%, 10/01/98	98.73	\$987,310.00	9.80%

19 1 8 8

2540

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(December, 1988)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE OR NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
<u>SPECIAL INVESTMENTS:</u>				
\$27,476.15	Cheyenne Partners		\$27,476.15	0.00%
14,804.06	Cheyenne II		14,804.06	0.00%
746,268.66	Wingate Partners		746,268.66	0.00%
<u>\$788,548.87</u>			<u>\$788,548.87</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
12,500	Ashton Tate	21.90	\$273,750.00	0.00%
72,000	Brunswick	16.95	1,220,377.50	2.12%
3,700	Farmers Group	74.63	276,112.50	1.93%
4,300	Fuqua Industries	28.83	123,969.00	1.11%
8,000	Unisys	27.83	222,640.00	3.59%
			<u>\$2,116,849.00</u>	<u>1.92%</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(December, 1988)

BOND SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
\$985,000.00	U. S. Treasury 8-1/4% Notes, 10/31/90 (\$1mm par)	\$989,060.25	\$4,060.25	8.88%

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SPECIAL INVESTMENTS:</u>			
\$50,960.85	Cheyenne Partners	\$50,960.85	\$0.00	0.00%
46,852.74	Cheyenne Partners II	46,852.74	0.00	0.00%
24,265.00	Floyd Capital Holdings Trust	24,265.00	0.00	0.00%
<u>\$122,078.59</u>		<u>\$122,078.59</u>	<u>\$0.00</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
<u>\$216,070.78</u>	Smithkline Beckman 4,000 shs	<u>\$203,529.20</u>	<u>(\$12,541.58)</u>	<u>3.61%</u>

I & I 63

2512

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(December, 1988)

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
\$2,849.51	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools (\$2,835.75 par)	\$2,835.75	(\$13.76)
306,081.06	Federal Home Loan Mortgage P. C.'s, Various Groups (\$307,476.34 par)	307,476.34	1,395.28
3,413.91	Safeway Stores 9% Purchase Lease, 5/1/96 (\$3,413.91 par)	3,413.91	0.00
<u>\$312,344.48</u>		<u>\$313,726.00</u>	<u>\$1,381.52</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(December, 1988)

STOCK TENDERS

<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>BOOK VALUE</u>			<u>CASH RECEIVED</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS) OVER BOOK VALUE</u>
<u>ISSUE TENDERED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>ISSUE TENDERED</u>	<u>SALES YIELD</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>			
<u>COMMON STOCK FOR CASH</u>							
Kraft							
(9,500 shs)		\$979,385.00	1.93%		\$1,007,000.00	\$1,007,000.00	\$27,615.00
Farmer's Group							
(13,700 shs)		998,595.50	1.92%		1,027,500.00	1,027,500.00	28,904.50
		<u>\$1,977,980.50</u>	<u>1.92%</u>		<u>\$2,034,500.00</u>	<u>\$2,034,500.00</u>	<u>\$56,519.50</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - BREAU CAPITAL  
(December, 1988)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
25,000	Blessings	12.31	\$307,750.00	3.90%
6,900	Pic 'N' Save	12.19	84,137.50	0.00%
			<u>\$391,887.50</u>	<u>3.06%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>		<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>		<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
			<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	
\$114,738.40	American Income Life Insurance	10,700 shs	\$182,497.50	\$67,759.10	2.35%
38,424.66	Cascade	4,000 shs	82,000.00	43,575.34	1.95%
39,788.35	Guardswan Products	4,000 shs	56,758.10	16,969.75	3.51%
117,627.14	Hallwood Group	6,000 shs	94,359.34	(23,267.80)	7.10%
240,392.90	Rohm & Haas	8,300 shs	279,418.46	39,025.56	3.32%
255,307.50	Universal	10,500 shs	322,895.70	67,588.20	4.15%
<u>\$806,278.95</u>			<u>\$1,017,929.10</u>	<u>\$211,650.15</u>	<u>3.66%</u>

99 I 8 1

2545

COMMON TRUST FUND - TWEEDY, BROWNE  
(December, 1988)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
8,600	Franklin Resources	21.55	\$185,283.00	1.11%
1,055	Paine Webber Group	16.04	16,916.73	3.24%
6,875	Rose's Stores	7.74	53,227.26	2.07%
9,580	Rose's Stores - Class B	7.73	74,089.29	2.07%
4,585	State Street Boston	24.84	113,898.12	2.09%
			<u>\$443,414.40</u>	<u>1.72%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>\$21,602.99</u>	Primark 5,700 shs	<u>\$40,633.93</u>	<u>\$19,030.94</u>	<u>17.93%</u>

1 8 1 67

2546

COMMON TRUST FUND - TWEEDY, BROWNE (Continued)  
(December, 1988)

STOCK TENDERS

<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>BOOK VALUE</u>			<u>CASH RECEIVED</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS) OVER BOOK VALUE</u>
<u>ISSUE TENDERED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>ISSUE TENDERED</u>	<u>SALES YIELD</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>			
<u>COMMON STOCK FOR CASH</u>							
First Boston (4,615 shs)		<u>\$229,811.89</u>	<u>1.91%</u>		<u>\$242,287.50</u>	<u>\$242,287.50</u>	<u>\$12,475.61</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - GEOCAPITAL  
(December, 1988)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
7,000	Centex	25.71	\$179,982.50	0.97%
5,000	Comcast - Class A	15.38	76,875.00	0.78%
			<u>\$256,857.50</u>	<u>0.92%</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - D. S. KENNEDY  
(December, 1988)

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>	
<u>\$107,217.81</u>	<u>CONVERTIBLE PREFERRED STOCKS:</u> Todd Shipyards - Class A	4,000 shs	<u>\$38,647.50</u>	<u>(\$68,570.31)</u>	<u>0.00%</u>

I 8 1 7 0

25-19

COMMON TRUST FUND - W. H. REAVES  
(December, 1988)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
500	American Information Technologies	91.53	\$45,764.50	5.90%
2,000	Anadarko Petroleum	25.80	51,607.70	1.16%
800	Baker Hughes	12.60	10,080.00	3.65%
9,000	Bellsouth	40.27	362,432.00	5.86%
1,000	Consolidated Natural Gas	39.58	39,579.00	4.14%
1,600	Noble Affiliates	12.12	19,386.40	0.99%
5,000	Northeast Utilities	20.12	100,604.63	8.75%
500	Occidental Petroleum	25.73	12,862.50	9.72%
1,000	Pennzoil	71.95	71,954.00	4.17%
2,000	PSI Holdings	13.73	27,450.00	0.00%
400	Royal Dutch Petroleum	114.26	45,702.50	4.63%
500	Schlumberger	33.35	16,675.00	3.60%
500	Southwestern Energy	17.46	8,732.00	3.21%
200	Union Pacific	60.93	12,185.60	3.61%
			<u>\$825,015.83</u>	<u>5.24%</u>

L & I 71

2550

COMMON TRUST FUND - W. H. REAVES (Continued)  
(November, 1988)

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
\$21,647.00	Amoco 300 shs	\$22,731.74	\$1,084.74	4.61%
12,604.71	Anadarko Petroleum 500 shs	13,792.03	1,187.32	1.08%
166,236.99	Arkla 9,000 shs	177,337.54	11,100.55	5.45%
89,186.95	Dominion Resources 2,000 shs	86,963.09	(2,223.86)	7.34%
21,652.14	Exxon 500 shs	22,261.75	609.61	4.93%
14,065.50	Ocean Drilling & Exploration 1,000 shs	14,712.00	646.50	0.00%
131,415.35	Oklahoma Gas & Electric 5,000 shs	163,048.53	31,633.18	6.97%
124,309.00	Public Service Enterprise Group 5,000 shs	123,385.87	(923.13)	8.09%
108,846.50	Royal Dutch Petroleum 1,000 shs	115,708.72	6,862.22	4.57%
199,765.04	Scana 5,500 shs	170,769.78	(28,995.26)	7.70%
20,730.00	Shell Transport & Trading 300 shs	21,756.77	1,026.77	7.02%
37,661.48	Union Pacific 600 shs	38,601.20	939.72	3.41%
63,400.50	United Telecommunications 1,500 shs	64,222.85	822.35	4.47%
<u>\$1,011,521.16</u>		<u>\$1,035,291.87</u>	<u>\$23,770.71</u>	<u>6.17%</u>

L & I 72

2551

BOND PURCHASES  
(December, 1988)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - FIXED INCOME:</u>			
\$1,000,000.00	U. S. Treasury 8-1/4% Notes, 10/31/90	98.50	\$985,000.00	9.12%
1,500,000.00	U. S. Treasury 9% Notes, 5/15/98	99.03	1,485,468.75	9.15%
			<u>\$2,470,468.75</u>	<u>9.14%</u>
<u>\$2,500,000.00</u>				
	<u>GREGORY CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUST:</u>			
<u>\$400,000.00</u>	<u>FNMA 9.15% Notes, 09/10/92</u>	99.625	<u>\$398,500.00</u>	<u>9.26%</u>

L & I 73

2552

STOCK PURCHASES  
(December, 1988)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>THE ROBERTSON POTH FOUNDATION:</u>			
300	Kraft	105.44	\$31,630.50	1.93%
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - EQUITIES:</u>			
500	Aetna Life & Casualty	46.33	\$23,165.00	5.96%
1,500	Harris	25.75	38,620.00	3.42%
500	Occidental Petroleum	25.21	12,602.50	9.92%
1,000	Pillsbury	65.30	65,300.00	1.84%
1,500	Upjohn	27.08	40,620.00	3.25%
			<u>\$180,307.50</u>	<u>3.59%</u>
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - OUTSIDE MANAGER:</u>			
2,900	Lockheed	40.79	\$118,299.41	3.92%
9,200	Niagra Mohawk Power	13.40	123,232.30	8.96%
			<u>\$241,531.71</u>	<u>6.49%</u>

7/1 8 7

2553

STOCK PURCHASES (Continued)  
(December, 1988)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>WINEDALE STAGECOACH INN FUND:</u>			
100	Kraft	105.44	<u>\$10,543.50</u>	<u>1.93%</u>
	<u>WINEDALE-VARNER-BAYOU BEND HERITAGE FUND:</u>			
100	Kraft	105.44	<u>\$10,543.50</u>	<u>1.93%</u>
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM CANCER CENTER - HOUSTON - ANN RIFE COX CHAIR IN GYNECOLOGY:</u>			
100	Kraft	105.44	<u>\$10,543.50</u>	<u>1.93%</u>
	<u>U. T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - SAN ANTONIO - DR. WITTEN B. RUSS CHAIR IN SURGERY:</u>			
100	Kraft	105.44	<u>\$10,543.50</u>	<u>1.93%</u>
	<u>U. T. PERMIAN BASIN - ELLEN AND BILL NOEL SCHOLARSHIP FUND:</u>			
300	Kraft	105.44	<u>\$31,630.50</u>	<u>1.93%</u>

L 8 1 7 5

2554

STOCK PURCHASES (Continued)  
(December, 1988)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>EDGAR J. POTH AND GAYNELLE ROBERTSON POTH TRUST:</u>			
100	Kraft	105.44	<u>\$10,543.50</u>	<u>1.93%</u>
	<u>C. L. LUNDELL &amp; AMELIA A. LUNDELL CHARITABLE REMAINDER UNITRUST:</u>			
100	Kraft	105.44	<u>\$10,543.50</u>	<u>1.93%</u>
	<u>VICTOR L. HAND UNITRUST:</u>			
100	Kraft	105.44	<u>\$10,543.50</u>	<u>1.93%</u>
	<u>LEILA A. OLIVER CHARITABLE TRUST:</u>			
100	Kraft	105.44	<u>\$10,543.50</u>	<u>1.93%</u>
	<u>CHARLES F. &amp; AGNES T. WIEBUSGH UNITRUST:</u>			
100	Kraft	105.44	<u>\$10,543.50</u>	<u>1.93%</u>

97 I 8 T

2555

STOCK PURCHASES (Continued)  
(December, 1988)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>CHARLES A. STACEY CHARITABLE REMAINDER UNITRUST:</u>			
100	Kraft	105.44	<u>\$10,543.50</u>	<u>1.93%</u>
	<u>R. D. WOODS UNITRUST #2:</u>			
100	Kraft	105.44	<u>\$10,543.50</u>	<u>1.93%</u>
	<u>WILSON AND KATHRYN FRASER CHARITABLE REMAINDER UNITRUST:</u>			
100	Kraft	105.44	<u>\$10,543.50</u>	<u>1.93%</u>
	<u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - LIBBIE MOODY THOMPSON TRUST:</u>			
200	Kraft	105.44	<u>\$21,087.00</u>	<u>1.93%</u>
	<u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - LIBBIE MOODY THOMPSON MEMORIAL TRUST:</u>			
200	Kraft	105.44	<u>\$21,087.00</u>	<u>1.93%</u>

L & I 77

2556

STOCK PURCHASES (Continued)  
(December, 1988)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - ROBERTSON - POTH CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUST:</u>			
100	Kraft	105.44	<u>\$10,543.50</u>	<u>1.93%</u>
	<u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - CLARK W. THOMPSON TRUST:</u>			
200	Kraft	105.44	<u>\$21,087.00</u>	<u>1.93%</u>

L & I 78

2557



STOCK SALES (Continued)  
(December, 1988)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - OUTSIDE MANAGER:</u>			
\$137,858.00	Continental 3,200 shs	\$108,268.93	(\$29,589.07)	7.68%
3,289.81	Fibreboard 442 shs	7,893.46	4,603.65	0.00%
98,464.00	Lincoln National 1,700 shs	76,881.11	(21,582.89)	5.48%
<u>\$239,611.81</u>		<u>\$193,043.50</u>	<u>(\$46,568.31)</u>	<u>6.49%</u>
	<u>WINEDALE STAGECOACH INN FUND:</u>			
<u>\$14,634.00</u>	Dusquesne Light 1,200 shs	<u>\$21,278.28</u>	<u>\$6,644.28</u>	<u>7.22%</u>
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM CANCER CENTER - HOUSTON - ANN RIFE COX CHAIR IN GYNECOLOGY:</u>			
<u>\$15,853.50</u>	Dusquesne Light 1,300 shs	<u>\$23,057.74</u>	<u>\$7,204.24</u>	<u>7.22%</u>
	<u>C. L. LUNDELL &amp; AMELIA A LUNDELL CHARITABLE REMAINDER UNITRUST:</u>			
<u>\$7,789.50</u>	Southwestern Public Service 300 shs	<u>\$8,263.22</u>	<u>\$473.72</u>	<u>7.99%</u>

08 1 8 1

2559

STOCK SALES (Continued)  
(December, 1988)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM CANCER CENTER - LIBBIE MOODY THOMPSON TRUST:</u>			
<u>\$9,756.00</u>	Dusquesne Light 800 shs	<u>\$14,185.52</u>	<u>\$4,429.52</u>	<u>7.22%</u>
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM CANCER CENTER - LIBBIE MOODY THOMPSON MEMORIAL TRUST:</u>			
<u>\$20,731.50</u>	Dusquesne Light 1,700 shs	<u>\$30,150.48</u>	<u>\$9,418.98</u>	<u>7.22%</u>
	<u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - ROBERTSON - POTH CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUST:</u>			
<u>\$12,195.00</u>	Dusquesne Light 1,000 shs	<u>\$17,731.90</u>	<u>\$5,536.90</u>	<u>7.22%</u>
	<u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - CLARK W. THOMPSON TRUST:</u>			
<u>\$19,512.00</u>	Dusquesne Light 1,600 shs	<u>\$28,371.04</u>	<u>\$8,859.04</u>	<u>7.22%</u>

1. 8. 1. 81

2560

STOCK SALES (Continued)  
(December, 1988)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>	
	<u>PHILOSOPHY FACULTY FELLOWSHIP:</u>	
2,163	MNC Financial	<u>\$100,038.75</u>
	 MILDRED CALDWELL AND BAINE PERKINS KERR CENTENNIAL PROFESSORSHIP IN ENGLISH HISTORY AND CULTURE:	
27,000	Battle Mountain Gold	<u>\$426,141.73</u>
	 <u>RUTH KNIGHT MILLIKAN CENTENNIAL PROFESSORSHIP:</u>	
40	Westinghouse Electric	<u>\$2,058.92</u>
	 <u>U. T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - DALLAS:</u>	
75	Exxon	\$3,335.51
42	International Business Machines	5,074.59
280	Plains Petroleum	7,350.37
		<u>\$15,760.47</u>

L & I 82

2561

STOCK SALES (Continued)  
(December, 1988)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST (Continued):</u>	
	COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS -	
	<u>OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES:</u>	
50	Black & Decker	\$1,006.68
	U. T. DALLAS:	
50	<u>American Home Products</u>	<u>\$4,157.36</u>
	U. T. EL PASO:	
100	<u>National Medical Enterprises</u>	<u>\$2,056.93</u>
	U. T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - DALLAS:	
100	<u>Ingersoll - Rand</u>	<u>\$3,293.99</u>

STOCK SALES (Continued)  
(December, 1988)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST (Continued):</u>	
	<u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON:</u>	
500	National Medical Enterprises	<u>\$10,284.65</u>
	 <u>U. T. SYSTEM CANCER CENTER - HOUSTON:</u>	
29	Asarco	\$722.60
37	Texas Utilities	1,041.51
		<u>\$1,764.11</u>

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS  
(December, 1988)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
	CURTIS T. VAUGHAN, JR. CENTENNIAL CHAIR IN ASTRONOMY:		
<u>\$5,000.00</u>	<u>New England Tel. 3-1/8% Debs, 12/15/88 (\$5m par)</u>	<u>\$5,000.00</u>	<u>\$0.00</u>
	U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - J. FREDRIC MULLINS, M. D., CHARITABLE REMAINDER UNITRUST:		
<u>\$190,000.00</u>	<u>Interstate Land Development 7-3/4% Debs, 12/01/90 (\$200m par)</u>	<u>\$200,000.00</u>	<u>\$10,000.00</u>

STOCK TENDERS  
(December, 1988)

<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>BOOK VALUE</u>			<u>CASH RECEIVED</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS) OVER BOOK VALUE</u>
<u>ISSUE TENDERED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>ISSUE TENDERED</u>	<u>SALES YIELD</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>			
<u>COMMON STOCK FOR CASH</u>							
<u>THE ROBERTSON FOTH FOUNDATION:</u>							
	Kraft (300 shs)	\$31,630.50	1.93%		\$31,800.00	\$31,800.00	\$169.50
<u>U. T. SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - EQUITIES:</u>							
	Farmer's (2,100 shs)	150,731.70	1.92%		157,500.00	157,500.00	6,768.30
	First Boston (11,200 shs)	\$557,422.60	1.91%		\$588,000.00	\$588,000.00	\$30,577.40
	Kraft (5,000 shs)	514,150.00	1.93%		530,000.00	530,000.00	15,850.00
		<u>\$1,071,572.60</u>	<u>1.91%</u>		<u>\$1,118,000.00</u>	<u>\$1,118,000.00</u>	<u>\$46,427.40</u>
<u>WINEDALE STAGECOACH INN FUND</u>							
	Kraft (100 shs)	\$10,543.50	1.93%		\$10,600.00	\$10,600.00	\$56.50

98 1 8 1

2565

STOCK TENDERS (Continued)  
(December, 1988)

DESCRIPTION		BOOK VALUE			CASH RECEIVED	TOTAL	GAIN OR (LOSS) OVER BOOK VALUE
ISSUE TENDERED	ISSUE RECEIVED	ISSUE TENDERED	SALES YIELD	ISSUE RECEIVED			
<u>COMMON STOCK FOR CASH (Continued)</u>							
WINEDALE - VARNER - BAYOU BEND HERITAGE FUND:							
<hr/>							
Kraft (100 shs)		\$10,543.50	1.93%		\$10,600.00	\$10,600.00	\$56.50
<hr/>							
U. T. SYSTEM CANCER CENTER - ANN RIFE COX CHAIR IN GYNECOLOGY:							
<hr/>							
Kraft (100 shs)		\$10,543.50	1.93%		\$10,600.00	\$10,600.00	\$56.50
<hr/>							
U. T. SYSTEM HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - SAN ANTONIO - DR. WITTEN B. RUSS CHAIR IN SURGERY:							
<hr/>							
Kraft (100 shs)		\$10,543.50	1.93%		\$10,600.00	\$10,600.00	\$56.50
<hr/>							
U. T. PERMIAN BASIN - ELLEN & BILL NOEL SCHOLARSHIP FUND:							
<hr/>							
Kraft (300 shs)		\$31,630.50	1.93%		\$31,800.00	\$31,800.00	\$169.50

1 8 1 8 7

2566

STOCK TENDERS (Continued)  
(December, 1988)

<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>BOOK VALUE</u>			<u>CASH RECEIVED</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS) OVER BOOK VALUE</u>
<u>ISSUE TENDERED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>ISSUE TENDERED</u>	<u>SALES YIELD</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>			
<u>COMMON STOCK FOR CASH (Continued)</u>							
<u>EDGAR J. POTH &amp; GAYNELLE ROBERTSON POTH TRUST:</u>							
Kraft (100 shs)		<u>\$10,543.50</u>	<u>1.93%</u>		<u>\$10,600.00</u>	<u>\$10,600.00</u>	<u>\$56.50</u>
<u>C. L. LUNDELL &amp; AMELIA A. LUNDELL CHARITABLE REMAINDER UNITRUST:</u>							
Kraft (100 shs)		<u>\$10,543.50</u>	<u>1.93%</u>		<u>\$10,600.00</u>	<u>\$10,600.00</u>	<u>\$56.50</u>
<u>VICTOR L. HAND UNITRUST:</u>							
Kraft (100 shs)		<u>\$10,543.50</u>	<u>1.93%</u>		<u>\$10,600.00</u>	<u>\$10,600.00</u>	<u>\$56.50</u>
<u>LEILA A. OLIVER CHARITABLE TRUST:</u>							
Kraft (100 shs)		<u>\$10,543.50</u>	<u>1.93%</u>		<u>\$10,600.00</u>	<u>\$10,600.00</u>	<u>\$56.50</u>

1 9 7 8 8

2567

STOCK TENDERS (Continued)  
(December, 1988)

<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>BOOK VALUE</u>			<u>CASH RECEIVED</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS) OVER BOOK VALUE</u>
<u>ISSUE TENDERED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>ISSUE TENDERED</u>	<u>SALES YIELD</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>			
<u>COMMON STOCK FOR CASH (Continued)</u>							
<u>CHARLES F. &amp; AGNES T. WIEBUSCH UNITRUST:</u>							
Kraft (100 shs)		<u>\$10,543.50</u>	<u>1.93%</u>		<u>\$10,600.00</u>	<u>\$10,600.00</u>	<u>\$56.50</u>
<u>CHARLES A. STACEY CHARITABLE REMAINDER UNITRUST:</u>							
Kraft (100 shs)		<u>\$10,543.50</u>	<u>1.93%</u>		<u>\$10,600.00</u>	<u>\$10,600.00</u>	<u>\$56.50</u>
<u>R. D. WOODS UNITRUST #2:</u>							
Kraft (100 shs)		<u>\$10,543.50</u>	<u>1.93%</u>		<u>\$10,600.00</u>	<u>\$10,600.00</u>	<u>\$56.50</u>
<u>WILSON AND KATHRYN FRASER CHARITABLE REMAINDER UNITRUST:</u>							
Kraft (100 shs)		<u>\$10,543.50</u>	<u>1.93%</u>		<u>\$10,600.00</u>	<u>\$10,600.00</u>	<u>\$56.50</u>

1. 8 1 89

2568

STOCK TENDERS (Continued)  
(December, 1988)

<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>BOOK VALUE</u>			<u>CASH RECEIVED</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS) OVER BOOK VALUE</u>
<u>ISSUE TENDERED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>ISSUE TENDERED</u>	<u>SALES YIELD</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>			
<u>COMMON STOCK FOR CASH (Continued)</u>							
U. T. SYSTEM CANCER CENTER - LIBBIE MOODY THOMPSON TRUST:							
<hr/>							
Kraft (200 shs)		<u>\$21,087.00</u>	<u>1.93%</u>		<u>\$21,200.00</u>	<u>\$21,200.00</u>	<u>\$113.00</u>
U. T. SYSTEM CANCER CENTER - LIBBIE MOODY THOMPSON MEMORIAL TRUST:							
<hr/>							
Kraft (200 shs)		<u>\$21,087.00</u>	<u>1.93%</u>		<u>\$21,200.00</u>	<u>\$21,200.00</u>	<u>\$113.00</u>
U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - ROBERTSON - POTH CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUST:							
<hr/>							
Kraft (100 shs)		<u>\$10,543.50</u>	<u>1.93%</u>		<u>\$10,600.00</u>	<u>\$10,600.00</u>	<u>\$56.50</u>

1 8 1 9 0

2569

STOCK TENDERS (Continued)  
(December, 1988)

<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>BOOK VALUE</u>			<u>CASH RECEIVED</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS) OVER BOOK VALUE</u>
<u>ISSUE TENDERED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>ISSUE TENDERED</u>	<u>SALES YIELD</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>			
<u>COMMON STOCK FOR CASH (Continued)</u>							
U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - CLARK W. THOMPSON TRUST:							
<hr/>							
Kraft (200 shs)		<u>\$21,087.00</u>	<u>1.93%</u>		<u>\$21,200.00</u>	<u>\$21,200.00</u>	<u>\$113.00</u>

16131

2570

COMMON TRUST FUND ADDITIONS  
(December, 1988)

	<u>NUMBER OF UNITS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
New Gifts Received	6,087,673	\$15,994,180.39
Withdrawals	(3,114,322)	(8,180,907.03)
Net Additions to CTF 12/1/88	<u>2,973,351</u>	<u>\$7,813,273.36</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS  
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF  
(OOO'S OMITTED)  
JANUARY 31, 1989

	SYSTEM STAFF		BREAU		TWEEDY, BROWNE		GEOCAPITAL	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>								
U.S. Governments								
Treasury Bonds	\$46,578	10.99%						
Various Govt. Gtd.	5,678	10.10%						
TOTAL U.S. Govts.	52,256	10.89%						
Non-Gtd. Agencies	74,946	9.74%						
Corporate Bonds	171,094	10.70%						
TOTAL DEBT	298,296	10.49%						
Preferred Stocks	1,152	13.57%						
TOTAL FIXED	299,448	10.50%						
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>								
Conv Debentures							150	6.75%
Conv. Preferred					\$94	10.98%	83	0.00%
Common Stocks	56,916	3.08%	\$13,880	2.85%	9,991	2.77%	16,557	1.14%
TOTAL EQUITIES	56,916	3.08%	13,880	2.85%	10,085	2.84%	16,790	1.18%
Special Investments	28,595	0.00%						
TOTAL LONG TERM	384,959	8.63%	13,880	2.85%	10,085	2.84%	16,790	1.18%
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>								
Goldman Sachs-STIF	33,049	8.65%	4,854	8.65%	11,117	8.65%	855	8.65%
Commercial Paper	9,000	9.10%						
Corporate Bonds	3,458	10.52%						
Cash	(163)	0.00%						
TOTAL SHORT TERM	45,344	8.91%	4,854	8.65%	11,117	8.65%	855	8.65%
TOTAL FUND	\$430,303	8.66%	\$18,734	4.35%	\$21,202	5.89%	\$17,645	1.54%

66197

2572

COMMON TRUST FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS  
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(000'S OMITTED)  
JANUARY 31, 1989

	<u>D S KENNEDY</u>		<u>KAHN BROTHERS</u>		<u>W H REAVES</u>		<u>TOTAL FUND</u>	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>								
U.S. Governments							\$46,578	10.99%
Treasury Bonds							5,678	10.10%
Various Govt. Gtd.								
TOTAL - U.S. Govts.							<u>52,256</u>	<u>10.89%</u>
Non-Gtd. Agencies							74,946	9.74%
Corporate Bonds							171,094	10.70%
TOTAL DEBT							<u>298,296</u>	<u>10.49%</u>
Preferred Stocks							1,152	13.57%
TOTAL FIXED							<u>299,448</u>	<u>10.50%</u>
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>								
Conv. Debentures							150	6.75%
Conv. Preferred							177	5.83%
Common Stocks	13,380	0.94%	\$14,814	4.07%	\$17,557	6.36%	143,095	3.12%
TOTAL EQUITIES	<u>13,380</u>	<u>0.94%</u>	<u>14,814</u>	<u>4.07%</u>	<u>17,557</u>	<u>6.36%</u>	<u>143,422</u>	<u>3.12%</u>
Special Investments							28,595	0.00%
TOTAL LONG TERM	<u>13,380</u>	<u>0.94%</u>	<u>14,814</u>	<u>4.07%</u>	<u>17,557</u>	<u>6.36%</u>	<u>471,466</u>	<u>7.62%</u>
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>								
Goldman Sachs-STIF	4,650	8.65%	2,485	8.65%	1,955	8.65%	58,965	8.65%
Commercial Paper							9,000	9.10%
Corporate Bonds							3,458	10.52%
Cash							(163)	0.00%
TOTAL SHORT TERM	<u>4,650</u>	<u>8.65%</u>	<u>2,485</u>	<u>8.65%</u>	<u>1,955</u>	<u>8.65%</u>	<u>71,260</u>	<u>8.82%</u>
TOTAL FUND	<u>\$18,030</u>	<u>2.93%</u>	<u>\$17,299</u>	<u>4.73%</u>	<u>\$19,512</u>	<u>6.59%</u>	<u>\$542,726</u>	<u>7.78%</u>

76 1 3 1

2573

## LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended January 31, 1989

## II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

## TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in January, 1989. The Executive Vice Chancellor for Asset Management recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED  
(January, 1989)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION AND FUND</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>TOTAL NET COST</u> ( <u>BOOK VALUE</u> )	<u>YIELD</u> <u>AT COST</u>
<u>PURCHASES</u>			
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
\$200,000.00	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$195,740.00	10.26%
225,000.00	Ima Hogg Foundation	221,113.75	10.23%
100,000.00	UTS - Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Fixed Income	97,870.00	10.26%
30,000.00	Winedale Stagecoach Inn Fund	29,578.50	10.20%
20,000.00	Winedale-Varner-Bayou Bend Heritage Fund	19,719.00	10.20%
25,000.00	UTSCC - H - Olla S. Stribling Chair for Cancer Research	24,648.75	10.20%
10,000.00	UTPE - Ellen and Bill Noel Scholarship Fund	9,859.50	10.20%
10,000.00	Edgar J. Poth and Gaynelle Robertson Poth Trust	9,859.50	10.20%
15,000.00	C. L. Lundell and Amelia A. Lundell Charitable Remainder Unitrust	14,789.25	10.20%
20,000.00	Victor L. Hand Unitrust	19,719.00	10.20%
15,000.00	The Charles F. and Agnes T. Wiebusch Unitrust	14,789.25	10.20%
15,000.00	R. D. Woods Unitrust #2	14,789.25	10.20%
10,000.00	Wilson and Kathryn Fraser Charitable Remainder Unitrust	9,859.50	10.20%
50,000.00	UTMB - G - The Libbie Moody Thompson Trust	49,297.50	10.20%
50,000.00	UTMB - G - The Libbie Moody Thompson Memorial Trust	49,297.50	10.20%
30,000.00	UTMB - G - The Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust	29,578.50	10.20%
75,000.00	UTMB - G - Clark W. Thompson Trust	73,946.25	10.20%
<u>\$900,000.00</u>		<u>\$884,455.00</u>	<u>10.23%</u>
<u>SPECIAL INVESTMENTS:</u>			
<u>\$1,155,555.56</u>	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	<u>\$1,155,555.56</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
	Common Trust Fund - Breau Capital	\$381,541.50	4.87%
	Common Trust Fund - Tweedy, Browne	221,311.90	0.00%
	Common Trust Fund - Geocapital	562,002.75	0.95%
	Common Trust Fund - Kennedy	1,452,319.56	0.00%
	Common Trust Fund - Kahn	361,875.00	1.38%
	Common Trust Fund - W. H. Reaves	950,915.19	5.29%
	Ima Hogg Foundation	118,755.00	0.00%
	UTS - Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Equities	527,435.00	0.59%
	UTS - Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Outside Manager	195,461.42	2.51%
		<u>\$4,771,617.32</u>	<u>1.83%</u>

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)  
(January, 1989)

<u>NET PURCHASE OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>
Interest on Damage Payments on West Texas Lands	\$355.79
Temporary Investments of Funds to be Added to the Common Trust Fund--	
U. T. System	49,226.68
U. T. Austin	997,775.61
U. T. Medical Branch - Galveston	1,656,437.53
U. T. System Cancer Center - Houston	65,886.51
U. T. Health Science Center - Dallas	2,500,767.40
U. T. El Paso	65,157.00
U. T. Health Science Center - San Antonio	15,779.45
U. T. Arlington	9,323.12
U. T. Health Science Center - Houston	56,135.87
U. T. Tyler	1,823.15
U. T. San Antonio	60,757.51
Miscellaneous Charges Allocable to Trust and Special Funds	1,938.72
Chancellors Council	11,465.95
The Robertson Poth Foundation	5,242.81
Common Trust Fund Pooled Investments	2,345,956.52
Common Trust Fund - Breau	169,270.97
Common Trust Fund - Geocapital	5,622.25
UTS - Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Unallocated	1,209,682.40
UTS - Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Fixed Income	112,311.18
Estate of Billy Bob Draeger	400.00
Estate of Lorene Morrow Kelley	5,000.00
Marlene & Morton Meyerson Centennial Chair	900.00
Estate of Alice Jane Sheffield	600.00
Estate of Bettie Margaret Smith	200.00
Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History Colonel & Mrs. Guy M. Cloud II Scholarship Endowment Fund	1,200.00
Littlefield Fund for Southern History Reserve for Publication	1,600.00
Estelle Boughton Sharp Fund - Pioneer Oil Project	400.00
Longhorn Scholarship Fund	100.00
UTSCC - H - Ann Rife Cox Chair in Gynecology	31,500.00
UTSCC - H - Estate of Mary Sue Edmondson McConnell	1,000.00
UTHSC - SA - Dr. Witten B. Russ Chair in Surgery	11,100.00
UTA - Rudolf Hermanns UTA Endowment Fund for Excellence	1,100.00
UTPB - Ellen & Bill Noel Scholarship Fund	39,900.00
Edgar J. Poth & Gaynelle Robertson Poth Trust	900.00
G. L. Lundell & Amelia A. Lundell Charitable Remainder Unitrust	4,100.00
Leila A. Oliver Charitable Trust	10,600.00
Charles A. Stacey Charitable Remainder Unitrust	10,500.00
Wilson and Kathryn Fraser Charitable Remainder Unitrust	800.00
Gregory Charitable Remainder Trust	1,500.00
UTMB - G - Libbie Moody Thompson Memorial Trust	23,700.00
UTMB - G - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust	11,000.00

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)  
(January, 1989)

<u>NET PURCHASE OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES</u> (Continued):	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>
UTMB - G - J. Fredric Mullins, M.D. Charitable Remainder Unitrust	\$76,354.79
Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	432,463.86
Lake Austin Center Joint Venture - Bankruptcy Escrow	17,372.39
 TOTAL - Net Purchase of Short Term Securities	 <u>\$10,081,207.46</u>

<u>ASSETS HELD IN CTF SHORT TERM POOL</u> AT 01/31/89:	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>
Goldman Sachs Institutional Liquid Assets Government Portfolio	\$33,048,716.10
Chrysler Finance 9% Commercial Paper, 2/16/89	4,000,000.00
General Motors Acceptance 9% Commercial Paper, 3/23/89	5,000,000.00
	<u>\$42,048,716.10</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF  
(January, 1989)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION AND FUND</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>SALES</u>				
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
1,549,041.05	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$1,596,395.00	\$47,353.95	10.20%
49,803.81	Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History	55,125.00	5,321.19	9.84%
<u>1,598,844.86</u>		<u>\$1,651,520.00</u>	<u>\$52,675.14</u>	<u>10.19%</u>
 <u>MUNICIPAL AND COUNTY BONDS:</u>				
<u>\$67,481.15</u>	UTMB - G - J. Fredric Mullins, M.D., Charitable Remainder Unitrust	<u>\$66,442.50</u>	<u>(\$1,038.65)</u>	<u>7.54%</u>
 <u>SPECIAL INVESTMENTS:</u>				
<u>\$160,050.11</u>	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	<u>\$160,050.11</u>	<u>\$0.00</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
 <u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$762,452.16	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$1,094,263.48	\$331,811.32	2.78%
354,758.35	Common Trust Fund - Breau Capital	550,812.47	196,054.12	2.25%
21,602.99	Common Trust Fund - Tweedy Browne	42,760.75	21,157.76	17.05%
481,250.00	Common Trust Fund - Geocapital	567,625.00	86,375.00	0.00%
754,533.34	Common Trust Fund - W. H. Reaves	807,240.09	52,706.75	4.90%
144,090.00	Ima Hogg Foundation	113,916.20	(30,173.80)	5.27%
26,454.00	The Robertson Poth Foundation	33,138.39	6,684.39	1.81%
65,300.00	UTS - Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Equities	66,000.00	700.00	1.82%
147,999.10	UTS - Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Outside Manager	149,295.84	1,296.74	4.68%
18,642.00	Winedale Stagecoach Inn Fund	23,164.71	4,522.71	1.92%
23,870.00	UTSCC - H - Ann Rife Cox Chair in Gynecology	12,794.57	(11,075.43)	9.38%
45,303.00	UTPB - Ellen & Bill Noel Scholarship Fund	56,364.15	11,061.15	1.92%
14,233.00	UTMB - G - Libbie Moody Thompson Trust	17,672.89	3,439.89	1.95%
26,661.00	UTMB - G - Libbie Moody Thompson Memorial Trust	33,136.89	6,475.89	1.93%
14,233.00	UTMB - G - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust	17,672.89	3,439.89	1.95%
31,070.00	UTMB - G - Clark W. Thompson Trust	38,628.70	7,558.70	1.92%
<u>\$2,932,451.94</u>	<u>TOTAL - Common Stocks before Gifts</u>	<u>\$3,624,487.02</u>	<u>\$692,035.08</u>	<u>3.01%</u>
	Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest	369,775.22		
	<u>TOTAL - All Common Stocks</u>	<u>\$3,994,262.24</u>		

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)  
(January, 1989)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION AND FUND</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
	<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>		
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS</u>		
	(Guaranteed):		
\$50,586.40	Common Trust Fund -		
<u>                    </u>	System Staff	<u>\$50,679.93</u>	<u>\$93.53</u>
	 <u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS</u>		
	(Non-Guaranteed):		
\$411,658.26	Common Trust Fund -		
<u>                    </u>	System Staff	<u>\$413,946.56</u>	<u>\$2,288.30</u>
	 <u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>		
\$3,439.51	Common Trust Fund -		
<u>                    </u>	System Staff	<u>\$3,439.51</u>	<u>\$0.00</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)  
(January, 1989)

<u>NET REDUCTION OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS (BOOK VALUE)</u>
Frank B. Cotton Trust	
Damage Payment	\$483.18
Common Trust Fund - Tweedy, Browne	178,551.15
Common Trust Fund - Kennedy	1,452,319.56
Common Trust Fund - Kahn	361,875.00
Common Trust Fund - W. H. Reaves	143,675.10
Ima Hogg Foundation	226,000.00
UTS - Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Equities	374,194.58
UTS - Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Outside Manager	24,979.91
Conoco-North American Production Enhanced Oil Recovery Laboratory Endowment Fund	100.00
General Motors Foundation Centennial Teaching Fellowship in Mechanical Engineering	100.00
Hayden Head Centennial Professorship	100.00
Billy & Claude Hocott Centennial Distinguished Engineering Research Award	100.00
Marathon Laboratory	100.00
Paul D. & Betty Robertson Maek Centennial Professorship in Chemical Engineering	100.00
Clint W. Murchison, Sr. Chair of Free Enterprise	200.00
Gerard A. Rohlich Regents Professorship in Civil Engineering	100.00
Sheffield Challenge Fund Endowment Program	20,000.00
Judson S. Swearingen Regents Chair in Engineering	100.00
Curtis T. Vaughan, Jr. Centennial Chair in Astronomy	200.00
B. M. Rankin, Jr. Scholarship Fund	100.00
Winedale-Varner-Bayou Bend Heritage Fund	8,700.00
Victor L. Hand Unitrust	9,200.00
Charles F. & Agnes T. Wiebusch Unitrust	4,200.00
R. D. Woods Unitrust	100.00
R. D. Woods Unitrust #2	4,200.00
UTMB - G - Libbie Moody Thompson Trust	1,700.00
UTMB - G - Clark W. Thomsson Trust	2,200.00
Investments & Trusts Suspense Account	15,500.00
 TOTAL - Net Reduction of Short Term Securities	 <hr/> <u>\$2,829,178.48</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF  
(January, 1989)

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
<u>\$200,000.00</u>	Tenneco Credit 9-3/4% Notes, 8/1/94	97.87	<u>\$195,740.00</u>	<u>10.26%</u>

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>TOTAL</u>		
	<u>SPECIAL INVESTMENTS:</u>			
\$155,555.56	Cheyenne II		\$155,555.56	0.00%
1,000,000.00	Saratoga Partners II		1,000,000.00	0.00%
<u>\$1,155,555.56</u>			<u>\$1,155,555.56</u>	<u>0.00%</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(January, 1989)

BOND SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
\$500,000.00	American Medical Notes 14-3/8% Notes, 8/15/92	\$560,445.00	\$60,445.00	10.23%
1,049,041.05	American Medical Notes 12-1/4% Notes, 1/15/94	1,035,950.00	(13,091.05)	10.19%
<u>\$1,549,041.05</u>		<u>\$1,596,395.00</u>	<u>\$47,353.95</u>	<u>10.20%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SPECIAL INVESTMENTS:</u>			
\$37,270.14	Cheyenne Partners	\$37,270.14	\$0.00	0.00%
122,779.97	Cheyenne II	122,779.97	0.00	0.00%
<u>\$160,050.11</u>		<u>\$160,050.11</u>	<u>\$0.00</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
\$384,328.31	RJR Nabisco 8,000 shs	\$727,335.73	\$343,007.42	2.42%
378,123.85	Smithkline Beckman 7,000 shs	366,927.75	(11,196.10)	3.51%
<u>\$762,452.16</u>		<u>\$1,094,263.48</u>	<u>\$331,811.32</u>	<u>2.78%</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(January, 1989)

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
\$50,586.40	GNMA Pass-Throughs and Project Loans, Various Pools (\$50,679.93 par)	\$50,679.93	\$93.53
411,658.26	Federal Home Loan Mortgage P. C.'s, Various Groups (\$413,946.56 par)	413,946.56	2,288.30
3,439.51	AST (Safeway) 9% Purchase Lease, 5/1/96 (\$3,439.51 par)	3,439.51	0.00
<u>\$465,684.17</u>		<u>\$468,066.00</u>	<u>\$2,381.83</u>

L & T 103

2582

COMMON TRUST FUND - BREAU CAPITAL  
(January, 1989)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
2,500	Russ Berrie	18.81	\$47,025.00	2.13%
13,500	Telefonica de Espana ADS	24.78	334,516.50	5.25%
			<u>\$381,541.50</u>	<u>4.87%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>		<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
					<u>AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$91,469.18	American Greetings	3,500 shs	\$80,283.00	(\$11,186.18)	2.88%
47,182.14	American Income Life Insurance	4,400 shs	76,237.50	29,055.36	2.31%
216,107.03	Commercial Metals	18,933 shs	394,291.97	178,184.94	2.11%
<u>\$354,758.35</u>			<u>\$550,812.47</u>	<u>\$196,054.12</u>	<u>2.25%</u>

1 3 1 104

2583

COMMON TRUST FUND - TWEEDY, BROWNE  
(January, 1989)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
13,000	Beecham Group ADR	17.02	\$221,311.90	0.00%

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>\$21,602.99</u>	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u> Primark 5,700 shs	<u>\$42,760.75</u>	<u>\$21,157.76</u>	<u>17.05%</u>

L & I 105

2584

COMMON TRUST FUND - GEOCAPITAL  
(January, 1989)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
3,000	Comcast - Class A	18.94	\$56,812.50	0.63%
11,000	Cullen/Frost Bankers	13.19	145,062.50	0.00%
5,000	Information Resources	10.81	54,062.50	0.00%
10,950	La Quinta Motor Inns	13.40	146,675.25	0.00%
10,000	National Convenience Stores	7.91	79,050.00	4.55%
3,000	U. S. Shoe	26.78	80,340.00	1.72%
			<u>\$562,002.75</u>	<u>0.95%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>\$481,250.00</u>	Mobile Comm. - Class A 19,000 shs	<u>\$567,625.00</u>	<u>\$86,375.00</u>	<u>0.00%</u>

901 I 3 7

2585

COMMON TRUST FUND - D. S. KENNEDY  
(January, 1989)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
23,300	Molokai Ranch Limited	56.65	\$1,320,019.56	0.00%
21,000	Subaru of America	6.30	132,300.00	0.00%
			<u>\$1,452,319.56</u>	<u>0.00%</u>

1 8 1 107

2586

COMMON TRUST FUND - KAHN BROTHERS  
(January, 1989)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
25,000	Club Med	14.48	\$361,875.00	1.38%

801 1 8 7

2587

COMMON TRUST FUND - W. H. REAVES  
(January, 1989)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
500	Amoco	75.91	\$37,956.25	4.61%
7,000	Consolidated Natural Gas	40.77	285,369.50	4.02%
1,600	Exxon	43.89	70,227.56	5.01%
4,000	GTE	43.71	174,840.00	6.13%
500	Kerr-McGee	38.10	19,050.00	2.89%
2,000	Northeast Utilities	19.68	39,362.00	8.94%
400	Pennzoil	72.25	28,900.00	4.15%
4,000	Public Service Colorado	21.10	84,400.00	9.48%
200	Royal Dutch Petroleum	114.52	22,904.38	2.31%
500	Schlumberger	32.38	16,187.50	3.71%
1,000	Southwestern Bell	40.82	40,815.00	6.08%
1,700	Sun Exploration & Production	28.01	47,623.50	4.28%
500	UGI	31.10	15,550.00	6.88%
1,500	United Telecommunications	45.15	67,729.50	4.25%
			<u>\$950,915.19</u>	<u>5.29%</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - W. H. REAVES (Continued)  
(January, 1989)

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>		<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
\$43,294.00	Amoco	600 shs	\$46,420.74	\$3,126.74	4.52%
110,824.65	Arkla	6,000 shs	124,788.80	13,964.15	5.17%
15,423.14	Baker Hughes	1,000 shs	14,774.50	(648.64)	3.09%
44,593.47	Dominion Resources	1,000 shs	42,148.59	(2,444.88)	7.57%
16,784.33	Getty Petroleum	1,075 shs	17,934.67	1,150.34	1.19%
19,754.93	Helmerich & Payne	900 shs	20,313.61	558.68	1.85%
61,337.50	Imperial Oil Limited - Class A	1,500 shs	64,556.33	3,218.83	4.17%
64,636.66	Mobil	1,500 shs	71,410.10	6,773.44	5.03%
56,218.34	NYNEX	1,000 shs	67,372.74	11,154.40	5.99%
13,508.40	Occidental Petroleum	500 shs	13,605.79	97.39	9.15%
26,283.07	Oklahoma Gas & Electric	1,000 shs	33,023.89	6,740.82	7.19%
36,202.76	Pennzoil	500 shs	38,323.72	2,120.96	3.91%
66,957.38	Royal Dutch Petroleum	600 shs	70,351.23	3,393.85	4.51%
54,481.37	Scana	1,500 shs	47,536.41	(6,944.96)	7.55%
8,946.16	Southwestern Energy	500 shs	9,324.68	378.52	2.99%
94,153.68	Union Pacific	1,500 shs	101,830.08	7,676.40	3.24%
21,133.50	United Telecommunications	500 shs	23,524.21	2,390.71	4.07%
<u>\$754,533.34</u>			<u>\$807,240.09</u>	<u>\$52,706.75</u>	<u>4.89%</u>

L & I 110

2589

BOND PURCHASES  
(January, 1989)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>IMA HOGG FOUNDATION:</u>			
\$125,000.00	Eastman Kodak 10% Notes, 6/15/01	98.60	\$123,243.75	10.20%
100,000.00	Tenneco Credit 9-3/4% Notes, 8/1/94	97.87	97,870.00	10.26%
<u>\$225,000.00</u>			<u>\$221,113.75</u>	<u>10.23%</u>
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - FIXED INCOME:</u>			
<u>\$100,000.00</u>	Tenneco Credit 9-3/4% Notes, 8/1/94	97.87	<u>\$97,870.00</u>	<u>10.26%</u>
	<u>WINEDALE STAGECOACH INN FUND:</u>			
<u>\$30,000.00</u>	Eastman Kodak 10% Notes, 6/15/01	98.60	<u>\$29,578.50</u>	<u>10.20%</u>
	<u>WINEDALE-VARNER-BAYOU BEND HERITAGE FUND:</u>			
<u>\$20,000.00</u>	Eastman Kodak 10% Notes, 6/15/01	98.60	<u>\$19,719.00</u>	<u>10.20%</u>

111137

2590

BOND PURCHASES (Continued)  
(January, 1989)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	U. T. SYSTEM CANCER CENTER - HOUSTON - OLLA S. STRIBLING CHAIR FOR CANCER RESEARCH:			
<u>\$25,000.00</u>	<u>Eastman Kodak 10% Notes, 6/15/01</u>	98.60	<u>\$24,648.75</u>	<u>10.20%</u>
	U. T. PERMIAN BASIN - ELLEN AND BILL NOEL SCHOLARSHIP FUND:			
<u>\$10,000.00</u>	<u>Eastman Kodak 10% Notes, 6/15/01</u>	98.60	<u>\$9,859.50</u>	<u>10.20%</u>
	EDGAR J. POTH AND GAYNELLE ROBERTSON POTH TRUST:			
<u>\$10,000.00</u>	<u>Eastman Kodak 10% Notes, 6/15/01</u>	98.60	<u>\$9,859.50</u>	<u>10.20%</u>
	C. L. LUNDELL & AMELIA A. LUNDELL CHARITABLE REMAINDER UNITRUST:			
<u>\$15,000.00</u>	<u>Eastman Kodak 10% Notes, 6/15/01</u>	98.60	<u>\$14,789.25</u>	<u>10.20%</u>

L & I 112

2591

BOND PURCHASES (Continued)  
(January, 1989)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>VICTOR L. HAND UNITRUST:</u>			
<u>\$20,000.00</u>	<u>Eastman Kodak 10% Notes, 6/15/01</u>	98.60	<u>\$19,719.00</u>	<u>10.20%</u>
	<u>THE CHARLES F. AND AGNES T. WIEBUSCH UNITRUST:</u>			
<u>\$15,000.00</u>	<u>Eastman Kodak 10% Notes, 6/15/01</u>	98.60	<u>\$14,789.25</u>	<u>10.20%</u>
	<u>R. D. WOODS UNITRUST #2:</u>			
<u>\$15,000.00</u>	<u>Eastman Kodak 10% Notes, 6/15/01</u>	98.60	<u>\$14,789.25</u>	<u>10.20%</u>
	<u>WILSON AND KATHRYN FRASER CHARITABLE REMAINDER UNITRUST:</u>			
<u>\$10,000.00</u>	<u>Eastman Kodak 10% Notes, 6/15/01</u>	98.60	<u>\$9,859.50</u>	<u>10.20%</u>
	<u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - THE LIBBIE MOODY THOMPSON TRUST:</u>			
<u>\$50,000.00</u>	<u>Eastman Kodak 10% Notes, 6/15/01</u>	98.60	<u>\$49,297.50</u>	<u>10.20%</u>

L I B T 113

2592

BOND PURCHASES (Continued)  
(January, 1989)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - THE LIBBIE MOODY THOMPSON MEMORIAL TRUST:</u>			
<u>\$50,000.00</u>	Eastman Kodak 10% Notes, 6/15/01	98.60	<u>\$49,297.50</u>	<u>10.20%</u>
	<u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - THE ROBERTSON-POTH CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUST:</u>			
<u>\$30,000.00</u>	Eastman Kodak 10% Notes, 6/15/01	98.60	<u>\$29,578.50</u>	<u>10.20%</u>
	<u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - CLARK W. THOMPSON TRUST:</u>			
<u>\$75,000.00</u>	Eastman Kodak 10% Notes, 6/15/01	98.60	<u>\$73,946.25</u>	<u>10.20%</u>

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>IMA HOGG FOUNDATION:</u>			
15,000	AST Research	7.92	<u>\$118,755.00</u>	<u>0.00%</u>

1 3 1 114

2593

STOCK PURCHASES (Continued)  
(January, 1989)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - EQUITIES:</u>			
1,000	Abbott Laboratories	46.33	\$46,330.00	2.59%
1,000	Anheuser-Busch	30.83	30,830.00	2.34%
1,000	Caterpillar	59.33	59,330.00	2.02%
38,900	Paradyne	10.05	390,945.00	0.00%
			<u>\$527,435.00</u>	<u>0.59%</u>
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - OUTSIDE MANAGER:</u>			
4,900	International Minerals & Chemical	39.89	<u>\$195,461.42</u>	<u>2.51%</u>

BOND SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>WALTER PRESCOTT WEBB CHAIR IN HISTORY:</u>			
<u>\$49,803.81</u>	Sears Roebuck 13-1/4% Notes, 9/1/92 (\$50m par)	<u>\$55,125.00</u>	<u>\$5,321.19</u>	<u>9.84%</u>

BOND SALES (Continued)  
(January, 1989)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>U T MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - J. FREDRIC MULLINS, M.D., CHARITABLE REMAINDER UNITRUST:</u>			
\$25,776.90	City of Austin 6-1/4% Utility Rev., 4/1/05 (\$30m par)	\$26,520.00	\$743.10	7.50%
21,704.25	City of San Antonio 6.20% Elec. & Gas Rev., 2/1/03 (\$25m par)	22,062.50	358.25	7.58%
20,000.00	City of San Antonio 6.20% Rev. Jr. Lien, 2/1/01 (\$20m par)	17,860.00	(2,140.00)	7.57%
<u>\$67,481.15</u>		<u>\$66,442.50</u>	<u>(\$1,038.65)</u>	<u>7.54%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>IMA HOGG FOUNDATION:</u>			
<u>\$144,090.00</u>	Ford Motor of Canada 1,000 shs	<u>\$113,916.20</u>	<u>(\$30,173.80)</u>	<u>5.27%</u>
	<u>THE ROBERTSON POTH FOUNDATION:</u>			
<u>\$26,454.00</u>	Reynolds Metals 600 shs	<u>\$33,138.39</u>	<u>\$6,684.39</u>	<u>1.81%</u>

STOCK SALES (Continued)  
(January, 1989)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - EQUITIES:</u>			
<u>\$65,300.00</u>	Pillsbury 1,000 shs	<u>\$66,000.00</u>	<u>\$700.00</u>	<u>1.82%</u>
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - OUTSIDE MANAGER:</u>			
\$147,999.10	Williams 5,000 shs	\$149,294.38	\$1,295.28	4.68%
0.00	Prior Year Adjustment - Fibreboard 0 shs	1.46	1.46	0.00%
<u>\$147,999.10</u>		<u>\$149,295.84</u>	<u>\$1,296.74</u>	<u>4.68%</u>
	<u>WINEDALE STAGECOACH INN FUND:</u>			
\$5,415.00	House of Fabrics 300 shs	\$6,626.77	\$1,211.77	2.17%
13,227.00	Reynolds Metals 300 shs	16,537.94	3,310.94	1.81%
<u>\$18,642.00</u>		<u>\$23,164.71</u>	<u>\$4,522.71</u>	<u>1.92%</u>
	<u>U. T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - HOUSTON - ANN RIFE COX CHAIR IN GYNECOLOGY:</u>			
<u>\$23,870.00</u>	Niagara Mohawk Power 1,000 shs	<u>\$12,794.57</u>	<u>(\$11,075.43)</u>	<u>9.38%</u>

STOCK SALES (Continued)  
(January, 1989)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>		<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>U. T. PERMIAN BASIN - ELLEN &amp; BILL NOEL SCHOLARSHIP FUND:</u>				
\$14,440.00	House of Fabrics	800 shs	\$17,671.42	\$3,231.42	2.17%
30,863.00	Reynolds Metals	700 shs	38,692.73	7,829.73	1.81%
<u>\$45,303.00</u>			<u>\$56,364.15</u>	<u>\$11,061.15</u>	<u>1.92%</u>
	<u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - LIBBIE MOODY THOMPSON TRUST:</u>				
\$5,415.00	House of Fabrics	300 shs	\$6,626.77	\$1,211.77	2.17%
8,818.00	Reynolds Metals	200 shs	11,046.12	2,228.12	1.81%
<u>\$14,233.00</u>			<u>\$17,672.89</u>	<u>\$3,439.89</u>	<u>1.95%</u>
	<u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - LIBBIE MOODY THOMPSON MEMORIAL TRUST:</u>				
\$9,025.00	House of Fabrics	500 shs	\$11,044.63	\$2,019.63	2.17%
17,636.00	Reynolds Metals	400 shs	22,092.26	4,456.26	1.81%
<u>\$26,661.00</u>			<u>\$33,136.89</u>	<u>\$6,475.89</u>	<u>1.93%</u>

L 3 T 118

2597

STOCK SALES (Continued)  
(January, 1989)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>		<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - ROBERTSON-POTH CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUST:</u>				
\$5,415.00	House of Fabrics	300 shs	\$6,626.77	\$1,211.77	2.17%
8,818.00	Reynolds Metals	200 shs	11,046.12	2,228.12	1.81%
<u>\$14,233.00</u>			<u>\$17,672.89</u>	<u>\$3,439.89</u>	<u>1.95%</u>
	<u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - CLARK W. THOMPSON TRUST:</u>				
\$9,025.00	House of Fabrics	500 shs	\$11,044.63	\$2,019.63	2.17%
22,045.00	Reynolds Metals	500 shs	27,584.07	5,539.07	1.81%
<u>\$31,070.00</u>			<u>\$38,628.70</u>	<u>\$7,558.70</u>	<u>1.91%</u>

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>	
	<u>CHANCELLOR'S COUNCIL:</u>	
84	Belo (A. H.)	<u>\$1,934.03</u>

L & I 119

2598

STOCK SALES (Continued)  
(January, 1989)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST (Continued):</u>	
	<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS - OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES:</u>	
22	Abbott Laboratories	<u>\$1,026.26</u>
	<u>IC<sup>2</sup> INSTITUTE:</u>	
5,000	Argonaut Group	<u>\$218,350.00</u>
	<u>TEXAS LONGHORN EDUCATION FOUNDATION:</u>	
288	Battle Mountain Gold	<u>\$3,931.05</u>
	<u>PRESIDENT'S ASSOCIATES:</u>	
125	Belo (A. H.)	<u>\$2,971.78</u>
	<u>SCHOLARSHIPS DESIGNATED BY VARIOUS DONORS:</u>	
9	RJR Nabisco	<u>\$818.25</u>
	<u>BRASFIELD FELLOWSHIP:</u>	
100	Monsanto	<u>\$8,664.71</u>

L & I 120

2599

STOCK SALES (Continued)  
(January, 1989)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST (Continued):</u>	
	<u>TODD D. HARRIS FACULTY DEVELOPMENT FUND:</u>	
67	United Cable TV	<u>\$2,271.22</u>
	<u>U. T. ARLINGTON:</u>	
5	Lilly (E11)	<u>\$437.61</u>
	<u>U. T. DALLAS:</u>	
25	Texas Instruments	<u>\$1,050.59</u>
	<u>U. T. EL PASO:</u>	
1,417	Gannett	<u>\$49,845.49</u>
	<u>U. T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - HOUSTON:</u>	
77	American International Group	\$5,382.12
46	Lilly (E11)	3,951.86
		<u>\$9,333.98</u>

L & T 121

2600

STOCK SALES (Continued)  
(January, 1989)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST (Continued):</u>	
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM CANCER CENTER - HOUSTON:</u>	
22	Abbott Laboratories	\$1,037.26
100	Armco	1,052.46
600	Caterpillar	39,763.67
12	Fluke (John) Mfg.	216.29
209	Luby's Cafeterias	4,814.15
10	Occidental Petroleum	250.24
177	Pennzoil	12,703.75
94	PPG Industries	3,663.53
12	Tenneco	583.78
164	Wal-Mart Stores	5,055.12
		<u>\$69,140.25</u>

L & I 122

2601

## LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended January 31, 1989

## III. TRUST FUND REAL ESTATE TRANSACTIONS

The following documents have been executed pursuant to the U. T. System Trust Fund Real Estate Policy Statement which was approved at the April 14, 1988, meeting of the Board of Regents. The Executive Vice Chancellor for Asset Management requests the approval of each transaction.

SALES AND EXCHANGES

1. Component: U. T. Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas  
U. T. M.D. Anderson Cancer Center

Donor/Fund Name: Estate of Betty Marcus

BOR Acceptance Date: June 1988

Use of Funds: U. T. Southwestern Medical Center funds are designated for use in connection with psychoneurological research. Future projects will be designated by U. T. M.D. Anderson Cancer Center for these funds.

Legal Description: 10% undivided working interest in 52 oil and gas wells in ten counties of Texas, Oklahoma, Wyoming and New Mexico

Grantor: Board of Regents of the University of Texas System

Grantee: Universal Resources Corporation  
5400 Valley View Trail  
Dallas, Texas 75380

Terms: Gross Sales Price: \$5400.00  
Financing: N/A  
Effective Date: October 1, 1988  
Commission: N/A

**Background Information:**

This estate was accepted by the U. T. System Board of Regents in February 1988. Southwestern Medical Center and M. D. Anderson Cancer Center each had a ten percent working limited partnership interest held by Universal Resources Corporation. Due to potential liabilities with the capping and plugging of the wells, it was in U. T. System's best interest to accept the offer of \$2700 from URC for each component's share for a total sale of \$5,400.

SALES & EXCHANGES

2. Component: U. T. Tyler

Donor/Fund Name: Mattie Alice Scroggin Baker

Asset ID: 370001

BOR Acceptance Date: April 87

Use of Funds: Scroggin Scholarship Fund

Legal Description: Lot 8, Blk 13, New City Blk 75,  
418 E. Houston, Tyler, Smith County, Texas

Grantor: U. T. Tyler

Grantee: M. L. Agnew, Jr., Tyler, Texas

Terms: Gross Sales Price: \$20,500  
Financing: Cash  
Commission: \$1230 to Carolyn Bain  
ERA Harris Realty  
Net: \$18,873

## Background Information:

Total closing costs = \$1,627 (including commission)

LEASE

2604

1. Component: U. T. M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
Donor/Fund Name: Dr. and Mrs. Robert D. Moreton  
Asset ID: 802003  
BOR Acceptance Date: December 1986  
Use of Funds: Support of educational programs  
at M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
Legal Description: 154 Surface Acres being ABST 557,  
John York Survey, Eastland County, Texas  
Tenant: Mr. Pat Moseley  
Ranger, Texas  
Terms: Rent: \$924 (\$6/acre)  
Rent Schedule: Annual  
Taxes: Paid by Tenant  
Insurance: Paid by Tenant  
Maintenance: Paid by Tenant  
Term: 2 year renewal ending 3/31/91

Background Information:

Mr. Moseley exercised his option to renew his existing lease which was approved by the U. T. Board of Regents at its April 1987 meeting.

MINERAL LEASES

**Component:** U. T. M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
**Donor/Fund Name:** Blanche Bender  
**BOR Acceptance Date:** February 1952  
**Use of Funds:** Blanche Bender Fund  
**Net Mineral Acres:** 17.625  
**Legal Description:** Undivided 1/4 mineral interest in 70.5 acres, more or less, and being the same lands described as Eleventh Exception, containing 78 acres in Deed dated February 1, 1905 (Vol. 36, P. 49), Montgomery County, Texas  
**Lessee:** Subsurface Resources, Inc.  
Houston, Texas  
**Terms:**

Total Bonus:	\$3,525 or \$200/net acre
Royalty:	1/5th
Annual Rental:	\$25
Lease Date:	2/1/89
Lease Term:	3 years

**Component:** U. T. Tyler  
**Donor/Fund Name:** Estate of Louise Lindsey Merrick  
**BOR Acceptance Date:** October 1982  
**Use of Funds:** Sam A. Lindsey Endowment Fund  
**Net Mineral Acres:** 20  
**Legal Description:** Undivided 1/4 interest in 80 acre tract, Sec. 25 of the Don Thomas Quavada Grant, Abst. 18, Smith County, Texas  
**Lessee:** Mr. Leroy Humphrey  
Sun Operating Limited Partnership  
Rt. 1, Box 82AA  
Lindale, Texas 75771  
**Terms:**

Total Bonus:	\$2000 (\$100/net acre)
Royalty:	1/5th
Delay Rental:	---
Lease Date:	12/22/88
Lease Term:	3 years (paid-up)

MINERAL LEASES

Component: U. T. Medical Branch at Galveston  
 Donor: A. C. McLaughlin, Sr.  
 BOR Acceptance Date: June 1, 1956  
 Use of Funds: James A. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund  
 Net Mineral Acres: 80  
 Legal Description: Township 2 North, Range 102 West, 6th P.M., SW/4  
 NE/4, SE/4 NW/4 of Section 22, Rio Blanco County,  
 Colorado  
 Lessee: Gerald R. Hayes  
 Hayes Petroleum Company, Inc.  
 P. O. Box 884  
 Rangely, Colorado 81648  
 Terms: Total Bonus: \$800.00 (\$10 per net mineral acre)  
 Royalty: 1/5th  
 Delay Rental: ---  
 Lease Date: January 1, 1989  
 Lease Term: 2 years (paid-up)

Component: U. T. Austin  
 Donor/Fund Name: Tom Slick  
 BOR Acceptance Date: July 1972  
 Use of Funds: Tom Slick Memorial Trust  
 Net Mineral Acres: 169.24  
 Legal Description: 1/16th Interest in 169.24 Acres, Section 541,  
 Starr County, Texas  
 Lessee: Texas Independent Exploration, Inc.  
 Houston, Texas  
 Terms: Rental Bonus: \$841.38 (\$50/acre)  
 Royalty: 1/4  
 Annual Rental: \$3200/yr.  
 Lease Date: 11/23/88  
 Lease Term: 3 years

EASEMENTS

2607

1. Component: U. T. Austin  
Donor/Fund Name: George W. Brackenridge  
BOR Acceptance Date: June 1910  
Use of Funds: Unrestricted use for U. T. Austin  
Legal Description: Centerline 20' ingress/egress easement along existing trail as recorded in Travis County Deed Records Vol. 4993, page 483  
Grantee: City of Austin  
Street and Bridge Division  
Transportation and Public Services  
Austin, Texas 78767  
Type Easement: Ingress and Egress Agreement  
Terms: Consideration: N/A  
Term: N/A  
Reversion: N/A  
Background Information:  
This temporary easement was necessary for City of Austin officials to remove a boulder from the City right-of-way to eliminate a potential public hazard. The easement began on July 12, 1988, and expired on July 31, 1988.

2. Component: U. T. Austin  
Donor/Fund Name: Eva Stevenson Woods  
Endowed Presidential Scholarship Fund  
BOR Acceptance Date: July 1980  
Use of Funds: Eva Stevenson Woods Endowed Presidential Scholarship Fund  
Legal Description: Undivided one third interest in Section 24, L & SV Survey, Reagan County, Texas being a 10' easement of 31,860 square feet (.7314 acres) - 0 + 00 to S.W. Sec. 24, S 31<sup>0</sup> 37' W, 3413' E.O.L., 31 + 86 to N.W. Section 24 - N 51 27' W 966'  
Grantee: Parker & Parsley Petroleum Company  
P. O. Box 3178  
Midland, Texas 79702  
Type Easement: Right-of-way and easement to construct, reconstruct, operate, maintain, repair, replace, alter and remove a saltwater disposal line  
Terms: Consideration: \$579.00  
Reversion: Upon abandonment and removal of saltwater line  
Background Information:  
An undivided 1/3 surface and mineral interest in 2,580.4 acres was accepted by the U. T. Board of Regents at its July 1980 meeting under the terms of the Will of Eva Stevenson Woods, deceased, of San Antonio, Texas. The charges for this pipeline were calculated using the approved damage schedule for the West Texas lands.

MISCELLANEOUS TRANSACTIONS

1. Component: U. T. Austin

Donor/Fund Name: George W. Brackenridge

BOR Acceptance Date: June 1910

Use of Funds: Unrestricted use for U. T. Austin

Legal Description: Will H. Ramsey Survey dated October 21, 1988, describing a common boundary line being a portion of the Henry P. Hill League, Survey No. 21, Travis County, Texas, describing a certain 95 acre tract of land conveyed from George Brackenridge to the University of Texas by deed recorded in Vol. 244, page 77 of the Deed Records of Travis County, Texas

Grantor: The Board of Regents of the University of Texas System

Grantee: The Estate of Frederick William Bulian, Edna S. Bulian, Individually and as Independent Executrix; Donna Lynn Degroot, Individually and as Trustee; and Jim L. Degroot, pro forma

Terms: Gross Sales Price: N/A  
 Financing: N/A  
 Commission: N/A

## Background Information:

This boundary agreement and quitclaim document was agreed upon to resolve a boundary conflict and clearly define the location of the common boundary which separates the two respective tracts owned by the Estate of Frederick William Bulian and the property donated to the University of Texas by George W. Brackenridge. This agreement establishes the line between the two tracts and limits and restricts the use of the Bulian Tract along the common boundary. No improvements may be erected on the Bulian Tract within fifty feet of the University's south boundary line.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

Arlington, Texas

February 23, 1989

Dr. James P. Duncan  
Executive Vice Chancellor  
for Academic Affairs  
University of Texas System  
501 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the April 6, 1989 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "W. H. Nedderman".

W. H. Nedderman  
President

WHN:bb

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON  
DOCKET FOR APRIL 6, 1989 BOARD MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations . . . . .	AR-3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty . . . . .	AR-4
Report on Small Classes . . . . .	AR-5
Sale of University Owned Property . . . . .	AR-10
Business Contracts for Services . . . . .	AR-11
Standard Affiliation Agreements . . . . .	AR-12
Affiliation Letter . . . . .	AR-14
 Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In) . . . . .	AR-15
State and Local (Funds Coming In) . . . . .	AR-17
State and Local (Funds Going Out) . . . . .	AR-18
Federal and Foreign Government (Funds Coming In) . . . . .	AR-19
Federal and Foreign Government (Funds Going Out) . . . . .	AR-20
Trademark License Agreements . . . . .	AR-21
Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget . . . . . (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	AR-22

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

## GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U. T. Board of Regents:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. ElectroCom Automation Inc P. O. Box 95080 Arlington, Texas 76005-9080	For the purpose of becoming Chartered Member of ARRI	\$75,000.00
2. * Ronald A. Schacher, M.D., Ph.D. P. O. Box 1039 Denison, Texas 75020	Gift of equipment for purpose of research	\$44,075.00***
3. * Hewlett-Packard Company 3301 Royal Lane Post Office Box 152030 Irving, Texas 75015	Gift of equipment for purpose of support of research	\$48,850.00***

\*No letter of transmittal from the donor

\*\*\*Non-cash gift - other. The amount stated is the estimated value on the date of receipt by the institution.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

## USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY

I recommend the following faculty-authored books to be approved for use as textbooks:

College of Liberal Arts

1. Untitled Reader of Photocopied Materials, by Richard Bett, Department of Philosophy, (Philosophy 2312), which will sell for \$10.00, with no royalty to the author.
2. Untitled Reader of Photocopied Materials, by Richard Bett, Department of Philosophy, (Philosophy 4388), which will sell for \$10.00, with no royalty to the author.

College of Science

1. Fundamentals of Algebra, by Eddie Warren, Department of Mathematics, which will sell for \$15.00 to \$18.00 (estimated cost), with monetary benefit to go toward minority scholarships and departmental travel.

I recommend the following handouts, homework problems, etc., be approved for use:

College of Business Administration

1. 8 Articles from academic Finance journals, by various Finance academics, for FINA 5330, which will sell for \$6.00, with no royalty to the author.
2. Out-of-print pamphlets from Chicago Mercantile Exchange, New York Stock Exchange and other security exchanges, for FINA 5323 and FINA 3315, which will sell for about \$5.00, with no royalty to the author.
3. Book of readings for Acct. 4313 - 001 and 501, which will cost \$16.15, with no royalty to the author.
4. Homework Problems and Articles to support Lecture, with Homework by Luke Sparvero, and Articles by various authors, for FINA 4320 Capital Budget and FINA 5322 Advanced Financial Problems, which will sell usually for 4-5¢ per page, with no royalty to the author.
5. Solutions to Homework Problems, by Phillips/Kramer, for Accounting 5340/4301, which will sell for 5¢, with no royalty to the author.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

## REPORT ON SMALL CLASSES

REPORT ON SMALL CLASSES, SPRING SEMESTER, 1989, PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 51.403(d)  
OF THE TEXAS EDUCATION CODE AND COORDINATING BOARD RULE 251.02.01.015

I recommend approval of the following Report on Small Classes, Spring Semester, 1989, for The University of Texas at Arlington:

Spring 1989Undergraduate Courses:

<u>Course No.</u>	<u>Section No.</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification Code</u> *
ARCH 3554	003	7	6
ARCH 4315	001	4	
ARCH 4326	501	9	4
ARCH 4349	501	5	8
ARCH 4395	528	7	4
INTD 3322	001	8	1
INTD 3345	001	9	1
INTD 3555	001	9	1
INTD 4332	001	4	1
INTD 4369	001	8	1
INTD 4563	001	9	1
LARC 3556	001	3	1
LARC 4313	001	6	8
LARC 4336	001	4	1
LARC 4340	001	5	1
LARC 4565	001	6	1
INSY 3308	561	9	2
MASI 4305	561	8	8
MASI 4308	561	8	1
AE 3182	301	5	7
AE 3182	302	5	7
AE 3182	303	7	7
AE 3182	304	6	7
AE 3182	305	5	7
AE 3182	306	5	7
AE 3182	307	5	7
AE 3182	308	5	7
AE 3182	309	2	7
CE 4313	501	9	1
CE 4357	501	2	1
EE 3181	002	5	8
EE 3181	003	9	8
EE 3182	001	9	8
EE 4181	001	7	7, 8
EE 4182	001	5	7, 8
EE 4182	002	1	7, 8
EE 4182	003	7	7, 8
EE 4182	004	8	7, 8
EE 4182	005	8	7, 8
EE 4182	006	6	7, 8
EE 4182	007	3	7, 8
EE 4182	501	3	7, 8
EE 4182	502	7	7, 8
EE 4303	001	9	1
EE 4315	050	2	4
EE 4332	050	9	4
EE 4339	550	7	4
ME 2181	502	9	2
ME 4327	501	7	1
ME 4328	001	9	1
ME 4390	001	2	4
ME 4390	004	3	4
ME 4390	501	3	4

REPORT ON SMALL CLASSES, SPRING SEMESTER, 1989

<u>Course No.</u>	<u>Section No.</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification Code</u> *
ART 4392	001	5	3, 5
JOUR 4393	018	3	8
JOUR 4395	013	1	8
JOUR 4395	015	1	8
JOUR 4395	017	9	8
JOUR 4395	018	2	8
JOUR 4395	019	4	8
RATV 2357	300	3	7
RATV 2357	301	3	7
RATV 2357	302	2	7
RATV 2357	303	2	7
RATV 2357	304	3	7
RATV 2357	305	3	7
RATV 2357	306	3	7
RATV 2357	307	3	7
RATV 2357	308	3	7
RATV 2357	309	3	7
RATV 2357	310	2	7
RATV 2357	311	3	7
RATV 2357	312	3	7
RATV 2357	313	3	7
RATV 2357	314	3	7
RATV 2357	315	3	7
RATV 2357	316	3	7
RATV 2357	317	3	7
RATV 2357	318	3	7
RATV 2357	319	3	7
RATV 3357	300	2	7
RATV 3357	301	2	7
RATV 3357	302	1	7
RATV 3357	303	2	7
RATV 3357	304	1	7
RATV 3357	305	2	7
RATV 3357	307	2	7
RATV 3357	308	2	7
RATV 3357	309	2	7
RATV 3357	311	2	7
RATV 3357	312	2	7
RATV 3358	301	3	7
RATV 4358	001	9	2
ENGL 3300	050	4	4
ENGL 3306	001	6	4
ENGL 4326	090	1	4
ENGL 4333	090	2	4
ENGL 4334	090	1	4
ENGL 4338	090	1	4
ENGL 4391	005	1	8
ENGL 4391	014	1	8
GREK 2314	001	6	1
RUSS 4364	001	2	4, 8
CLAS 3314	001	4	4
HIST 4301	090	1	4
HIST 4349	090	2	4
MILS 1143	001	3	8
MILS 1143	002	7	8
MILS 1143	003	3	8
MILS 2232	001	4	8
MILS 2232	002	7	8
MILS 2232	003	5	8
MILS 3342	001	6	8

REPORT ON SMALL CLASSES, SPRING SEMESTER, 1989

<u>Course No.</u>	<u>Section No.</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification Code</u> *
MILS 4342	001	4	8
MILS 4342	002	5	8
MILS 4342	003	7	8
AS 2122	001	7	8
AS 3311	001	9	8
AS 4311	001	4	8
AS 4311	002	9	8
MUSI 2181	001	8	2
MUSI 3200	001	7	1
MUSI 3304	001	7	1
MUSI 4205	001	6	2
MUSI 4209	001	8	1
MUSI 4314	001	8	1
PHIL 3317	001	8	2
PHIL 3390	001	8	3, 5
PHIL 4389	001	8	1, 2
PHED 4396	001	8	1
SOCI 3353	001	9	3
SOWK 3324	501	2	4
NURS 3532	302	9	7
NURS 3532	303	9	7
NURS 3532	306	9	7
NURS 3561	303	9	7
NURS 3561	304	8	7
NURS 3561	305	8	7
NURS 3561	306	9	7
NURS 3561	307	8	7
NURS 3561	308	7	7
NURS 3681	302	8	7
NURS 3681	303	9	7
NURS 3681	305	9	7
NURS 3681	306	9	7
NURS 3681	307	8	7
NURS 3681	308	8	7
NURS 4531	301	7	7
NURS 4531	302	6	7
NURS 4531	303	5	7
NURS 4531	304	6	7
NURS 4531	305	5	7
NURS 4531	306	5	7
NURS 4541	301	5	7
NURS 4541	302	6	7
NURS 4541	303	4	7
NURS 4541	304	7	7
NURS 4541	305	6	7
NURS 4541	306	5	7
BIOL 4305	501	3	4
BIOL 4348	001	3	8
BIOL 4348	301	3	8
BIOL 4450	801	8	8
CHEM 4216	005	8	1, 2
CHEM 4242	027	6	1, 2
CHEM 4242	370	6	1, 2
CHEM 4314	025	6	1, 2
GEOL 3443	001	9	1, 2
GEOL 3443	301	9	1, 2
GEOL 4353	001	9	1, 2
GEOL 4360	001	6	1, 2
MATH 3304	101	9	1

REPORT ON SMALL CLASSES, SPRING SEMESTER, 1989

<u>Course No.</u>	<u>Section No.</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification Code</u> *
MATH 3342	101	7	1
MATH 4313	202	9	1
MATH 4322	202	7	1
MATH 4335	101	9	1
PHYS 4325	001	9	1
 <u>Graduate Courses</u>			
ARCH 5311	001	1	4
ARCH 5315	501	2	4
ARCH 5318	001	2	
ARCH 5328	001	2	4
LARC 5313	001	3	8
LARC 5331	001	3	1
LARC 5336	001	3	1
LARC 5340	001	4	1
LARC 5395	028	1	1
LARC 5565	001	3	1
ACCT 6310	501	1	1
FINA 6312	531	4	2
FINA 6390	531	4	5
FINA 6390	532	1	4
REAE 5334	531	4	1
MANA 5329	541	4	3
AE 5301	050	4	8
AE 5301	051	4	8
AE 5304	050	2	9
AE 5324	050	3	5
AE 5324	051	2	5
AE 5329	051	4	9
EM 5318	051	2	8
EM 5319	551	2	8
CE 5333	551	3	
CE 5361	501	3	
CE 5366	501	2	
CE 6302	501	3	
CSE 5304	550	3	4
CSE 5308	550	4	4
CSE 5336	550	2	4
CSE 6341	501	4	4
EE 5341	050	2	4
EE 5356	050	3	4
IE 5317	501	2	4
IE 5332	001	4	1
ME 6332	501	4	1
HUMA 6330	501	4	8
ART 6330	501	2	4
ART 6330	502	4	5
SPCH 5330	500	4	8
ENGL 5336	501	3	3
LING 5308	002	3	4
HIST 5343	501	3	1, 2
PHIL 5392	001	3	3, 4
BIOL 5302	501	1	4
BIOL 5315	501	4	4
BIOL 5345	501	4	8
BIOL 5345	801	4	8
BIOL 5355	001	3	8

REPORT ON SMALL CLASSES, SPRING SEMESTER, 1989

<u>Course No.</u>	<u>Section No.</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification Code</u> *
BIOL 5355	301	3	8
BIOL 5449	001	3	4
BIOL 5449	301	2	4
BIOL 5449	801	1	8
CHEM 5320	023	1	4
GEOG 5340	001	4	2
GEOG 5340	301	4	2
MATH 5313	202	3	2
MATH 5332	202	3	2
MATH 5344	101	4	2
MATH 5374	101	3	2
MATH 5380	101	3	2
MATH 5392	107	4	5
PHYS 5308	001	4	2
PSYC 5320	501	4	3
PSYC 5355	001	2	8
PSYC 6300	001	3	2
PSYC 6300	002	4	3
ADMN 6306	051	3	2
CIRP 5313	501	4	1
CIRP 5395	501	2	7
URBA 5322	001	3	2

\* Justification Codes:

Small classes which meet the requirements for any one of the codes listed below may be authorized to be taught as small classes by the institution's governing board:

- (1) required course for graduation (the course is not offered each semester or term, and, if cancelled, may affect the date of graduation of those enrolled);
- (2) required course for majors in this field and should be completed this semester (or term) to keep proper sequence in courses;
- (3) course in newly established degree program, concentration, or support area;
- (4) interdepartmental (cross-listed) courses taught as a single class by the same faculty at the same station, provided that the combined courses do not constitute a small class;
- (5) first-time offering of the course;
- (6) class size limited by accreditation or state licensing standards;
- (7) class size limited by availability of laboratory or clinical facilities; or
- (8) voluntarily offered by a faculty member in excess of the institutional teaching load requirement and for which the faculty member receives no additional compensation.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

SALE OF UNIVERSITY OWNED PROPERTY

The following University-owned property has been advertised for sale and is recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

Sale of a University-owned Varieze Airframe to Dr. Jack Fairchild, Professor of Aerospace Engineering, for the amount of \$4,560.00, the highest bid out of six received. The equipment became obsolete and useless for the needs and purposes of the Department of Aerospace Engineering.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

## BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Office of Texas Attorney General  
 New Funds: Actual cost of services not to exceed \$10,000.00  
 Current Period: November 1, 1988 through completion or August 31, 1989, whichever is earlier  
 Title/Description: Review electric and gas utility billings, rates, contracts, tariffs, fuel charges, transportation fees and other utility expenses for improper treatment, classifications or charges
  
2. Agency: William Gerald Stone  
 New Funds: \$33,333.36  
 Current Period: December 28, 1988  
 Title/Description: Termination of Employment Contract and Release for fifteen months remaining on contract for Head Men's Basketball Coach
  
3. Agency: State Department of Highways and Public Transportation  
 New Funds:  
 Current Period: December 28, 1988 through completion and acceptance of the Walkway  
 Title/Description: Agreement for the design and construction of three pedestrian overpass walkways across Farm to Market Road 157 from Border Street to Mitchell Street within the boundaries of the University campus
  
4. Agency: Maloney Associates  
 New Funds: \$14,000.00  
 Current Period: March 1, 1989 through March 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: For the purpose of providing design services for the repair and replacement of the lighting/dimming system in Texas Hall

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

## STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

The agreements recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents have been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and are based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

1. Facility: HCA North Hills Medical Center  
North Richland Hills, Texas  
Date: January 9, 1989  
Purpose: To provide health care related educational experiences for UTA students
2. Facility: Dallas-Fort Worth Medical Center  
Grand Prairie, Texas  
Date: January 6, 1989  
Purpose: To provide health care related educational experiences for UTA students
3. Facility: The Galaxy Center  
Garland, Texas  
Date: January 5, 1989  
Purpose: To provide social work related educational experiences for GSSW/UTA students
4. Facility: Oak Lawn Counseling Center  
Dallas, Texas  
Date: December 15, 1988  
Purpose: To provide health care related educational experiences for UTA students
5. Facility: Providence Hospital  
Waco, Texas  
Date: December 20, 1988  
Purpose: To provide health care related educational experiences for UTA students
6. Facility: Community Psychiatric Centers, Inc.-Milwood Hospital  
Arlington, Texas  
Date: December 15, 1988  
Purpose: To provide health care related educational experiences for UTA students
7. Facility: Arlington Women's Shelter, Inc.  
Arlington, Texas  
Date: December 1, 1988  
Purpose: To provide health care related educational experiences for UTA students
8. Facility: Presbyterian Night Shelter  
Fort Worth, Texas  
Date: December 5, 1988  
Purpose: To provide health care related educational experiences for UTA students

9. Facility: Psychiatric Institute of Fort Worth  
Fort Worth, Texas  
Date: November 11, 1988  
Purpose: To provide health care related educational experiences for UTA students
10. Facility: Hillcrest Baptist Medical Center  
Waco, Texas  
Date: December 1, 1988  
Purpose: To provide health care related educational experiences for UTA students
11. Facility: St. Joseph Hospital  
Fort Worth, Texas  
Date: January 17, 1989  
Purpose: To provide health care related educational experiences for UTA students
12. Facility: Tarrant County Hospital dba  
John Peter Smith Hospital  
Fort Worth, Texas  
Date: February 1, 1989  
Purpose: To provide health care related educational experiences for UTA students
13. Facility: Pinewood Hospital  
Texarkana, Arkansas  
Date: January 17, 1989  
Purpose: To provide health care related educational experiences for UTA students
14. Facility: Trinity Counseling Services, Inc.  
Jacksonville, Texas  
Date: January 17, 1989  
Purpose: To provide social work related educational experiences for GSSW/UTA students
15. Facility: Waco-McLennan County Public Health District  
Waco, Texas  
Date: December 13, 1988  
Purpose: To provide health care related educational experiences for UTA students
16. Facility: Marillac Social Center  
Dallas, Texas  
Date: February 9, 1989  
Purpose: To provide social work related educational experiences for GSSW/UTA students
17. Facility: Baptist General Convention  
Dallas, Texas  
Date: February 10, 1989  
Purpose: To provide social work related educational experiences for GSSW/UTA students

## AFFILIATION LETTER

1. Facility: The Division of Maternal/Child Health  
Federal Region VI, Dallas, Texas  
Date: February 15, 1989  
Purpose: To permit students of The University of Texas  
at Arlington School of Nursing to participate  
in a practicum program at above facility
  
2. Facility: The Lomas & Nettleton Company  
Dallas, Texas  
Date: February 15, 1989  
Purpose: To permit students of The University of Texas  
at Arlington School of Nursing to participate in  
a practicum program at the Lomas and Nettleton  
School
  
3. Facility: Grand Prairie Independent School District  
Grand Prairie  
Date: February 21, 1989  
Purpose: To permit students of The University of Texas  
at Arlington School of Nursing to participate in  
practicum program at above facility

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Bell Helicopter TEXTRON Inc.  
No.: P.O. #387300-33  
New Funds: \$2,873.00  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through October 1, 1988  
Title/Description: "Investigation of New Concepts in Robotic Abrasive Waterjet Tooling"
2. Agency: The Regents of the University of California  
No.: Subcontract #B055776 (Lawrence-Livermore National Laboratory)  
New Funds: \$55,553.90  
Current Period: December 6, 1988 - September 30, 1989  
Title/Description: "Positron Studies of High Temperature Superconductors and Related Compounds and of Alloys"
3. Agency: Bell Helicopter TEXTRON Inc.  
No.: P.O. #703468-33  
New Funds: \$24,377.22  
Current Period: December 14, 1988 through January 31, 1989  
Title/Description: "Optimization of Composite Material Cutting Tables"
4. Agency: International Development Institute for Organization and Management  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$4,000.00  
Current Period: September 26, 1988 - November 18, 1988  
Title/Description: Contract Agreement for services of David Tees - Institute of Urban Studies
5. Agency: TU Electric  
No.: P.O. #699-03330  
New Funds: \$11,847.30  
Current Period: January 2, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Extension of funding of Research Project for Mr. John P. Nelson, Jr. (Fellowship)
6. Agency: Texas Instruments  
No.: P.O. #7555151  
New Funds: \$50,000.00  
Current Period: January 1, 1989 - December 31, 1989  
Title/Description: NSF/CAEDS Membership in relation to "NSF/CAEDS Projects Rapid Thermal Processing of Alloyed AuGeNi Contacts on GaAs"

7. Agency: Bell Helicopter TEXTRON Inc.  
No.: P.O. #385485-33  
New Funds: \$49,998.74  
Current Period: August 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988  
Title/Description: "Optimizing Cure Cycles of Advanced Composite Structures"
8. Agency: Tandy Molded Product  
No.: P.O. #564023  
New Funds: \$16,516.00  
Current Period: November 21, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: "Justification Criteria for Automation of the Injection Molded Parts Removal Process"
9. Agency: General Dynamics - Fort Worth Division  
No.: P.O. #4078204  
New Funds: \$16,238.88  
Current Period: January 1, 1989 through April 30, 1989  
Title/Description: "A Waterjet Process Parameterization Study"
10. Agency: Buckman Laboratories International, Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$57,461.00  
Current Period: November 1, 1988 through October 31, 1989  
Title/Description: "The Control of Corbicula Macrofouling and MIC in Service Water Systems by Long-Term, Slug Treatment with Bulab 6002"  
(continuation of previous project originally funded in 1987)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: State Department of Highways and Public  
Transportation  
No.: 8 10 89 963  
New Funds: \$58,454.00  
Current Period: November 1, 1988 to August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: "Non-Contact Surface Instrumentation"
2. Agency: The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center  
at Dallas  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$1,625.00  
Current Period: January 15, 1989 through May 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Contract of Services for Masters Level Graduate  
Student Stipends
3. Agency: City of Rockwall  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$1,200.00  
Current Period: January 16, 1989 - December 31, 1989  
Title/Description: "Goal Setting Retreat for City Council and Selected  
Staff"

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: The University of Texas at San Antonio  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$10,580.75  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 - April 14, 1989  
 Title/Description: Contract of Services - Reimbursement to UT San Antonio for travel expenses related to Dr. Wayne Bodensteiner's involvement with AT&T project entitled, "Impact of Template Approach on Engineering Management"
  
2. Agency: The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$3,832.00  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 through January 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Contract of Services - Amendment Number 1  
 To provide the services of a graduate student for 50% of his time
  
3. Agency: The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$5,552.54  
 Current Period: February 1, 1989 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Contract of Services - Amendment Number 2  
 To provide the services of a graduate student for 50% of his time

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT  
(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: National Science Foundation  
No.: BSR-8817786  
New Funds: \$63,996.00  
Current Period: January 1, 1989 - June 30, 1990  
Title/Description: "The N:P Stoichiometry of Nutrient Release  
by Daphnia"

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT  
(FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Subcontract between the University of South Carolina and UTA (NSF grant #OCE-87-22844)  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$30,000.00  
Current Period: June 1, 1988 through November 30, 1990  
Title/Description: Subcontract between the University of South Carolina and UTA in relation to an NSF grant #OCE-87-22844 entitled, "Paleoceanographic History of Intermediate and Deep Water Masses: Continental Margin, Western North Atlantic"

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

## TRADEMARK LICENSE AGREEMENTS

The following agreement has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Licensee: Ronald L. Munden  
Lawton, Oklahoma 73501
- License Issue Fees: none
- Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee
- Period: January 1, 1989 - December 31, 1991
- Description: Ronald L. Munden will use several of the University's marks on posters

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

April 6, 1989

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work					
Adjunct Assistant Professor					
(Non-Tenure)					
1. Catherine Steinberg	1/16/89	13	9	30,600	225
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS					
Accounting					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
2. Margaret Thurmond	1/16/89	100	9	18,500	229
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING					
Civil Engineering					
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
3. Douglas Wiersig	1/16/89	17	9	47,400	243
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
4. James Altstaetter	1/16/89	6	9	32,000	234
Electrical Engineering					
Adjunct Associate Professor					
(Non-Tenure)					
5. Krishna Agarwal	1/16/89	17	9	36,000	228
Electrical Engineering and Evaluation and Impact of Power Systems Analysis					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
6. Salvador Acha-Daza	1/16/89	100	12	19,800	222
Industrial Engineering					
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
7. Raymond Pippin	1/16/89	15	9	30,000	216
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK					
Social Work					
Adjunct Assistant Professor					
(Non-Tenure)					
8. Lisa P. Overbey	1/16/89	20	9	30,600	232
9. Gloria Mindel	1/16/89	20	9	32,000	235

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>					
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK					
Social Work					
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
10. Lawrence Anderson	1/16/89	20	9	30,600	236
11. Monna Loftis	1/16/89	98	9	30,600	237
12. Linda Gunn	1/16/89	20	9	30,600	238
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN					
Architecture and Environmental Design					
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
13. Thomas J. Lawrence	1/16/89	15	9	47,400	239
SCHOOL OF NURSING					
Nursing					
Specialist (Non-Tenure)					
14. Judy Bruce	1/16/89	100	9	20,400	220
15. Jennifer Gray	1/16/89	100	9	20,400	227
SPECIAL ITEMS					
Positron Annihilation Induced Auger Electron Spectroscopy: A New Method					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
16. Ali Koymen	12/16/88	100	12	31,500	204
17. Kjeld Jensen	1/1/89	100	12	24,000	240
DESIGNATED FUNDS					
Continuing Education-Engineering					
Training Coordinator					
18. James Scales	12/16/88	100	12	40,000	206
Program Coordinator					
19. Glen Spencer	12/16/88	100	12	36,000	207
GRANTS AND CONTRACTS					
Educational Opportunity Center					
Director of the Educational Opportunity Center					
20. Diana Conner	1/1/89	100	12	30,500	223
Interaction of Cobalamins With Chicken Serum Haptocorrin					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
21. Bhagwan Gupta	12/1/88	100	12	19,200	205
Electron and Ionic Transfers in Polymers					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
22. Hong Zhu	1/2/89	100	12	16,800	242

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS					
Electrocom/Harbison					
Faculty Associate					
(Non-Tenure/Engineering)					
23. Karen McGraw	12/1/88	9	9	30,000	208

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Foreign Languages and Linguistics					
24. Donald Burquest					241
From: Associate Professor (Tenure) and Acting Chair		100	9	42,000	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	1/16/89	100	9	36,000	
Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work					
25. Ted N. Watkins					231
From: Associate Professor (Tenure) and Acting Chair		100	9	40,500	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure) and Chair	1/16/89	100	9	41,000	
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND OTHER ACTIVITIES					
Bits-N-Bytes					
26. Michael E. Griffin					233
From: Computer Store Manager		100	12	27,307	
To: Computer Store Manager	1/1/89	100	12	28,500	
Student Health Services					
27. James Shadduck					210
From: Psychologist		100	12	25,500	
To: Psychologist	12/1/88	100	12	27,500	
Intercollegiate Athletics-Women's Volleyball					
28. Lisa Love					224
From: Volleyball Coach		100	12	38,250	
To: Volleyball Coach	1/1/89	100	12	43,000	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<b>RESIGNATIONS</b>					
<b>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS</b>					
Accounting					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
29. James Cook	1/16/89	100	9	29,000	215
<b>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</b>					
Civil Engineering					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
30. Gang-Len Chang	1/16/89	100	9	39,500	209
<b>INSTITUTE OF URBAN STUDIES</b>					
Urban and Regional Affairs					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
31. Felix Barreto	1/1/89	100	9	27,000	217
<b>GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK</b>					
Graduate School of Social Work					
Assistant Professor (Tenure)					
32. James S. Kersey	1/1/89	100	9	33,100	221
<b>SCHOOL OF NURSING</b>					
Nursing					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
33. Dorothy Stuppy	1/16/89	100	9	32,600	219
Specialist (Non-Tenure)					
34. Anthony Paterniti	1/16/89	100	9	24,000	218
Nursing and Primary Care Nursing Grant					
Specialist (Non-Tenure)					
35. Linda J. Hawley	1/16/89	100	9	29,600	213
<b>LIBRARY</b>					
Library-Other					
Professional Librarian					
36. Melva Baker	12/24/88	100	12	28,356	211
<b>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND OTHER ACTIVITIES</b>					
Intercollegiate Athletics-Administration					
Assistant to the Athletic Director					
37. William G. Stone	1/1/89	100	12	50,000	212

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>LEAVES OF ABSENCE</u>					
COLLEGE OF SCIENCE					
Mathematics					
Professor (Tenure)					
38. V. Lakshmikantham	1/16 - 8/31	100	9	60,500	214
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS					
Accounting					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
39. Galen Carpenter	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	22,500	230

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

40. Amount of Transfer - 25,000.00

203

From: Unallocated Departmental Operating Expense -  
Maintenance and Operation

To: Biology -  
Maintenance and Operation

To provide funds for Biology Spring Semester laboratory fees.

41. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000.00

226

From: Biology -  
Maintenance and Operation

To: Lab Fees - Biology -  
Maintenance and Operation

To provide funds to maintain operations for the remainder of  
fiscal year 1988-89.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

Office of the President

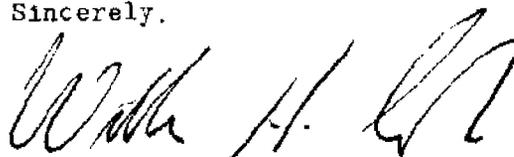
February 21, 1989

Dr. James P. Duncan  
Executive Vice Chancellor  
for Academic Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
O. Henry Hall 301  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the April 6, 1989, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

Sincerely,



William H. Cunningham  
President

WHC:je  
Enclosures

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to The University.....	A	3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty.....	A-	7
Catalogue Changes:		
College of Communication Bulletin for 1987-89.....	A-	8
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties including Travel and Reassignment of Duties.....	A-	9
Standard Affiliated Agreements.....	A-	14
Hogg Foundation for Mental Health and Ima Hogg Foundation.....	A-	15
Business Contracts for Services.....	A	16
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services		
Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In).....	A-	21
Non-Governmental (Funds Going Out).....	A-	36
State (Funds Coming In).....	A-	38
State (Funds Going Out).....	A-	42
Federal (Funds Coming In).....	A-	43
Federal (Funds Going Out).....	A-	55
Trademark License Agreements.....	A-	57
Endowed Chairs and Named Professorships (1988-89 Non-Initial, Non-Budgeted Appointments).....		
A-		59
Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).....	A-	62
Recommendations for 1989 Summer Budget.....	A-	90
Clinical Faculty Appointments without Compensation.....	A-	183

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

April 6, 1989

## GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

following gifts have been received and are recommended for  
 aptance by the U. T. Board of Regents:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
ARCO Foundation Fred A. Nelson Program Officer 515 South Flower Street Los Angeles, California 90071	College of Engineering for the Minority Engineering Program	\$ 50,000.00
Bosque Foundation Louis A. Beecherl, Jr. Park Place on Turtle Creek 2911 Turtle Creek Boulevard Suite 1080 Dallas, Texas 75219	College of Engineering for the Challenge for Excellence Program	50,000.00
The Burroughs Wellcome Fund Martha G. Peck, M.Sc. Executive Director 3030 Cornwallis Road Research Triangle Park, North Carolina 27709	College of Pharmacy for the George H. Hitchings Professorship in Drug Design	300,000.00
H. E. Butt Grocery Company Charles C. Butt Post Office Box 9999 San Antonio, Texas 78204	The University for the support of twelve under- graduate students from Mexico	100,000.00



UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations  
 Board of Regents' Meeting April 6, 1989

2641

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
The Lyndon Baines Johnson Foundation 2313 Red River Austin, Texas 78705	Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs for: General Fund: Dean's Salary Supplement 2,500 Curriculum Support 10,000 Dean's Discretionary Fund 5,000 Newhouse Fellowships 2,000 LBJ Foundation Supplement Fellowships 2,000 Armand Hammer Fellowships 5,200 C. T. Johnson Fellowships 5,700 Frank C. Erwin, Jr. Fellowships 1,425 Student Activities 35,000 Faculty Travel 6,000 Moody Fellowships 8,550 Rusk Fund: Chairholder's Salary 10,215 Chair Support Services 15,000 Richardson Fund: VPO Program 10,000 Research Activities 10,000 Strauss Fellowships 20,000 Wasserman Fund 25,000	\$173,590.00
Lomas Financial Corporation 2001 Bryan Tower Dallas, Texas 75201	The University for the Dewitt T. Ray, Sr. Endowed Scholarship	50,000.00

No letter of transmittal from the donor.

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations  
 Board of Regents' Meeting April 6, 1989

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
The Andrew W. Mellon Foundation James M. Morris Program Director 140 East 62nd Street New York, New York 10021	Institute of Latin American Studies for the Andrew W. Mellon Foundation Faculty Fellowship in Latin American Studies.	\$ 50,000.00
Motorola Foundation Herta Betty Nikolai Administrator 1303 East Algonquin Road Schaumburg, Illinois 60196	College of Engineering for an unrestricted grant	30,000.00
Pennzoil Company Randal B. McDonald President Post Office Box 2967 Houston, Texas 77252-2967	Barker Texas History Center in the General Libraries for the Pennzoil-Texaco history project	100,000.00
Sid W. Richardson Foundation Cindy Kesey Business Manager 309 Main Street Fort Worth, Texas 76102	The University for the Pforzheimer Library	500,000.00
*Robert S. Strauss Akin, Gump, Strauss, Hauer and Feld 4100 First City Center 1700 Pacific Avenue Dallas, Texas 75201	Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs for the Robert S. Strauss Fellow- ship Fund	35,000.00
Winedale Stagecoach Inn Fund:		
The Meadows Foundation Dr. Sally R. Lancaster Executive Vice President and Grants Administrator 2922 Swiss Avenue Dallas, Texas 75204	Winedale Historical Center for land purchase	29,000.00

\*No letter of transmittal from the donor.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 6, 1989

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24, Part One, of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the government of The University of Texas, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty-authored books as textbooks for the 1987-88 fiscal year

\*These books have not been previously used at The University.

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per Volume per Author</u>
*Cases and Materials on Complex Federal Crimes	Michael E. Tigar	32.68	-0-
*Processes of Dispute Resolution	Alan Scott Rau, Edward Sherman, and John Murray	30.00	1.00
*The Politics of Glamour: Ideology and Democracy In The Screen Actors Guild	David F. Prindle	24.50	2.50
A Geology of Engineers Laboratory Manual	John M. Sharp, Jr.	18.00	2.00
*GEO 405 Laboratory Manual	Paula Noble	3.70	-0-
Geological Sciences 416 Laboratory Manual	Nicholas Walker	11.00	-0-
Igneous Rocks	Daniel S. Barker	36.50	5.00
*Research Methods for Social Work	Allen Rubin and Earl Babbie	28.00	1.68 Rubin 2.52 Babbie
Social Welfare: Politics and Public Policy	Diana DiNitto and Thoreas R. Dye	36.00	2.50

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 6, 1989

CATALOGUE CHANGES

The following listing summarizes the changes proposed to the Catalogue of The University of Texas at Austin. These catalogue changes have been passed by the University Council, approved by me, and approved by the Executive Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs. The complete text of the changes can be found in Documents and Proceedings of the University Council, pages 12146-12147, 12143-12145, and 12148-12149.

College of Communication Bulletin for 1987-89

<u>Current bulletin page number</u>	<u>Summary of Proposed Change</u>
19	For the Bachelor of Journalism degree, major course requirements will be redefined for students in the public relations concentration. Students will be required to take a communication research design course. The total number of semester hours required for the degree will not change.
21 & 22	For the Bachelor of Science in Radio-Television-Film, the program of study will be aligned along three substantive tracks: (1) Production; (2) Critical/Cultural Studies; and (3) Mass Communication/International/New Technology Studies. The catalogue will provide students with choices in the major, both lower division and upper division, to complete in one or more tracks after taking the basic lower division course in media studies. The total number of semester hours required for the degree will not change.
24	For the Bachelor of Science in Speech, catalogue statements will be amended to provide that to fulfill the current requirement for six semester hours of course work in the College but outside the Department, a student will be able to take courses in communication sciences and disorders. This change results from the earlier approval of a new degree to be offered within the Department of Speech Communication, the Bachelor of Science in Communication Sciences and Disorders.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 6, 1989

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following absences spanning periods greater than twenty-nine days are reported in accordance with Part Two, Chapter III, Section 10.33, of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the government of The University of Texas.

1. Desley Anne Deacon, Assistant Professor of American Studies  
 12/3/88-1/3/89  
 Canberra, Australia  
 To be a participant at a seminar given by the Social Justice Project of the Research School of Social Sciences; to finalize negotiations for the Australian Studies Center  
 \$6,315: \$650, CAMLS; \$5,665, Personal Funds
  
2. Christopher Mark Hutton, Assistant Professor of Germanic Languages  
 12/10/88-1/13/89  
 Oxford, England  
 To present a paper at the Winter Symposium in Yiddish Studies held by the Oxford Centre for Hebrew Studies  
 \$702: \$650, CAMLS; \$52, Personal Funds
  
3. Bernth Lindfors, Professor of English  
 1/29/89-6/5/89  
 France; England; Senegal  
 To exchange teaching position at Paul Valery University in Montpellier, France; conduct research in London, England; and present a paper at the African Literature Association Conference in Dakar, Senegal  
 \$6,800: \$650, CAMLS; \$6,150, Personal Funds
  
4. Lily Litvak, Professor of Spanish and Portuguese  
 7/1/89-8/30/89  
 Barcelona, Spain  
 To present a paper at the X Congreso de la Asociacion Internacional de Hispanistas  
 \$4,000: \$650, CAMLS; \$3,350, Personal Funds
  
5. Rodney Hoag, Senior Lecturer, Oriental and African Languages  
 12/12/88-1/19/89  
 New Delhi and Trivandrum, India  
 To conduct Linguistic research under the AHS Grant  
 No Expense to The University
  
6. Albert Ballard Andrews, Graduate Research Fellow, Department of Physics  
 11/1/88-11/30/88  
 Upton, New York  
 To transport and install parts of the monochromator into the main monochromator located at the Brookhaven National Laboratory  
 \$798: NSE-MRG/Travel

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 6, 1989

7. David Chao, Teaching Assistant, Department of Physics  
 12/16/88-1/15/89  
 Plano, Texas  
 To conduct personal business  
 No Expense to The University
8. Richard Fink, Postdoctoral Fellow, Department of Physics  
 11/1/88-11/30/88  
 Upton, New York  
 To transport and install parts of the monochromator into the main  
 monochromator located at the Brookhaven National Laboratory  
 \$798; NSE-MRG/Travel
9. George Michael Garcia, Lecturer, Department of Zoology  
 12/18/88-1/17/89  
 Poona, India  
 To conduct personal business  
 No Expense to The University
10. Michael H. Granof, Professor of Accounting  
 1/17/89-2/17/89  
 Helsinki, Finland  
 To teach an executive development and MBA Program at the Helsinki School  
 of Economics and Business Administration  
 No Expense to The University
11. Walker Hale, Graduate Research Fellow, Department of Physics  
 11/1/88-11/30/88  
 Upton, New York  
 To transport and install parts of the monochromator into the main  
 monochromator located at the Brookhaven National Laboratory  
 \$798; NSE-MRG/Travel
12. Arie Kapulkin, Teaching Assistant, Department of Physics  
 12/15/88-1/14/89  
 Toronto, Canada  
 To conduct personal business  
 No Expense to The University
13. Roger Kirpes, Teaching Assistant, Department of Physics  
 12/17/88-1/15/89  
 Dubuque, Iowa  
 To conduct personal business  
 No Expense to The University
14. John W. La Claire, Professor of Botany  
 1/3/89-8/31/89  
 Stanford and Palo Alto, California  
 To conduct research  
 \$8,000, Domestic Travel

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 6, 1989

15. Janice G. Saunders-Scherrer, Graduate Research Assistant,  
Department of Botany  
2/5/89-5/5/89  
Argentina; Paraguay; Brazil  
To conduct research on 25 species of *Waltheria*  
\$9,070; NSF/Foreign Travel
16. Munindar Paul Singh, Teaching Assistant, Department of Computer  
Sciences  
5/5/88-8/31/88  
Oakland, California  
To participate in Summer internship with SRI International  
\$198, Travel
17. Leonard Susskind, Professor of Physics  
12/9/88-1/15/89  
Stanford and San Jose, California  
To conduct research  
\$594, Josey Chair in Science
18. Claudio Teitelboim, Professor of Physics  
12/14/88-3/27/89  
Santiago, Chile  
To present a paper at the Sixth Chilean Symposium of Physics  
\$1,300: \$650, CAMLS; \$650, Foreign Travel
19. Frederick Williams, Mary Gibbs Jones Centennial Chair in  
Communication  
8/20/88-9/20/88  
Seoul, Korea  
To present a paper and conduct research at the World Academic Conference  
of the Seoul Olympiad '88  
\$828, Mary Gibbs Jones Centennial Chair
20. Jonathan F. Bard, Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering  
7/15/89-8/15/89  
Osaka, Japan  
To present a paper at the TMS XXIX Conference and develop opportunities  
for collaborating with researchers and institutions in Japan  
\$2,900; \$650, CAMLS; \$200, ME Various Donors; \$250, BER (Bard); \$1,800,  
NASA
21. Choh-Fei Yeap, Graduate Research Assistant, Department of  
Electrical and Computer Engineering  
12/5/88-1/12/89  
Singapore, Republic of Singapore  
To present a paper at the 5th International Conference on Biomedical  
Engineering  
\$400, Travel
22. Mark Goodman, Associate Professor of Art  
12/17/88-1/16/89  
Millerton and Pine Plains, New York  
To continue Photographic Project "Coming of Age in Millerton, New York"  
for the representation and benefit of the University and to enhance  
teaching skills in the area of photography  
\$1,500, John D. Murchinson Fellowship

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 6, 1989

23. Henry Charles Smith, Senior Lecturer, Department of Music  
 12/5/88-1/15/89  
 Minneapolis, Minnesota  
 To conduct the Minnesota Orchestra with Canadian Brass  
 No Expense to The University
24. Edward J. Buskey, Research Scientist, Marine Science Institute  
 3/30/89-5/23/89  
 Spitzbergen, Norway and Arctic Waters  
 To participate in research program aboard the Polar Bjorn in Arctic  
 oceanographic research  
 \$2,569, MSI/ONR: ARCTIC (Travel)
25. Donald F. Dean, Research Assistant Associate, Institute for  
 Geophysics  
 12/12/88-1/15/89  
 Majuro, Marshall Islands  
 To participate in National Science Foundation funded research cruise  
 \$1,625, Cretaceous Volcanic Sequences and Jurassic Crust in the Western  
 Pacific
26. Harvey Hehman, Technical Staff Assistant, Applied Research  
 Laboratories  
 9/2/88-10/2/88  
 San Diego, California  
 To install high frequency obstacle avoidance sonar  
 \$2,939, Travel
27. Keith Klepeis, Research Assistant, Institute for Geophysics  
 12/28/88-2/1/89  
 Santiago and Punta Arenas, Chile  
 To participate in the National Science Foundation funded 28th  
 International Geological Congress T180 Field Trip on the Tectonics of  
 Scotia Arc  
 \$600 Tectonic Development of West Antarctica and its Relation to East  
 Antarctica
28. Keith Klepeis, Research Assistant, Institute for Geophysics  
 2/2/89-3/15/89  
 Punta Arenas, Chile  
 To participate in a National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration  
 research cruise aboard the R/V Surveyor  
 No Expense to The University
29. Keith Klepeis, Research Assistant, Institute for Geophysics  
 3/15/89-5/9/89  
 Punta Arenas and Santiago, Chile  
 To participate in National Science Foundation funded research cruise  
 aboard the R/V Polar Duke  
 \$200, Marine Heat Flow Around West Antarctica

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 6, 1989

30. Thomas H. Shipley, Senior Research Scientist, Institute for Geophysics  
12/12/88-1/11/89  
Majuro, Marshall Islands  
To participate in National Science Foundation funded research cruise \$1,950, Cretaceous Volcanic Sequences and Jurassic Crust in the Western Pacific
31. Donald E. Sterns, Research Scientist Associate, Marine Science Institute  
3/30/89-5/23/89  
Spitzbergen, Norway and Arctic Waters  
To participate in research program aboard the Polar Bjorn in Arctic oceanographic research  
\$2,569. MSI/DNR: ARCTIC (Travel)
32. Paul Weimer, Research Scientist Assistant, Institute for Geophysics  
9/15/88-10/26/88  
Parma, Italy  
To attend Scientific Conference and give a lecture on past and present research  
\$500, Seismic Stratigraphy and Depositional History of Mississippi Complex

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

## STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

The following agreements have been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel, are based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977, and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents.

1.    Facility:                   Baylor University Medical Center  
      Date:                     Effective 11/22/88  
      Purpose:                  To allow senior pharmacy students to take  
                                  their hospital pharmacy and/or clinical  
                                  pharmacy clerkships in the Baylor  
                                  University Medical Center facility

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

## HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH

## AND IMA HOGG FOUNDATION

Allocations were made from the Hogg Foundation for Mental Health and Ima Hogg Foundation to the following institutions and agencies:

1. Austin-Travis County Mental Health Mental Retardation Center  
Community-Based Lodge Training. \$64,506

The Ima Hogg Foundation requests release of the second grant of the five-year commitment for the period December 1, 1988 to November 30, 1989. These funds will be used to pay staff salaries and fringe benefits and other project-related expenses. The purpose of the program is to combine in a single community-based setting, a concerted housing and vocational training effort for persons with chronic mental illness. Mildred C. Vuris, Director of Mental Health Services, Special Programs, will be responsible for administration of the project.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

## BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: The American University of Paris  
 Funds: As stated in contract  
 Period: Effective 12/1/88  
 Title/Description: To co-sponsor the presentation of a program of studies at the American University of Paris during the Summer 1989 semester
  
2. Agency: Austin CableVision  
 Funds: As stated in contract  
 Period: 12/5/88-12/4/89  
 Title/Description: To produce and distribute University of Texas women's basketball and volleyball games that are not chosen for broadcast by national or regional networks
  
3. Agency: Austin Coca-Cola/Dr. Pepper Bottling Company  
 Funds: 20% of gross sales  
 Period: Effective 1/1/89  
 Title/Description: To pay the Association 20% of gross sales and the current vending price of \$0.45 would be raised to \$0.50.
  
4. Agency: Austin Community College  
 Funds: \$1,000  
 Period: 12/1/88-8/31/89  
 Title/Description: To furnish the services of its computer systems and facilities
  
5. Agency: Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary  
 Funds: \$1,000  
 Period: 1/30/89-7/1/89  
 Title/Description: To furnish the services of its computer systems and facilities

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Business Contracts for Services  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 6, 1989

6. Agency: Austin-Travis County Health  
 Department  
 Funds: \$5,000  
 Period: 10/1/88-9/30/89  
 Title/Description: To furnish the services of its computer systems and facilities
7. Agency: City of Austin  
 Funds: None  
 Period: Effective 12/15/88  
 Title/Description: To change Exhibit A to read "Up to 52 meetings" from "52 meetings" and delete #3 in its entirety. The word "underwriting" was also added to an announcement to read "Local underwriting support..."
8. Agency: Concert Artists Guild  
 Funds: \$8,500  
 Period: Effective 12/9/88  
 Title/Description: To produce a Career Development Workshop to take place on January 28-29, 1989
9. Agency: EMC Lifeco  
 Funds: None  
 Period: 3/1/89-2/28/90  
 Title/Description: To make available travel management services for faculty, staff and students
10. Agency: Home Sports Entertainment  
 Funds: \$26,400  
 Period: 12/8/88-2/21/89  
 Title/Description: To produce live, taped, filmed or other visual coverage of the University of Texas at Austin versus Rutgers, the University of Washington, Western Kentucky University, and old Dominion University women's basketball games
11. Agency: International Marketing Tours  
 Funds: 5% of gross income from tour  
 Period: Effective 1/12/89  
 Title/Description: To arrange all labor, materials, equipment, supplies, and services necessary to arrange for a "European Opera and Music in Performance" study/travel program to begin in August 1989
12. Agency: Pepsi Cola Bottling Company  
 Funds: 20% of gross sales  
 Period: Effective 1/1/89  
 Title/Description: To operate machines which would dispense twelve (12) ounce cans for the vending price of \$0.50

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Business Contracts for Services  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 6, 1989

13. Agency: State Department of Highways and  
 Public Transportation  
 Funds: \$51,425  
 Period: 12/14/88-12/17/88  
 Title/Description: To conduct an additional construction  
 training course, which was held December  
 12-16, 1988. The total amount of this  
 contract increased from \$43,125 to \$51,425
14. Agency: Texas Department of Human Services  
 Funds: \$250,378  
 Period: 12/22/88-10/31/89  
 Title/Description: To perform a demographic analysis of AFDC  
 and AFDC-UP recipients and potential  
 recipients, provide an analysis of TDHS  
 Welfare reform program options, and  
 perform a system capacity and coordination  
 study
15. Agency: University Co-op  
 Funds: 50%/50% share in the net revenues  
 generated  
 Period: Effective 1/12/89  
 Title/Description: To order, display and sell "Lady Longhorn"  
 items in their store as well as provide  
 the items to "The Lady Longhorn Shop"  
 inventory on a consignment basis for sale  
 by Women's Athletics at any Lady Longhorn  
 event
16. Agency: University of Edinburgh (Department  
 of Extra-Mural Studies)  
 Funds: As stated in contract  
 Period: Effective 1/13/89  
 Title/Description: To co-sponsor the presentation of a  
 program of studies at the University of  
 Edinburgh during the Summer, 1989 semester  
 for students enrolled at The University of  
 Texas at Austin's Division of Continuing  
 Education

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Business Contracts for Services  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 6, 1989

MINOR CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS - RRR Part Two, Chapter VIII, Section 2  
 (300,000 or Less Per Project)

1. Contractor: American Restoration, Inc.  
 Amount: \$35,000  
 Source of Funds: TSC - Miscellaneous Exterior Masonry  
 36-9091-0104  
 Date: 1/24/89  
 Project Title: Exterior Brick Masonry Repairs and  
 Waterproofing, Texas Swim Center  
 Description: Install relief and expansion joints and  
 weep holes, repoint bricks, locate wall  
 ties, clean joints and exterior bricks and  
 install water repellent
  
2. Contractor: Burnup and Sims of Texas, Inc.  
 Amount: \$248,307  
 Source of Funds: Utility Plant Revol Fd MO&E 18-2000-0050  
 UTX Telephone System 18-0017-0055  
 Date: 1/31/89  
 Project Title: Extension of Underground Ductbank, East of  
 IH-35, Phase II  
 Brief Description: One part of a ductbank network to supply a  
 path for electrical and telephone cable  
 from the main campus to UT facilities east  
 of IH-35
  
3. Contractor: Coffee Equipment, Inc.  
 Amount: \$192,750  
 Source of Funds: Admin - Comal Street Parking Lot  
 28-3025-0081  
 Date: 12/16/88  
 Project Title: Construction of New Parking Lot - Comal  
 Street to Leona Street  
 Description: Install a new asphalt parking lot  
 including paving, curb, gutter,  
 landscaping irrigation and lighting
  
4. Contractor: Glicker Electric Corporation  
 Amount: \$40,000  
 Source of Funds: MAI & WAG - Miscellaneous Electrical  
 Renovations 36-9091-0101  
 Date: 11/14/88  
 Project Title: Electrical Revisions Waggener Hall and  
 Main Building Clock Room  
 Description: Replacement of emergency panel, clock  
 panel and feeder conductors in the Main  
 Building and replacement of obsolete  
 panelboards and feeder conductors in  
 Waggener Hall

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
Business Contracts for Services  
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 6, 1989

5. Contractor: Inverness Building and Remodeling Company  
Amount: \$21,215  
Source of Funds: Texas Union - Other Expenses 28-1200-0050  
Date: 12/16/88  
Project Title: New Ceramic Tile in Restrooms, Union  
Building  
Description: Install ceramic tile over existing floor  
tile and install ceramic tile coved base  
in restrooms in the Union Building

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Alcon Laboratories  
No.: Grant letter dated 11/8/88  
New funds: \$50,000.  
Period: 12/1/88 - 11/30/89  
Title/Description: Synthesis of Certain Chemical Compounds Which Will be Useful as Novel Antioxidants
  
2. Agency: All American Pipeline Co.  
No.: Cultural Resources Survey Agreement /  
Authorization for Expenditure dated 8/12/88  
New funds: \$58,320 additional  
Period: 4/4/88 - 8/31/90  
Title/Description: Specified Cultural Resource Tasks, All-American Pipeline Company
  
3. Agency: All American Pipeline Co.  
No.: Cultural Resources Survey Agreement /  
Authorization for Expenditure dated 9/13/88  
New funds: \$58,320 additional  
Period: 4/4/88 - 8/31/90  
Title/Description: Specified Cultural Resource Tasks, All-American Pipeline Company
  
4. Agency: Alpha Environmental  
No.: Contract letter dated 12/20/88  
New funds: \$60,000.  
Period: 12/20/88 - 6/30/89  
Title/Description: To Study Basic Bacteria/Fluid/Mineral Interactions as a Part of a Study of Microbial Enhanced Oil Recovery
  
5. Agency: Alpha Environmental  
No.: Contract letter dated 12/20/88  
New funds: \$124,440.  
Period: 12/20/88 - 5/30/89  
Title/Description: Laboratory Experiments to Define Bacteria Mobility in Permeable Media
  
6. Agency: American Cancer Society  
No.: JFRA-236  
New funds: \$90,500.  
Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/91  
Title/Description: American Cancer Society Junior Faculty Grant

7. Agency: California Institute of Technology / Jet  
Propulsion Laboratory  
No.: 956689 - Modification 15  
New funds: \$620,000 additional  
Period: 10/1/88 - 9/30/89  
Title/Description: Investigations Supporting TOPEX Precision  
Orbit Determination
  
8. Agency: Cray Research, Inc.  
No.: Grant letter dated 1/9/89  
New funds: \$40,000.  
Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/89  
Title/Description: Super-Computer-Vision: Real Time Tracking and  
Recognition of Outdoor Scenes
  
9. Agency: Cray Research, Inc.  
No.: Grant letter dated 1/9/89  
New funds: \$42,000.  
Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/89  
Title/Description: Variational Solution of the Vibrational  
Schrodinger Equation
  
10. Agency: Cray Research, Inc.  
No.: Grant letter dated 1/9/89  
New funds: \$41,000.  
Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/89  
Title/Description: Vector-Multiprocessing Navier Stokes Solution  
on Adaptive Grids
  
11. Agency: Cray Research, Inc.  
No.: Grant letter dated 1/9/89  
New funds: \$29,180.  
Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/89  
Title/Description: Monte Carlo Applications in Analytical Chemistry
  
12. Agency: Cray Research, Inc.  
No.: Grant letter dated 1/9/89  
New funds: \$42,500.  
Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/89  
Title/Description: Parallel Algorithms and Software for Iterative  
Methods on Cray Multi-Processor Supercomputers
  
13. Agency: Cray Research, Inc.  
No.: Grant letter dated 1/9/89  
New funds: \$40,000.  
Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/89  
Title/Description: Electric Generating Power Plant Modular Modeling  
and Optimization Study

14. Agency: Cray Research, Inc.  
No.: Grant letter dated 1/9/89  
New funds: \$45,000.  
Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/89  
Title/Description: Development of a Computer Code to Model Engine Performance and Knock
  
15. Agency: Cray Research, Inc.  
No.: Grant letter dated 1/9/89  
New funds: \$48,000.  
Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/89  
Title/Description: Application of Vector Processor in Enhanced Oil Recovery Simulation
  
16. Agency: Cray Research, Inc.  
No.: Grant letter dated 1/9/89  
New funds: \$45,500.  
Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/89  
Title/Description: Numerical Precision in Space Geodesy
  
17. Agency: Cray Research, Inc.  
No.: Grant letter dated 1/9/89  
New funds: \$42,000.  
Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/89  
Title/Description: Interactive Pre-Stack Direct Depth Migration Velocity Analysis
  
18. Agency: Cray Research, Inc.  
No.: Grant letter dated 1/9/89  
New funds: \$31,500.  
Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/89  
Title/Description: Research in Neural Networks: Recognition Automata and Visual Dynamics
  
19. Agency: Dow Chemical Company  
No.: Research Agreement  
New funds: \$50,000.  
Period: 12/1/88 - 11/30/89  
Title/Description: Developing New Catalysts for Use in Fuel Cells
  
20. Agency: Eastman Kodak Company  
No.: Research Agreement  
New funds: \$11,008.  
Period: 12/16/88 - 6/15/89  
Title/Description: Microbial Models of Mammalian Metabolism in Drug Development
  
21. Agency: Eastman Kodak Company  
No.: Agreement dated 10/7/88  
New funds: \$1,650.  
Period: 10/27/88 - 10/26/89  
Title/Description: Testing and Evaluation of Organometallic Compounds

22. Agency: F&G Idaho, Inc.  
No.: C85-110742 - Task Order 3  
New funds: \$34,964.  
Period: 8/29/88 - 11/30/88  
Title/Description: Access Petroleum Reservoir Characterization
23. Agency: EG&G Idaho, Inc.  
No.: C85-110742 - Task Order 3, Modification 1  
New funds: \$3,986.  
Period: 12/9/88 - 1/31/89  
Title/Description: An Assessment of Multiphase Flow Correlations for Petroleum Production
24. Agency: Fuld Institute for Technology in Nursing Education  
No.: Contract executed 11/16/88  
New funds: None  
Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/91  
Title/Description: Interactive Video Demonstration Center
25. Agency: General Dynamics  
No.: Purchase Order 4072179  
New funds: \$60,000.  
Period: 10/1/88 - 5/31/89  
Title/Description: Carbon/Carbon High T Composites: NASP
26. Agency: General Electric Company  
No.: Grant letter dated 10/21/88  
New funds: \$15,000.  
Period: 11/1/88 - 10/31/89  
Title/Description: Testability of Algorithms
27. Agency: General Motors Research Laboratories  
(General Motors Corporation)  
No.: Research Agreement 30-5 - Amendment 3  
New funds: \$60,000 additional  
Period: 9/1/88 - 12/31/89  
Title/Description: The Future of Cities: The Role of the Automobile
28. Agency: Gulf Coast Waste Disposal Authority  
No.: Grant letter dated 12/15/88  
New funds: \$15,000.  
Period: 6/1/88 - 11/30/89  
Title/Description: Supercritical Fluid Reactor
29. Agency: Halliburton Logging Services, Inc.  
No.: Purchase Order PC 97552W  
New funds: \$3,000 Fixed Price  
Period: 1/9/89 - 1/13/89  
Title/Description: Halliburton Logging Services - ARL:UT Lake Travis Support Services

30. Agency: Houston Area Research Center (HARC)  
No.: 89-T55-1  
New funds: \$13,084.  
Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/89  
Title/Description: University Labor Agreement
31. Agency: Houston Area Research Center (HARC)  
No.: 89-T25-2  
New funds: \$20,235.  
Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/89  
Title/Description: University Labor Agreement
32. Agency: International Business Machines Corporation (IBM)  
No.: Agreement No. 153 - Amendment 1  
New funds: \$400,000 additional  
Period: 9/1/89 - 8/31/90  
Title/Description: Parallel Image Processing, A New VLSI Design System, Computer and Vision Research Lab, Database and Central File Services
33. Agency: International Business Machines Corporation (IBM)  
No.: Agreement No. 178  
New funds: \$50,000.  
Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/89  
Title/Description: Thermal Modeling of the Infrared Reflow
34. Agency: International Business Machines Corporation (IBM)  
No.: Agreement No. 127 - Amendment 3  
New funds: \$40,000 additional  
Period: 12/12/88 - 12/11/89  
Title/Description: Development of Graylevel Image Algorithms
35. Agency: International Business Machines Corporation (IBM)  
No.: Agreement 717911  
New funds: \$24,750.  
Period: 5/2/88 - 11/30/89  
Title/Description: Investigation of the Mechanism of Sensitization of Onium Salts
36. Agency: Joint European Torus (JET)  
No.: JET/0099 - Amendment 2  
New funds: \$65,000 additional  
Period: 10/14/88 - 10/13/89  
Title/Description: For Services of Dr. Joe Snipes Provided to JET Project at Culham, England
37. Agency: Joint Industry/Various Donors  
Exxon Production Research Company  
No.: Research Participation Agreement Extension (PR-11298)  
New funds: \$20,000.  
Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/89  
Title/Description: Drilling and Completion Fluids Research Program - 4th Year

38. Agency: Joint Industry/Various Donors  
Shell Oil Company  
No.: Check #996998  
New funds: \$20,000.  
Period: 1/15/89 - 1/14/90  
Title/Description: Drilling & Completion Fluids Research Program
39. Agency: Joint Industry/Various Donors  
Britoil Public Limited Company  
No.: Research Participation Agreement  
New funds: \$19,230.  
Period: 1/1/88 - 12/31/88  
Title/Description: Wellbore Stability in Deviated Boreholes
40. Agency: Joint Industry/Various Donors  
Phillips Petroleum Company  
No.: Research Participation Agreement  
New funds: \$19,230.  
Period: 1/1/88 - 12/31/88  
Title/Description: Wellbore Stability in Deviated Boreholes
41. Agency: Joint Industry/Various Donors  
Elf Aquitaine  
No.: Research Participation Agreement - Amendment No. 1  
New funds: \$25,000.  
Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/89  
Title/Description: Wellbore Stability in Deviated Boreholes - 2nd Year
42. Agency: Joint Industry/Various Donors  
Exxon Production Research Company  
No.: Research Participation Agreement Extension -  
PR-11297  
New funds: \$25,000.  
Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/89  
Title/Description: Wellbore Stability in Deviated Boreholes - 2nd Year
43. Agency: Joint Industry/Various Donors  
Shell Development Company  
No.: Research Participation Agreement  
New funds: \$25,000.  
Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/89  
Title/Description: Wellbore Stability in Deviated Boreholes - 2nd Year
44. Agency: Joint Industry/Various Donors  
Phillips Petroleum Company  
No.: Check 244601  
New funds: \$10,000.  
Period: 9/1/88 - 8/31/89  
Title/Description: Logging and Petrophysics Research / 1988-89

45. Agency: Joint Industry/Various Donors  
Phillip Morris, Inc.  
No.: Research Participation Agreement  
New funds: \$50,000.  
Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/90  
Title/Description: Separations Research Program
46. Agency: Joint Industry/Various Donors  
Rhone-Poulenc Industrialisation  
No.: Research Participation Agreement - Amendment No. 1  
New funds: \$40,000.  
Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/90  
Title/Description: Separations Research Program
47. Agency: Joint Industry/Various Donors  
Shell Development Company  
No.: Award letter dated 1/5/89 / Check 996995  
New funds: \$25,000.  
Period: 6/1/88 - 1/31/90  
Title/Description: Problem Shales I (Drilling & Rock Mechanics  
Research Program)
48. Agency: Joint Industry/Various Donors  
Exxon Production Research Company  
No.: Research Participation Agreement (#PR-11296)  
New funds: \$12,000.  
Period: 1/16/88 - 1/15/89  
Title/Description: Stimulation, Logging, & Formation Damage
49. Agency: Joint Industry/Various Donors  
ARCO Oil and Gas Company  
No.: Research Participation Agreement - Extension  
New funds: \$20,000.  
Period: 1/16/89 - 1/15/90  
Title/Description: Stimulation, Logging, and Formation Damage  
Research Program - Fourth Participation Period
50. Agency: Joint Industry/Various Donors  
Conoco Inc.  
No.: Grant letter dated 1/12/89  
New funds: \$20,000.  
Period: 1/16/89 - 1/15/90  
Title/Description: Stimulation, Logging, and Formation Damage  
Research Program
51. Agency: Joint Industry/Various Donors  
Exxon Production Research Company  
No.: Research Participation Agreement PR-11296 -  
Extension  
New funds: \$20,000.  
Period: 1/16/89 - 1/15/90  
Title/Description: Stimulation, Logging, and Formation Damage  
Research Program - Fourth Participation Period

52. Agency: Joint Industry/Various Donors  
OXY USA Incorporated  
No.: Research Participation Agreement - Extension  
New funds: \$20,000.  
Period: 1/16/89 - 1/15/90  
Title/Description: Stimulation, Logging, and Formation Damage  
Research Program
53. Agency: Joint Industry/Various Donors  
STATOIL (Norway)  
No.: Research Participation Agreement / Contract  
T.120.899 - Amendment No. 1  
New funds: \$30,000.  
Period: 1/16/89 - 1/15/90  
Title/Description: Stimulation, Logging, and Formation Damage  
Research Program
54. Agency: Joint Industry/Various Donors  
Texaco Bellaire Research Laboratories  
No.: Research Participation Agreement - Extension  
New funds: \$20,000.  
Period: 1/16/89 - 1/15/90  
Title/Description: Stimulation, Logging, and Formation Damage  
Research Program - Fourth Participation Period
55. Agency: Joint Industry/Various Donors  
Chevron Oil Field Research Company and Chevron  
USA, Inc.  
No.: Memorandum of Agreement  
New funds: \$25,000.  
Period: 9/1/88 - 12/31/89  
Title/Description: Applied Geodynamics Laboratory
56. Agency: Joint Industry/Various Donors  
Elf Aquitaine Petroleum  
No.: Check 74189  
New funds: \$25,000.  
Period: 9/1/88 - 8/31/90  
Title/Description: Applied Geodynamics Laboratory
57. Agency: Joint Industry/Various Donors  
Phillips Petroleum Company  
No.: Check 246524  
New funds: \$25,000.  
Period: 9/1/88 - 8/31/90  
Title/Description: Applied Geodynamics Laboratory

58. Agency: Joint Industry/Various Donors  
Total Minatome Corporation  
No.: Check 018471  
New funds: \$25,000.  
Period: 9/1/88 - 8/31/90  
Title/Description: Applied Geodynamics Laboratory
59. Agency: Joint Industry/Various Donors  
Intevep, S.A.  
No.: Memorandum of Agreement - Extension  
New funds: \$30,000.  
Period: 1/1/88 - 12/31/88  
Title/Description: Joint CFOGRR Project / 1988 Support
60. Agency: Joint Industry/Various Donors  
Chevron Oil Field Research Company  
No.: Agreement / Contract LH-2041  
New funds: \$24,000.  
Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/89  
Title/Description: Joint CEOGRR Project / 1989 Support
61. Agency: Joint Industry/Various Donors  
CNG Producing Company  
No.: Check 038062  
New funds: \$52,500.  
Period: 6/15/88 - 8/31/89  
Title/Description: Genetic Stratigraphy, Depositional Systems,  
Structural Evolution, and Petroleum Exploration  
Potential: Northwest Gulf of Mexico Continental  
Shelf
62. Agency: Joint Industry/Various Donors  
Standard Oil Production Company  
No.: Check B402029  
New funds: \$20,000.  
Period: 6/15/88 - 8/31/89  
Title/Description: Genetic Stratigraphy, Depositional Systems,  
Structural Evolution, and Petroleum Exploration  
Potential: Northwest Gulf of Mexico Continental  
Shelf
63. Agency: Joint Industry/Various Donors  
Chevron Oil Field Research Company and  
Chevron USA, Inc.  
No.: Memorandum of Agreement / Contract 2068 - Revised  
New funds: \$80,000.  
Period: 9/1/88 - 8/31/89  
Title/Description: Characterization of San Andres and Grayburg  
Reservoirs

64. Agency: Joint Industry/Various Donors  
Union Oil Company of California  
No.: Check 879110  
New funds: \$30,000.  
Period: 5/1/88 - 4/30/90  
Title/Description: Characterization of San Andres and Grayburg Reservoirs
65. Agency: Caesar Kleberg Foundation for Wildlife Conservation  
No.: Grant letters dated 12/14/88 & 11/29/88  
New funds: \$25,000.  
Period: 12/15/88 - 12/14/89  
Title/Description: The Encyclopedia of the Useful Wild Plants of Texas
66. Agency: Eli Lilly and Company  
No.: Screening Agreement  
New funds: None  
Period: 12/1/88 - 11/30/93  
Title/Description: Testing to Indicate Potential Utility in the Fields of Human and Animal Health and Agricultural Chemicals
67. Agency: Exxon Production Research Company  
No.: License Agreement PR-10443 -- Amendment 1  
New funds: \$24,000 additional  
Period: 2/16/87 - 12/31/89  
Title/Description: License to Use Megadrifter Software and POMP Data Sets
68. Agency: McDonnell Douglas Corporation  
No.: Purchase Order Z81220 -- Change Order 001  
New funds: \$28,588 additional  
Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/89  
Title/Description: Air Filtration/Separation
69. Agency: McDonnell Douglas Corporation  
No.: Purchase Order Z81302  
New funds: \$10,946.59  
Period: 1/1/89 - 5/31/89  
Title/Description: The Application of Higher Order Spectra to Investigate Aeroelastic Wing Store Oscillations of the F/A - 18 Aircraft
70. Agency: Microelectronics and Computer Technology Corporation (MCC)  
No.: Grant letter dated 1/5/89  
New funds: \$3,500.  
Period: 1/5/89 - 12/31/89  
Title/Description: Heat Transfer and Temperature Distribution in Films Subjected to Laser Heating

71. Agency: Microelectronics and Computer Technology Corporation (MCC)  
No.: Grant letter dated 12/17/87 - Supplement (Letter dated 12/16/88)  
New funds: \$16,000 additional  
Period: 12/17/87 - 12/31/89  
Title/Description: High Temperature Superconductivity
72. Agency: Microelectronics and Computer Technology Corporation (MCC)  
No.: Grant letter dated 12/17/87 - Supplement (Letter dated 12/16/88)  
New funds: \$16,000 additional  
Period: 12/17/87 - 12/31/89  
Title/Description: High Temperature Superconductivity
73. Agency: Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Company (3M)  
No.: Agreement dated 12/3/84 - Extension (Letter dated 10/20/88)  
New funds: \$48,000.  
Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/89  
Title/Description: Porous Polymer Films via Thermally-Induced Phase Separation
74. Agency: Muscular Dystrophy Association (MDA)  
No.: Notice of Award executed 12/9/88  
New funds: \$33,570.  
Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/89  
Title/Description: Innervation and the Fetal Differentiation of Mammalian Muscle Fibers
75. Agency: Northrop Corporation / Aircraft Division  
No.: Purchase Order 110-886572XK  
New funds: \$10,000.  
Period: 10/31/87 - 12/31/88  
Title/Description: Cavity RCS Analysis and Reduction
76. Agency: Pandrol International, Ltd. of London, England  
No.: Sponsored Research Agreement - Letter Amendment  
New funds: \$72,000.  
Period: 9/1/87 - 3/31/89  
Title/Description: Development of Polymerconcrete Railroad Ties
77. Agency: Pharmaco Dynamics Research, Inc.  
No.: Agreement M86-030  
New funds: \$27,191.  
Period: 12/9/88 - 12/31/89  
Title/Description: Abbott 56268 vs. Penicillin VK in the Treatment of Streptococcal Pharyngitis

78. Agency: Pharmaco Dynamics Research, Inc.  
No.: Agreement M86-019  
New funds: \$38,290.  
Period: 12/9/88 - 12/31/89  
Title/Description: Comparative Safety and Efficacy of Abbott-56268 and Cefadroxil in the Treatment of Outpatients with Mild to Moderate Skin or Skin Structure Infection
79. Agency: QLT Phototherapeutics Inc.  
No.: Confidentiality Agreement  
New funds: None  
Period: 11/28/88 - 11/27/93  
Title/Description: Confidentiality Agreement / evaluate technical and business information.
80. Agency: Research Applications, Inc.  
No.: Confidential Information Disclosure Agreement  
New funds: None  
Period: 12/8/88 - 12/7/93  
Title/Description: Pulsed Homopolar Sintering Research
81. Agency: Research Corporation  
No.: Grant R-68  
New funds: \$21,000.  
Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/90  
Title/Description: Ultrasonic Study of Surface-Scattered Electrons
82. Agency: Ross Laboratories  
No.: Grant letter dated 12/5/88  
New funds: \$10,074.  
Period: 2/1/89 - 1/31/90  
Title/Description: The Effect of the Trioses on the Metabolism of the Zucker Rat
83. Agency: Sandia National Laboratories  
No.: 75-0589  
New funds: \$49,874.  
Period: 12/5/88 - 1/31/90  
Title/Description: Analytical Evaluation of Cask Weeping
84. Agency: Sematech, Inc ("Sematech"), The Semiconductor Research Corporation  
No.: 88-MC-505 - Exhibits A & B  
New funds: \$890,609.  
Period: 9/1/88 - 8/31/89  
Title/Description: Understanding and Modeling of Unit Processes

85. Agency: Alfred P. Sloan Foundation  
No.: 89-1-4 MF  
New funds: \$80,500.  
Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/90  
Title/Description: A Phylogenetic Analysis of Higher-Level Relationships w/i the Teleost Suborder Blenniodei, Based on Ribosomal DNA Sequences
86. Agency: Texas A&M University  
No.: Check & Voucher #453682 - Continuation (Check #932114 & Voucher #641787)  
New funds: \$12,812 additional  
Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/89  
Title/Description: Gulf of Mexico Stratigraphic and Structural Synthesis
87. Agency: Texas Instruments  
No.: Grant letter dated 11/15/88  
New funds: \$20,000.  
Period: 12/1/88 - 8/31/89  
Title/Description: GaAs-on-Si Device Modeling
88. Agency: Texas Instruments  
No.: Grant letter dated 11/23/88  
New funds: \$8,000.  
Period: 9/1/88 - 5/31/89  
Title/Description: Architectures for Combined Symbolic and Numeric Processing
89. Agency: Texas Instruments  
No.: Grant dated 5/28/86 - Extension (Letter dated 11/14/88)  
New funds: \$30,000 additional  
Period: 9/1/88 - 8/31/90  
Title/Description: Architecture Design System
90. Agency: Texas Instruments  
No.: Grant letter dated 11/23/88  
New funds: \$8,000.  
Period: 9/1/88 - 5/31/89  
Title/Description: Performance Models of Computer Architectures
91. Agency: Texas Instruments  
No.: Sponsored Research Agreement  
New funds: \$45,000.  
Period: 7/1/88 - 12/31/88  
Title/Description: Define and Develop a System to Test the Dimensionality of Printed Dots

92. Agency: Texas Instruments  
No.: Sponsored Research Agreement  
New funds: \$20,000.  
Period: 5/1/88 - 4/30/89  
Title/Description: Guidance Laws for Hypersonic Gliding Vehicles
93. Agency: Texas Research and Development Foundation  
No.: Research Contract #1 - Amendment 1  
New funds: \$204,046 additional  
Period: 10/8/88 - 10/7/89  
Title/Description: Technical Assistance to the Strategic Highway Research Program
94. Agency: The Tinker Foundation Incorporated  
No.: Grant letter dated 12/19/88  
New funds: \$15,000.  
Period: 1/16/89 - 1/15/90  
Title/Description: Summer Field Research Grants
95. Agency: The Tinker Foundation Incorporated  
No.: Grant letter dated 12/28/88  
New funds: \$135,000.  
Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/90  
Title/Description: The Latino National Political Survey
96. Agency: Union Carbide Corporation  
No.: Grant letter dated 12/8/87 - Supplement (Check No. 1101834)  
New funds: \$15,000 additional  
Period: 1/1/87 - 12/31/89  
Title/Description: In-Situ Treatment of Contaminated Soils
97. Agency: Universal Energy Systems, Inc.  
No.: Purchase Order S-210-9MG-099  
New funds: \$19,974.  
Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/89  
Title/Description: Studies of Inspection Time
98. Agency: The University of Houston- University Park  
No.: Subgrant 8836  
New funds: \$161,731.  
Period: 9/1/88 - 4/10/90  
Title/Description: Biodegradation of Trihalomethanes in Beds Containing Sorptial Media
99. Agency: The University of Houston- University Park  
No.: Subgrant 8835  
New funds: \$133,238.  
Period: 9/1/88 - 10/14/89  
Title/Description: Biodegradation of Chloroaliphatic Solvents in Unsaturated Soils

00. Agency: The University of Illinois  
No.: 88-162  
New funds: \$1,100.  
Period: 9/1/88 - 8/31/89  
Title/Description: Smoking Cessation by Cable Television:  
Cablequit II
01. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center  
No.: NIH Subcontract dated 9/30/88  
New funds: \$66,568.  
Period: 9/30/88 - 9/29/89  
Title/Description: Children's Activity Trial of CV Health:  
Study Center

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: The Cambridge Group, Inc.  
No.: Agreement under UT-Austin Various Donors:  
Construction Industry Institute  
Funds: \$31,700.  
Period: 8/1/88 - 10/31/88  
Title/Description: Assistance in Preparation of Organizing for the Successful Project
  
2. Agency: Construction Labor Research Council  
No.: Agreement under UT-Austin Various Donors:  
Construction Industry Institute  
Funds: \$5,000.  
Period: 5/1/88 - 12/31/88  
Title/Description: Construction Industry Statistics Program - Government Agency Liaison
  
3. Agency: Construction Labor Research Council  
No.: Agreement under UT-Austin Various Donors:  
Construction Industry Institute  
Funds: \$15,000.  
Period: 5/1/88 - 11/1/88  
Title/Description: Construction Industry Statistics Program - CII Non-Union Labor Cost Data Base Update
  
4. Agency: Construction Labor Research Council  
No.: Agreement under UT-Austin Various Donors:  
Construction Industry Institute  
Funds: \$25,000.  
Period: 5/1/88 - 12/31/88  
Title/Description: Construction Industry Statistics Program - Industry Productivity and Market Activity
  
5. Agency: Institute for Puerto Rican Policy  
No.: Cost-Reimbursement Subcontract under UT-Austin  
Prime Ford Foundation Grant 880-0472  
Funds: \$8,773.  
Period: 4/1/88 - 3/31/89  
Title/Description: National Survey of Latino Political Values
  
6. Agency: JNR Incorporated  
No.: Agreement dated 10/7/88 under UT-Austin  
Various Donors: Construction Industry Institute  
Funds: \$25,000.  
Period: 10/21/88 - 6/8/89  
Title/Description: Arrangement for the 6th International Symposium on Robotics in Construction

7. Agency: Matrecon, Inc.  
No.: Cost-Reimbursement Subcontract under UT-Austin  
Prime National Academy of Science Contract  
No. SHRP-87-A001  
Funds: \$30,000.  
Period: 10/27/87 - 9/30/92  
Title/Description: Improved Asphaltic Materials: Experiment  
Design, Coordination and Control of Materials
8. Agency: University of New Mexico  
No.: Agreement under UT-Austin Various Donors:  
Construction Industry Institute  
Funds: \$48,895.  
Period: 8/1/88 - 5/15/89  
Title/Description: Building the Project Team Analysis of  
Current Organization Practice

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
 APRIL 6, 1989  
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
 AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
 (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Governor's Energy Management Center  
 No.: Contract 8013 - Amendment #1  
 New funds: \$16,125 additional  
 Period: 1/15/88 - 3/15/89  
 Title/Description: Development of Revised Energy Conservation Standards for Texas Buildings
  
2. Agency: State Department of Highways and Public Transportation  
 No.: Contract (89)03-D2-A1-AB  
 New funds: \$176,509.  
 Period: 1/1/89 - 9/30/89  
 Title/Description: Traffic Safety/EMS Reporting Systems
  
3. Agency: State Department of Highways and Public Transportation  
 No.: Cooperative Highway Research Program Agreement - Supplemental Agreement No. III  
 New funds: \$275,781 additional  
 Period: 9/1/87 - 8/31/88  
 Title/Description: Cooperative Transportation Research Program - 1987-88
  
4. Agency: State Department of Highways and Public Transportation  
 No.: Cooperative Highway Research Program Agreement - Supplemental Agreement No. IV  
 New funds: \$92,000 additional  
 Period: 9/1/87 - 8/31/88  
 Title/Description: Cooperative Transportation Research Program - 1987-88
  
5. Agency: State Department of Highways and Public Transportation  
 No.: Cooperative Highway Research Program Agreement  
 New funds: \$3,927,957.  
 Period: 9/1/88 - 8/31/89  
 Title/Description: Cooperative Transportation Research Program - 1988-89

6. Agency: State Department of Highways and Public  
Transportation  
No.: Cooperative Highway Research Program Agreement -  
Supplemental Agreement No. I  
New funds: \$106,799 additional  
Period: 9/1/88 - 8/31/89  
Title/Description: Cooperative Transportation Research Program --  
1988-89
7. Agency: State Department of Highways and Public  
Transportation  
No.: Cooperative Highway Research Program Agreement -  
Supplemental Agreement No. II  
New funds: \$117,799 additional  
Period: 9/1/88 - 8/31/89  
Title/Description: Cooperative Transportation Research Program --  
1988-89
8. Agency: Texas Education Agency  
No.: 99420074  
New funds: \$99,996.  
Period: 9/1/88 - 8/31/89  
Title/Description: Develop Model Program for At-Risk Students  
Linking Vocational Education and Alternatives  
to Social Promotion for LEP Students

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 6, 1989

9. Agency: Texas National Research Laboratory  
 Commission  
 No.: Amendment No. 2 IAC (88-89)-0864  
 New Funds: \$11,001  
 Period: Effective 12/28/88  
 Title/Description: To increase total dollar amount from \$4,632 to \$11,001 and extend the termination date from 12/31/88 to August 31, 1989
10. Agency: Texas Parks and Wildlife Department  
 No.: Amendment No. 1 IAC (88-89)-1508  
 New Funds: None  
 Period: Effective 1/23/89  
 Title/Description: To extend "final report" delivery date from January 20, 1989 to March 15, 1989
11. Agency: Lower Colorado River Authority  
 No.: IAC (88-89)-1539  
 New Funds: \$2,500  
 Period: 12/1/88-8/31/89  
 Title/Description: To provide the services of its academic computer systems, related equipment and software, and technical support services
12. Agency: Texas National Research Laboratory  
 Commission  
 No.: IAC (88-89)-1551  
 New Funds: \$500,000  
 Period: 1/1/89-8/31/89  
 Title/Description: To provide project management, administrative support, and technical services
13. Agency: Texas A & I University  
 No.: IAC (88-89)-1565  
 New Funds: \$75,000  
 Period: 9/1/88-8/31/89  
 Title/Description: To provide production services and other such printing as may be needed
14. Agency: Texas A & I University  
 No.: IAC (88-89)-1566  
 New Funds: \$25,000  
 Period: 9/1/88-8/31/89  
 Title/Description: To provide production services

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 6, 1989

15. Agency: General Land Office  
 No.: IAC (88-89)-1578  
 New Funds: \$3,000  
 Period: 1/23/89-8/31/89  
 Title/Description: To advise and assist General Land Office in reviewing materials and plans for reopening Packery Channel
16. Agency: Texas Water Development Board  
 No.: IAC (88-89)-1583  
 New Funds: \$18,000  
 Period: 9/27/88-8/31/89  
 Title/Description: To develop and test a new optimization procedure and mathematical programming model for determining freshwater inflow needs of Texas bays and estuaries
17. Agency: Texas Department of Human Services  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$331  
 Period: 10/1/88-12/31/88  
 Title/Description: To provide payment of travel expenses for food stamp employment and training services coordinated by the School of Social Work
18. Agency: Texas Department of Human Services  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$331  
 Period: 10/21/88-12/31/88  
 Title/Description: To provide payment of travel expenses for food stamp employment and training services coordinated by the School of Social Work
19. Agency: University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$400  
 Period: 1/1/89-8/31/89  
 Title/Description: To furnish the services of its communication systems, related equipment, supplies, services and software, and technical services

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT,

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler  
 No.: Admendment No. 1 IAC (88-89)-0224  
 New Funds: None  
 Period: Effective 1/20/89  
 Title/Description: To extend consultant services from August 31, 1988 to August 31, 1989
  
2. Agency: General Land Office  
 No.: IAC (88-89)-1573  
 New Funds: \$4,254  
 Current Period: 1/17/89-8/31/89  
 Title/Description: To provide Geologic assistance in assessing the mineral potential of mineral lands dedicated to the Permanent School Fund that lie within the boundaries of the Big Bend Ranch in Presidio and Brewster Counties
  
3. Agency: The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
 No.: IAC (88-89)-1582  
 New Funds: \$8,000  
 Current Period: 1/1/89-8/31/89  
 Title/Description: To process and prepare frozen, paraffin and electron microscopic histological sections from tissue specimens submitted by Dr. John Pearce and associates

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
 APRIL 6, 1989  
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
 AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT  
 (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of the Army  
 No.: DAAI 03-88-K-0060 - Modification P00001  
 New funds: \$105,091 additional  
 Period: 5/1/88 - 4/30/90  
 Title/Description: Quantitative Rheed Studies of MBE Growth of III-V Compounds
  
2. Agency: Department of the Air Force  
 No.: AFOSR-86-0029 - Amendment C  
 New funds: \$75,834 additional  
 Period: 11/15/88 - 11/14/89  
 Title/Description: Adaptive Control of Nonlinear and Stochastic Systems
  
3. Agency: Department of the Air Force  
 No.: AFOSR-88-0084 - Amendment A  
 New funds: \$109,741 additional  
 Period: 12/1/88 - 11/30/89  
 Title/Description: New Experimental Challenges in Elemental Fluorine Chemistry: An Emerging Technology
  
4. Agency: Department of the Air Force  
 No.: AFOSR-89-0179  
 New funds: \$166,663.  
 Period: 11/1/88 - 10/31/89  
 Title/Description: Development of Practical MO Techniques for Prediction of the Properties and Behavior of Materials
  
5. Agency: Department of the Air Force  
 No.: AFOSR-89-0209  
 New funds: \$79,234.  
 Period: 12/1/88 - 11/30/89  
 Title/Description: Picosecond Laser System for High-Speed Characterization of Monolithic Devices
  
6. Agency: Department of the Navy  
 No.: N00014-88-K-0129 - Modification P00001  
 New funds: \$46,057 additional  
 Period: 11/1/87 - 9/30/89  
 Title/Description: The Biot Coefficients for Sand and Clay

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
 U.I. Regents' Meeting April 6, 1989

7. Agency: Department of the Navy  
 No.: N00014-88-K-0543 - Modification P00001  
 New funds: \$10,000 additional  
 Period: 7/1/88 - 8/31/91  
 Title/Description: System Level Fault Tolerance in Parallel and Distributed Computing Systems
  
8. Agency: Department of the Navy  
 No.: N00014-89-J-1109  
 New funds: \$227,000.  
 Period: 10/1/88 - 9/30/90  
 Title/Description: ARL:Continuation of Nonlinear Acoustics Research
  
9. Agency: Department of the Navy  
 No.: N00014-89-J-1451  
 New funds: \$604,563.  
 Period: 11/15/88 - 11/14/91  
 Title/Description: Research on Specialized Computational Methods for Fluid-Structure Interaction Simulations for Advance Submarine Technology
  
10. Agency: Department of the Navy  
 No.: N00014-89-J-1495  
 New funds: \$305,000.  
 Period: 1/1/89 - 9/30/91  
 Title/Description: Instabilities and Turbulence in Channel Flow, Couette-Taylor Flow and Geostrophic Flows
  
11. Agency: Department of the Navy  
 No.: N00014-89-J-1472  
 New funds: \$424,508.  
 Period: 12/15/88 - 12/14/91  
 Title/Description: Formal Design Methodology for Hard-Real-Time Systems
  
12. Agency: Department of the Navy/Space & Naval Warfare Systems Command  
 No.: N00039-88-C-0043 - Modification P00009  
 New funds: \$3,407,285 additional  
 Period: 12/7/87 - 12/31/90  
 Title/Description: ARL:SPAWAR Omnibus Contract
  
13. Agency: Department of the Navy/Space & Naval Warfare Systems Command  
 No.: N00039-88-C-0043 - Modification P00010  
 New funds: \$1,521,467 additional  
 Period: 12/7/87 - 12/31/90  
 Title/Description: ARL:SPAWAR Omnibus Contract

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants — Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
 U.C. Regents' Meeting April 6, 1989

14. Agency: Department of the Navy/Space & Naval Warfare  
 Systems Command  
 No.: N00039-88-C-0043 - Modification P00011  
 New funds: \$483,000 additional  
 Period: 12/7/87 - 12/31/90  
 Title/Description: ARL:SPAWAR Omnibus Contract
15. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 Langley Research Center  
 No.: NAG-1-941  
 New funds: \$28,711.  
 Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/89  
 Title/Description: The Effect of Temporal and Spatial Nonuniformities on Flow Diagnostics and Simulation
16. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 Langley Research Center  
 No.: NAG-1-944  
 New funds: \$100,000.  
 Period: 12/20/88 - 12/19/89  
 Title/Description: Robust Neighboring Optimum Guidance for the Advanced Launch System
17. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 Langley Research Center  
 No.: NAG-1-945  
 New funds: \$100,000.  
 Period: 12/20/88 - 12/19/89  
 Title/Description: Robust Numerical Optimization Schemes for Real-Time Advanced Launch System Guidance
18. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 Ames Research Center  
 No.: NAG 2-67 - Supplement 27  
 New funds: \$35,095 additional  
 Period: 11/15/88 - 1/14/89  
 Title/Description: The Study of Density and Temperature Structure of Clouds Around Low Luminosity Young Stars
19. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 Ames Research Center  
 No.: NAG 2-398 - Supplement No. 2  
 New funds: \$40,034 additional  
 Period: 9/1/88 - 8/31/89  
 Title/Description: Experimental Study of a Vortex Subjected to Imposed Strain
20. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 Lewis Research Center  
 No.: NAG 3-864 - Supplement 1  
 New funds: \$59,997 additional  
 Period: 1/15/89 - 1/14/90  
 Title/Description: Turbulence Modeling for the Simulation of Transition in Wall Shear Flows

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting April 6, 1989

21. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 Goddard Space Flight Center  
 No.: NAG 5-1118  
 New funds: \$139,848.  
 Period: 2/15/89 - 2/14/90  
 Title/Description: The Determination of Crustal Motions Using  
 Satellite Laser Ranging
22. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 Washington, D.C.  
 No.: NAGW-1477  
 New funds: \$532,135.  
 Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/89  
 Title/Description: A Continued Program of Planetary Study
23. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 Washington, D.C.  
 No.: NAGW-1519  
 New Funds: \$60,000.  
 Period: 11/1/88 - 10/31/89  
 Title/Description: Cellular Bases of Gravity and Light Induced  
 Geotropism
24. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 Washington, D.C.  
 No.: NAGW-1537  
 New funds: \$36,928.  
 Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/89  
 Title/Description: Astrometric Support for the Reduction of  
 HIPPARCOS Coordinate System Data
25. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 Marshall Space Flight Center  
 No.: NAS8-32905 - Modification 14  
 New funds: \$39,520 additional  
 Period: 2/15/78 - 9/30/89  
 Title/Description: Stellar Spectroscopy and the Space Telescope
26. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 Lewis Research Center  
 No.: Agreement NCC 3-127  
 New funds: \$50,000.  
 Period: 1/20/89 - 1/19/90  
 Title/Description: Near Field Interaction of Microwave Signal  
 with a Bounded Plasma Volume
27. Agency: Department of Education  
 No.: G008715537-89 - Action 04  
 New funds: \$107,670 additional  
 Period: 9/1/89 - 8/31/90  
 Title/Description: Preparation of Personnel in Visually Handicapped

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants – Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting April 6, 1989

28. Agency: Department of Education  
 No.: G008730002-89 - Action 04  
 New funds: \$85,757 additional  
 Period: 6/1/89 - 5/31/90  
 Title/Description: Training of Special Education Administrators  
 at the Doctorate Level for Leadership Positions  
 in Special and General Education Administration
29. Agency: Department of Education  
 No.: P170880019 - Action 01  
 New funds: \$15,490.  
 Period: 9/1/88 - 5/31/89  
 Title/Description: Jacob Javits Fellowship Program
30. Agency: Environmental Protection Agency  
 No.: Purchase Order 9D0533NAEX  
 New funds: \$10,000.  
 Period: 12/12/88 - 5/31/89  
 Title/Description: Evaluation of Advacate SO<sub>2</sub> Control Process
31. Agency: Department of Health & Human Services / Public  
 Health Service / National Institute of Mental Health  
 No.: Purchase Order 89M067930201D  
 New funds: \$24,820.  
 Period: 1/23/89 - 5/31/89  
 Title/Description: Task Force on Social Work Research
32. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of Neurological and  
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
 No.: K04 NS01278-02  
 New funds: \$53,568.  
 Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/89  
 Title/Description: Research Career Development Award: Cellular  
 Basis of Steroid Action in Excitable Cells
33. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of General  
 Medical Sciences  
 No.: R29 GM39338-02  
 New funds: \$80,707.  
 Period: 2/1/89 - 1/31/90  
 Title/Description: First Independent Research Support & Transition:  
 Glutathione Conjugation: Mediator of Organ  
 Toxicity
34. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and  
 Alcoholism  
 No.: AA05809-08  
 New funds: \$120,037.  
 Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/89  
 Title/Description: Membrane Tolerance to Ethanol and Barbiturates

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting April 6, 1989

35. Agency: Department of Health & Human Services / Public Health Service / National Cancer Institute  
 No.: CA21651-13  
 New funds: \$279,409.  
 Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/89  
 Title/Description: Teratocarcinoma and Embryonal Tumors: Surface Antigens
36. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Cancer Institute  
 No.: CA30349-08  
 New funds: \$22,889.  
 Period: 12/1/88 - 11/30/89  
 Title/Description: Structural and Biological Effects of CC-1065
37. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Cancer Institute  
 No.: CA33192-06  
 New funds: \$128,765.  
 Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/89  
 Title/Description: Transformation by Avian Reticuloendotheliosis Virus
38. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Cancer Institute  
 No.: CA30349-08  
 New funds: \$206,001.  
 Period: 12/1/88 - 11/30/89  
 Title/Description: Structural and Biological Effects of CC-1065
39. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Cancer Institute  
 No.: CA49172-01  
 New funds: \$45,637.  
 Period: 1/13/89 - 12/31/89  
 Title/Description: Absorption of High-Intensity Ultrasound in Tissue
40. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences  
 No.: ES04214-03  
 New funds: \$86,245.  
 Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/89  
 Title/Description: Endocrine Effects of Reproductive Toxins in Female Fish
41. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
 No.: GM29801-08  
 New funds: \$39,420.  
 Period: 1/1/89 - 3/31/89  
 Title/Description: Synthesis of Molecules of Biological Interest

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting April 6, 1989

42. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services / Public Health Service / National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
 No.: GM32718-07  
 New funds: \$58,400.  
 Period: 1/1/89 - 6/30/89  
 Title/Description: Synthesis of CC-1065 and Other Complex Heterocycles
43. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
 No.: GM34471-05  
 New funds: \$110,846.  
 Period: 12/1/88 - 11/30/89  
 Title/Description: Functions of the E. coli dnaY and dsy Genes
44. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
 No.: GM35847-04  
 New funds: \$140,332.  
 Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/89  
 Title/Description: Biochemistry of Invertebrate Globins and Hemocyanins
45. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of Child Health and Human Development  
 No.: HD22490-03  
 New funds: \$60,375.  
 Period: 12/1/88 - 11/30/89  
 Title/Description: Mortality Among Mexican Americans and Mexican Immigrants
46. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of Mental Health  
 No.: MH14076-21  
 New funds: \$62,481.  
 Period: 2/1/89 - 1/31/90  
 Title/Description: Harderian Gland Activities
47. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
 No.: NS15895-10  
 New funds: \$190,749.  
 Period: 12/1/88 - 11/30/89  
 Title/Description: Auditory Adaptation for Suprathreshold Stimuli
48. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
 No.: NS18125-07  
 New funds: \$92,183.  
 Period: 12/1/88 - 11/30/89  
 Title/Description: Synthesis of Batrachotoxin and Other Complex Heterocycle

49. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services / Public Health Service / National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
No.: NS24932-03  
New funds: \$166,875.  
Period: 12/1/88 - 11/30/89  
Title/Description: MAO Localization in Human Brain
50. Agency: National Science Foundation  
No.: AST-8613085 - Amendment 02  
New funds: \$80,000 additional  
Period: 1/15/88 - 6/30/90  
Title/Description: Supermolecular Spectroscopy for Astrophysics
51. Agency: National Science Foundation  
No.: AST-8717166 - Amendment 01  
New funds: \$81,000 additional  
Period: 7/1/88 - 7/31/90  
Title/Description: Stellar Evolution and Dynamics
52. Agency: National Science Foundation  
No.: AST-8815801  
New funds: \$110,000.  
Period: 1/15/89 - 12/31/90  
Title/Description: Molecular Cloud Spectroscopy at Submillimeter Wavelengths
53. Agency: National Science Foundation  
No.: BSR-8704625 - Amendment 01  
New funds: \$87,631 additional  
Period: 1/1/88 - 6/30/90  
Title/Description: The Joint Effects of Herbivory and Competition Upon Plant Communities
54. Agency: National Science Foundation  
No.: CBT-8807169 - Amendment 01  
New funds: \$10,000 additional  
Period: 8/15/88 - 1/31/90  
Title/Description: A Quasi-Dimensional Engine Model Using Fractal Geometry
55. Agency: National Science Foundation  
No.: CES-8813251  
New funds: \$39,440.  
Period: 1/15/89 - 12/31/89  
Title/Description: Conference on Repair and Retrofit of Hazardous Structures in Seismic Zones - Project Development

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants -- Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting April 6, 1989

56. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: CHE-8818984  
 New funds: \$85,000.  
 Period: 2/1/89 - 1/31/90  
 Title/Description: New Directions in Metal Phosphido and Arsenido Chemistry
57. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: CHE-89-96166  
 New funds: \$37,900.  
 Period: 12/31/88 - 11/30/89  
 Title/Description: Award for Special Creativity
58. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: DCB-8616229 - Amendment 02  
 New funds: \$70,000 additional  
 Period: 2/15/87 - 7/31/90  
 Title/Description: Calcium and Acid-Base Regulation in Crustaceans and Fish
59. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: DMB-8718579 - Amendment 01  
 New funds: \$95,000 additional  
 Period: 1/1/88 - 6/30/90  
 Title/Description: The Mechanism by Which Ribosomes Form Proteins
60. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: DMC-8902322  
 New funds: \$15,000.  
 Period: 12/1/88 - 5/31/89  
 Title/Description: Conference Titles "Assessing U.S. Manufacturing Research: Current Infrastructure and Alternative Models for Resource Allocation," Washington, D.C., January 30-31, 1989
61. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: DMR-8614252 - Amendment 02  
 New funds: \$70,000 additional  
 Period: 2/15/88 - 7/31/90  
 Title/Description: Synthesis and Spectroscopic Characterization of Photophysically Active Polymers
62. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: DMR-8815784  
 New funds: \$68,000.  
 Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/89  
 Title/Description: Thermodynamics of Polymer Blends

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants -- Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting April 6, 1989

63. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: EAR-8720040 - Amendment 01  
 New funds: \$45,000 additional  
 Period: 1/15/88 - 6/30/90  
 Title/Description: Diagenesis of Young and Shallowly Buried Sands
64. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: EAR-8720380 - Amendment 01  
 New funds: \$46,552 additional  
 Period: 2/1/88 - 7/31/90  
 Title/Description: Geochronology of Cretaceous-Tertiary  
 Magmatism Across Chihuahua and Sonora,  
 Mexico, and its Significance for Plate  
 Tectonics
65. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: EAR-8816434  
 New funds: \$45,000.  
 Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/90  
 Title/Description: Mantle Processes, Trace Elements and Kinetics
66. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: EAR-8996105  
 New funds: \$15,500.  
 Period: 9/1/88 - 5/31/89  
 Title/Description: Tomographic Inversion for Mantle Shear Structure
67. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: FET-8708082 - Amendment 01  
 New funds: \$155,825 additional  
 Period: 8/15/87 - 1/31/90  
 Title/Description: Computational Grid Optimization in Engineering
68. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: IRI-8715297 - Amendment 02  
 New funds: \$48,562 additional  
 Period: 2/1/88 - 7/31/90  
 Title/Description: Bureaucracy and Artificial Intelligence:  
 Logic Modeling of Bureaucratic Systems
69. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: IRI-8858802 - Amendment 01  
 New funds: \$35,000 additional  
 Period: 9/1/88 - 2/28/91  
 Title/Description: Presidential Young Investigator Award (Computer  
 Research): Basic Research in Artificial Intelligence

70. Agency: National Science Foundation  
No.: MSM-8853049 - Amendment 05  
New funds: \$37,500 additional  
Period: 7/15/86 - 12/31/89  
Title/Description: Presidential Young Investigator Award
71. Agency: National Science Foundation  
No.: OCE-8711300 - Amendment 01  
New funds: \$230,000 additional  
Period: 12/15/87 - 5/31/90  
Title/Description: A Deep-Penetration Reflection Seismic Study  
at the Juncture of the Blake Plateau Basin,  
Carolina Trough, and Southeast Georgia  
Embayment
72. Agency: National Science Foundation  
No.: PHY-8617103 - Amendment 02  
New funds: \$101,140 additional  
Period: 1/1/87 - 6/30/90  
Title/Description: Research on the Role of Gravitation in Physics
73. Agency: National Science Foundation  
No.: USE-8950080  
New funds: \$19,067.  
Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/89  
Title/Description: Spectroscopy Workshop

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
U.T. Board of Regent's Meeting April 6, 1989

74. Agency: U.S. Department of Education  
No.: P008802785  
New Funds: \$24,725  
Current Period: Award Year 1987-1988  
Title/Description: Payment for Pell Grant Administrative Allowance
75. Agency: U.S. Department of Education  
No.: P063P86599  
New Funds: \$2,628,122  
Period: Award Year 1988-89  
Title/Description: Adjustments to the Pell Grant Program

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
 APRIL 6, 1989  
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
 AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT  
 (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: The BDM Corporation  
 No.: Subcontract UT/BDM-1 - Amendment No. 12  
 under UT-Austin Prime Army Contract  
 DAAA21-86-C-0215  
 Funds: \$114,927 additional  
 Period: 8/16/86 - 1/20/89  
 Title/Description: Nine Megajoule Single-Shot Electromagnetic  
 Gun Test Facility
  
2. Agency: Lowell Observatory  
 No.: Modification 23 to Cost-Reimbursable Subcon-  
 tract under UT-Austin Prime NASA Contract  
 NAS8-32906  
 Funds: \$19,995 additional  
 Period: 10/1/88 - 12/31/88  
 Title/Description: Astrometric Uses of the Space Telescope
  
3. Agency: Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute  
 No.: Amendment No. 1 to Cost-Reimbursement Sub-  
 contract under UT-Austin Prime DOE Contract  
 DE-FG05-88ER52367  
 Funds: \$225,000 additional  
 Period: 4/1/88 - 10/15/89  
 Title/Description: Texas Experimental Tokamak: A Plasma Research  
 Facility
  
4. Agency: S-CUBED / A Division of Maxwell Laboratories  
 No.: Amendment 9 to Subcontract under UT-Austin  
 Prime DOE Contract DE-FC07-85NV10412  
 Funds: \$57,510 additional  
 Period: 9/1/85 - 10/31/89  
 Title/Description: U. S. Gulf Geopressured-Geothermal Program
  
5. Agency: The University of Iowa  
 No.: Cost-Reimbursement Subcontract under UT-Austin  
 Prime EPA Agreement CR-812727  
 Funds: \$99,894.  
 Period: 8/1/88 - 2/9/89  
 Title/Description: Biochemistry and Genetics of Polychlorinated  
 Biphenyl Degradation by Bacteria

The University of Texas at Austin  
Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Going Out)  
U.T. Regents' Meeting April 6, 1989

6. Agency: The University of Texas Medical Branch  
at Galveston  
No.: Amendment No. Two to Consortium Agreement  
under UT-Austin Prime NIH Grant NS24932-03  
Funds: \$22,613.  
Period: 12/1/88 - 11/30/89  
Title/Description: MAO Localization in Human Brain
7. Agency: Yale University  
No.: Modification 24 to Cost-Reimbursement  
Subcontract under UT-Austin Prime NASA  
Contract NAS8-32906  
Funds: \$19,167 additional  
Period: 10/1/88 - 12/31/88  
Title/Description: Astrometric Uses of the Space Telescope

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

April 6, 1989

## TRADEMARK LICENSE AGREEMENTS

The following agreements have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Licensee: Kappit Manufacturing, Inc.  
LaVerne, California 91750  
License Issue Fees: \$100.00  
Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee  
Period: 11/01/88 - 12/31/90  
Description: Kappit Manufacturing, Inc. will use several of the University's marks on headwear of various types and styles, as may be approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1 (C) & (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement
  
2. Licensee: Barry Korman & Company, Inc.  
New York, New York 10001  
License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee  
Period: 07/01/88 - 12/31/90  
Description: Barry Korman & Company, Inc. will use several of the University's marks on neckties, as may be approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1 (C) & (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement
  
3. Licensee: Custom Boots of Austin  
(A Partnership)  
Austin, Texas 78758  
License Issue Fees: \$100.00  
Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee  
Period: 10/01/88 - 12/31/90  
Description: Custom Boots of Austin will use several of the University's marks on wearing apparel, which includes boots, as may be approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1 (C) & (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement

4. Licensee: Pipedreams Manufacturing Company  
Houston, Texas 77086
- License Issue Fees: \$50.00
- Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee
- Period: 11/01/88 - 12/31/90
- Description: Pipedreams Manufacturing Company will use several of the University's marks on outdoor furniture, as may be approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1 (C) & (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement
5. Licensee: Roman Pro, Division of Roman Art  
Embroidery, Inc.  
Brockton, Massachusetts 02403
- License Issue Fees: \$100.00
- Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee
- Period: 01/01/89 - 12/31/91
- Description: Roman Pro will use several of the University's marks on caps (various styles & sizes), as may be approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1 (C) & (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement
6. Licensee: Seward Luggage Company  
Petersburg, Virginia 23803
- License Issue Fees: \$50.00
- Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee
- Period: 01/01/89 - 12/31/91
- Description: Seward Luggage Company will use several of the University's marks on 16" X 16" cubes (storage chests), as may be approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1 (C) & (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

ENDOWED CHAIRS AND NAMED PROFESSORSHIPS

1988-89 NON-INITIAL, NON-BUDGETED APPOINTMENTS

September 28, 1988

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 ENDOWED CHAIRS AND NAMED PROFESSORSHIPS\*  
 (1988-89 Non-Initial, Non-Budgeted Appointments)

<u>POSITION</u>	<u>APPOINTEE/TITLE</u>	<u>PERSON BEING REPLACED</u>	<u>EFFECTIVE DATE</u>
<u>ENGINEERING</u>			
Hussein M. Alharthy Centennial Professorship in Civil Engineering	Joseph F. Malina, Jr. C. W. Cook Professor in Environmental Engineering (Dr. Malina will retain the Cook Professorship)	Vacant	1/16/89 (Spring 1989 only)
<u>LIBERAL ARTS</u>			
C. L. and Henriette F. Cline Centennial Visiting Professorship in the Humanities	Ian R. Willison Visiting Professor Department of English	Vacant	1/16/89 (Spring 1989 only)

\*Personnel and Payroll information will be included in "Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget" as appropriate in this or subsequent dockets.

December 7, 1988

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 ENDOWED CHAIRS AND NAMED PROFESSORSHIPS\*  
 (1988-89 Non-Initial, Non-Budgeted Appointments)

<u>POSITION</u>	<u>APPOINTEE/TITLE</u>	<u>PERSON BEING REPLACED</u>	<u>EFFECTIVE DATE</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u> Cockrell Family Regents Chair in Engineering (No. 7)	Ferdinand Freudenstein Visiting Professor, Department of Mechanical Engineering	Vacant	March 1-15, 1989 only

\*Personnel and Payroll information will be included in "Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget" as appropriate in this or subsequent dockets.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET

term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise specified, is the departmental salaries account, including the Available University Fund.

APPOINTMENTS TO NAMED PROFESSORSHIPS, ENDOWED FELLOWSHIPS, ENDOWED PROFESSORSHIPS, AND ENDOWED CHAIRS - 1988-89 BUDGET

Appointments were approved through Agenda action at prior meetings of the Board of Regents, as follows:

<u>Professorship or Chair and Department or School</u>	<u>Nine Months Academic Rate</u>	<u>Chair or Professorship Appointment</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING Electrical And Computer Engineering Cockrell Family Regents Chair In Engineering #3 1. Campbell, Joe C (Tenure) (RBC 1648, 1649)	110,000	0	1/16

<u>Item</u>	<u>Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>* Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
				<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>						
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES						
	Data Processing Division					
	Assistant To The Director					
	2. Ebeling, Randy E	12/01	100	12	48,000	1433
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE						
	Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
	3. Hoffman, David H	1/16	33	09	35,000	1611
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS						
	Anthropology					
	Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
	4. Fleagle, John C	3/06	100	09	37,260	1660
	Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
	5. Shipman, Patty I.	1/23	100	09	34,600	1561
	Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
	6. Cope, Dana A	1/16	100	09	27,000	1510
	Classics					
	Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
	7. Conacher, Desmond J	1/16	50	09	60,000	1612
	Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
	8. Skinner, Marilyn B	1/16	50	09	40,000	1512
	Economics					
	Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
	9. Tomlinson, Steven R	1/16	100	09	35,000	1514
	English					
	Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
	10. Willison, Ian R	1/16	75	09	60,000	1517
	11. Sarotte, Georges-Miche	1/16	100	09	44,500	1563
	Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
	12. Dry, Helen Aristar	1/16	100	09	33,835	1518

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective</u> <u>Date</u>	<u>%</u> <u>Time</u>	<u>Full-time</u> <u>Salary</u>		<u>RHC</u>
			<u>No.</u> <u>Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (continued)					
English (continued)					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
13. Bass, Charles R Jr	1/16	100	09	28,000	1562
French And Italian					
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
14. Beauclair, Claude R	1/16	75	09	44,000	1565
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
15. Francini, Antonella	1/16	100	09	25,000	1564
16. Bourenane, Karima R	1/16	100	09	20,850	1613
Geography					
Visiting Associate					
Professor (Non-Tenure)					
17. Johnson, Donald L	1/16	83	09	60,000	1614
Germanic Languages					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
18. Buch, Hans C	1/16	100	09	32,000	1615
Language And Area Center For					
Latin American Studies and History					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
19. Perez-Brignoli, Hector	1/16	50	09	50,000	1618 1617
Research Associate					
20. Graham, Richard	6/01	33	09	51,300	1459
Linguistics					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
21. Scotton, Carol M M	1/16	100	09	60,000	1519
Philosophy					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
22. Lindstrom, Per M	1/16	100	09	62,000	1619
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
23. Hankinson, Robert J	1/16	100	09	33,000	1520

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (continued)					
Plan II					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
24. Scott, George P	1/16	8	09	36,014	1661
Psychology					
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
25. Diaz-Loving, Rolando	1/16	67	09	54,000	1566
Slavic Languages					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
26. Vajda, Miklos	1/16	14	09	28,000	1593
Source of Funds: U. S. Dept. Of Education					
Sociology					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
27. Calderon, Juan F	1/16	0	09	50,000	1567
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
28. Swicegood, Calvin G	1/16	100	09	40,000	1568
29. Sakamoto, Arthur Jr	1/16	100	09	33,000	1569
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
30. Jelin, Elizabeth	1/16	50	09	50,200	1620
Spanish And Portuguese					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
31. Fierro, Enrique	1/16	100	09	50,000	1570
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
32. Sefami, Jacobo	1/16	100	09	20,000	1522
Naval Science					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
33. Takesuye, Edward L	1/07	0		0	1632
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES					
Chemistry					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
34. Hussey, Clive W	1/16	50	09	36,000	1623

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (continued)					
Chemistry (continued)					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
35. Shipsey, Edward J	1/16	50	09	34,000	1624
36. Abboud, Khalil A	1/16	50	09	34,000	1622
37. Hrnjez, Bruce J	1/16	50	09	30,000	1621
38. Judkins, John W	1/16	50	09	27,200	1625
Postdoctoral Fellow					
39. Huston, Shawn E	1/01	100	12	20,196	1556
Source of Funds: U. S. Dept. of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					
40. Marshall, Christopher	1/16	100	12	20,196	1587
Source of Funds: U. S. Dept. of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					
41. Chockalingam, Kannappa	1/01	100	12	19,200	1635
Source of Funds: Service Departments and Revolving Funds					
42. Riley, Richard L	1/26	100	12	19,200	1672
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
43. Annoura, Hirokazu	1/01	100	12	17,004	1550
Source of Funds: U. S. Dept. of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					
44. Thurston, Lee S	1/01	100	12	17,004	1559
Source of Funds: U. S. Dept. of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					
45. Bonmert, Roger V	1/01	100	12	17,004	1553
Source of Funds: U. S. Dept. of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (continued)					
Chemistry (continued)					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
46. Bennett, Frank	1/01	100	12	17,004	1551
Source of Funds:					
Private					
47. Mulholland, Keith R	1/10	100	12	16,000	1588
Source of Funds:					
U. S. Dept. of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					
48. Fortt, Simon M	1/20	100	12	16,000	1671
Source of Funds:					
U. S. Dept. of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					
49. Pitterna, Thomas	1/10	100	12	16,000	1589
Source of Funds:					
U. S. Dept. of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					
50. Bush, Benjamin F	1/01	100	12	13,284	1554
Federal Subcontracts					
Computer Sciences					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
51. Overbeek, Ross A	1/16	100	09	60,000	1527
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
52. Schwetman, Herbert D J	1/16	33	09	46,500	1487
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
53. Ramachandran, Vijaya	1/16	100	09	55,000	1526
Home Economics					
Specialist - Interior Design (Non-Tenure)					
54. Welch, Robert A	1/16	100	09	23,400	1626
Mathematics					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
55. Berens, Hubert A	1/16	50	09	30,000	1662

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (continued)					
Mathematics (continued)					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
56. Kokolakis, George E	1/16	50	09	40,000	1573
Microbiology					
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
57. Choi, Ho-Hyung	11/15	13	09	41,000	1432
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
58. Mann, Eric D	1/16	100	09	18,500	1531
Postdoctoral Fellow					
59. Saxena, Pratibha	1/16	100	12	18,600	1643
Source of Funds:					
U. S. Dept. of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					
Physics					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
60. Ellis, George F R	1/16	100	09	56,000	1627
Zoology					
Research Scientist					
61. Larimer, James L	6/01	100	09	59,000	1634
Source of Funds:					
U. S. Dept. of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					
62. Zakon, Harold H	6/01	100	09	42,000	1644
Source of Funds:					
U. S. Dept. of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					
63. Hillis, David M	6/01	100	09	42,000	1493
Source of Funds:					
National Science Foundation					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
64. Swalla, Billie J	6/01	80	12	28,213	1463
Source of Funds:					
National Science Foundation					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
LLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (continued)					
Zoology (continued)					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
65. Feng, Yan-Ling	1/21	100	12	17,892	1639
Source of Funds:					
Private					
LLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION					
Accounting					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
66. Tse, Senyo Y	1/16	100	09	60,000	1533
Finance					
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
67. Bodenman, David C	1/16	25	09	40,000	1663
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
68. Murray, Dean R	1/16	25	09	48,000	1665
69. Wang, Ko	1/16	25	09	48,000	1664
Management Science And Information Systems					
Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
70. Curtis, Willard H III	9/01	0	09	45,000	1452
71. Ellis, Clarence A	1/16	0	09	45,000	1439
Management					
Professor (Tenure)					
72. Kozmetsky, George	1/16	25	09	98,000	1499
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
73. Phillips, Fred Y	1/16	33	09	51,000	1666
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
74. Autrey, Pamela S	1/16	100	09	35,640	1628
Office Of The Dean					
Assistant Dean					
75. Hadaway, Beverly L	6/01	50	09	55,000	1580

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (continued)					
Office Of The Dean (continued)					
Research Associate					
76. McDaniel, Reuben R Jr	6/01	100	09	71,500	1579
77. Baker, Mark B	6/01	100	09	48,000	1581
COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION					
Speech Communication					
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
78. Katriel, Tamar	1/16	100	09	66,241	1574
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION					
Kinesiology And Health Education					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
79. Magill, Richard A	1/16	33	09	72,012	1575
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING					
Aerospace Engineering And Engineering Mechanics					
Professor (Tenure)					
80. Mark, Hans M	9/01	0	09	105,000	1534
Postdoctoral Fellow					
81. Richardson, Walter B J	12/01	50	12	48,204	1590
Source of Funds:					
National Science Foundation					
82. Jarmark, Bernt	1/01	33	12	36,000	1635
Source of Funds:					
National Aeronautics And Space Administration					
Chemical Engineering					
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
83. Trachtenberg, Isaac	9/01	0	09	71,586	1454
Civil Engineering					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
84. Engelhardt, Michael D	1/16	100	09	45,000	1535
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
85. Jaeger, Stephen P	1/16	25	09	40,000	1629

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>					
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (continued)					
Electrical And Computer Engineering					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
86. Garg, Vijay K	1/16	100	09	45,000	1630
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
87. Levine, Arlene B	9/01	0	09	47,000	1536
Research Engineer					
88. Aggarwal, J K	6/01	100	09	87,800	1491
Source of Funds: Army					
Mechanical Engineering					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
89. Glover, Fred W	1/16	50	09	117,600	1646 1647
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
90. Edmunds, Thomas A	1/16	25	09	32,000	1631
Postdoctoral Fellow					
91. Smotkin, Eugene S	1/16	100	12	24,684	1591
Source of Funds: Dow Chemical Company					
Petroleum Engineering					
Research Engineer					
92. Silberberg, Irwin H	1/01	25	12	52,800	1642
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
Electrical And Computer Engineering- Biomedical Engineering Program					
Professor (Tenure)					
93. Sheppard, Louis C	1/16	0	09	101,250	1537
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>					
Art					
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
94. Schneemann, Carolee	1/16	100	09	38,000	1488

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>COINTEMENTS</u>					
SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS (continued)					
Art (continued)					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 95. Boshier, Patricia C	1/16	100	09	24,500	1500
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure) 96. Lindlof, Edward A Jr	1/16	50	09	32,000	1576
Lecturer (Non-Tenure) 97. Flukinger, Roy L	1/16	33	09	27,000	1538
98. Gilson, Franklin	1/16	100	09	25,000	1540
Specialist (Non-Tenure) 99. Arenz, Tre	1/16	100	09	20,000	1539
Archer M. Huntington Art Gallery					
Curator					
100. Ramirez, Mari C	12/03	100	12	34,000	1494
Source of Funds: Private					
Drama					
Specialist (Non-Tenure) 101. Fielding, Eric A	1/16	100	09	34,000	1577
J SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
102. German, Robert K	1/16	100	09	60,000	1555
Source of Funds: Private					
103. Shields, Patricia M	1/16	0	09	34,290	1541
Research Fellow					
104. Mackay, Richard G	1/01	60	12	48,204	1645
Source of Funds: Texas Department Of Human Services					
SCHOOL OF LAW					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
105. Carrington, Paul D	1/16	0	09	110,000	1543

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
SCHOOL OF LAW (continued)					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure) 106. Cotterrell, Roger B	1/16	100	09	70,000	1544
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure) 107. Thomassen, James A	1/16	33	09	36,004	1456
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure) 108. Kelley-Pittman, Amy K	1/16	100	09	67,000	1542
Lecturer (Non-Tenure) 109. Oppenheim, Alice	1/16	20	09	40,100	1578
ADVANCED SCHOOL OF LIBRARY & INFO SCIENCE					
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure) 110. Bowden, Ann	1/16	33	09	36,001	1474
SCHOOL OF NURSING					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure) 111. Becker, Heather A	9/01	0	09	36,750	1545
112. Jelemensky, Linda C	1/16	20	09	31,000	1667
LIBRARY					
Curator 113. Grain, William H	2/01	100	12	21,576	1582
Librarian, Balcones Library Service Center 114. Kehoe, Cynthia A	1/09	50	12	20,000	1547
ORGANIZED RESEARCH					
Texas Archeological Research Lab Research Fellow 115. Eling, Herbert H Jr	10/01	0	12	34,500	1460
Population Research Center Acting Director 116. Falbo, Toni L	6/01	100	09	38,000	1492
Source of Funds: U. S. Dept. of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>COINTEMENTS</u>					
ANIZED RESEARCH (continued)					
Population Research Center (continued)					
Research Associate					
117. Galle, Omer R	6/01	100	09	52,300	1477
Source of Funds:					
U. S. Dept. of H. H. S. -					
Public Health Service					
Bell Research Institute					
Research Scientist					
118. Herz, Jeffrey M	2/01	64	12	37,800	1548
Institute For Fusion Studies					
Senior Research Fellow					
119. Taniuti, Tosiya	1/09	100	12	42,000	1640
Source of Funds:					
Department Of Energy					
Research Fellow					
120. Crawford, John D	1/09	100	12	26,412	1669
Ic2					
Research Program Manager					
121. Phillips, Fred Y	2/01	67	12	68,000	1668
Source of Funds:					
Private					
<u>SPECIAL ITEMS</u>					
Texas Memorial Museum					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
122. Crother, Brian I	1/17	100	12	20,880	1549
Bureau Of Business Research					
Social Science Research					
Associate					
123. Mohammadioun, Mina	1/01	50	12	33,000	1476
Bureau Of Economic Geology					
Research Associate					
124. Langford, Richard P	1/09	100	12	35,000	1633
Source of Funds:					
Various Federal Agencies					
Research Scientist					
125. Bingler, Edward C	1/01	100	12	110,000	1552
Source of Funds:					
Various Federal Agencies					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
SPECIAL ITEMS (continued)					
Bureau Of Economic Geology (continued)					
Research Fellow					
126. Vendeville, Bruno C	1/01	100	12	27,000	1560
Source of Funds: Various Federal Agencies					
Center For Energy Studies					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
127. Bakshi, Vivek	1/09	100	12	21,600	1585
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy					
Institute For Geophysics					
Senior Research Scientist					
128. Stoffa, Paul L	6/01	100	12	81,800	1641
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
Center For Transportation Research					
Research Fellow					
129. Rioux, Thomas W	9/01	10	12	51,990	1437
Source of Funds: Various Federal Agencies					
UNSPONSORED RESEARCH PROJECTS					
Linguistic Research Center					
Senior Research Scientist					
130. Karttunen, Frances E	1/01	50	09	40,000	1497 1496
Source of Funds: National Endowment For The Humanities					
Applied Research Laboratory					
Program Manager					
131. Ashby, Lea W	1/01	100	12	66,500	1434
Source of Funds: Various Federal Agencies					
Research Associate					
132 Brady, Jesse J III	1/01	100	12	67,500	1435
Source of Funds: Various Federal Agencies					
MILITARY ENTERPRISES					
Intercollegiate Athletics For Men					
Assistant Football Coach					
133. Fuller, Robert L	1/16	100	12	54,820	1586

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective</u> <u>Date</u>	<u>%</u> <u>Time</u>	<u>No.</u> <u>Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time</u> <u>Salary</u> <u>Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>JOINTMENTS</u>					
LIBRARY ENTERPRISES (continued)					
Texas Student Publications					
Advertising Salesperson					
134. Cook, Cary B	12/12	100	12	12,000	1462
135. Pels, Lucinda	1/01	100	12	12,000	1558

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>REGES OF STATUS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES					
Data Processing Division and Purchasing					
6. Henderson, Wesley G					1457 1458
1: Associate Director (Data Processing)			12	60,600	
2: Director, Purchasing Division	12/01	100	12	60,600	
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES					
Computer Sciences					
7. Moore, J Strother II					1523 1524 1525
1: Gottesman Family Centennial Professor In Computer Sciences (Tenure)			09	68,000	
2: Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)	1/16	33	09	68,000	
Biological Sciences					
8. Ellison, Samuel P Jr					1529
1: The Alexander P. Deussen Professor Emeritus In Energy Resources (Non-Tenure)			09	0	
2: Professor (Tenure)	1/16	50	09	50,000	
Microbiology					
9. Folk, William R					1498
1: Professor (Tenure)			09	64,800	
2: Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)	1/16	0	09	64,800	
Physics					
10. Kimble, Harry J					1655
1: Sid W. Richardson Foundation Regents Chair In Physics (No. 3) (Tenure)			09	70,000	
2: Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)	1/16	0	09	70,000	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>REGENTS OF STATUS</u>					
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARY OF FINE ARTS					
1. Shiff, Richard					1656 1657
2. Effie Marie Cain Professor (Tenure)			09	50,000	
3. Effie Marie Cain Regents Chair in Art (Tenure)	1/16	100	09	50,000	
<u>UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARY</u>					
1. Perryman, Wayne R					1546
2. Head Librarian, Acquisitions And Serials Department			12	38,000	
3. Deputy Assistant for Technical Services Operations	1/01	100	12	41,000	
<u>UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARY ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>					
Ransom Humanities Research Center					
1. Leach, Sally S					1490
2. Assistant To The Director			12	33,938	
3. Assistant Director	1/01	100	12	33,938	
<u>UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARY AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES</u>					
Student Health Center					
1. McMichael, Melinda C					1670
2. Physician-General Medicine			12	65,273	
3. Associate Director	3/01	75	12	69,000	

Position, Department, Title, Name	Leave Effective	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>ES OF ABSENCE</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Economics					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
145. Nielsen, Lars T	1/16-5/31	50	09	45,500	1513
146. Turunen, Arja H	1/16-5/31	100	09	41,000	1444
English					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
147. Lidoff, Joan I	1/16-5/31	100	09	31,700	1516
Government					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
148. Buchanan, Bruce II	1/16-5/31	100	09	37,900	1616
History					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
149. Bowman, Shearer D	1/16-5/31	100	09	30,400	1449
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES					
Computer Sciences					
Regents Chair In Computer Sciences #1 (Tenure)					
150. Chandy, Kaniathra M	2/01-5/31	0	09	84,000	1528
Economic Economics					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
151. Dobbs, Margaret N	1/16-5/31	100	09	35,000	1530
Mathematics					
Professor (Tenure)					
152. Morris, Carl N	1/16-5/31	100	09	76,900	1572
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
153. Luecke, John E	1/16-5/31	100	09	37,000	1571
Physics					
Professor (Tenure)					
154. Teitelboim, Claudio	1/16-3/26	100	09	46,300	1658
	5/06-5/31	100	09	46,300	1659
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION					
Accounting					
Arthur Andersen And Company Alumni Centennial Professor In Accounting (Tenure)					
155. Larson, Kermit D	1/16-5/31	100	09	73,000	1450 1451

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Leave Effective</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>VES OF ABSENCE</u>					
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (continued)					
Accounting (continued)					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
156. Thompson, Robert B II	1/16-5/31	100	09	43,000	1532
COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION					
Radio-Television-Film					
Assistant Professor (Non Tenure)					
157. Strover, Sharon L.	1/16-5/31	100	09	34,000	1453
ORGANIZED RESEARCH					
Institute For Fusion Studies					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
158. Hanami, Hitoshi	12/06-1/08	100	12	26,520	1436 1466
Source of Funds:					
National Science Foundation					
UNASSIGNED RESEARCH PROJECTS					
Center For Electromechanics					
Research Engineer					
159. Driga, Mircea D	1/16-5/31	100	12	74,000	1638
Source of Funds:					
Various Federal Agencies					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>IGNATIONS</u>					
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
160. McCullough, Malcolm M	1/15	100	09	37,300	1486
161. Bergum, Christian O	1/15	100	09	34,500	1485
SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Economics					
Professor (Tenure)					
162. Liebhafsky, Herbert H	1/15	100	09	60,000	1512
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
163. Ghosh, Damayanti	1/15	100	09	35,000	1515
French And Italian					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
164. Goyet, Sylvie M	1/15	100	09	20,000	1471
Government and Ethnic Studies-African and Afro-American					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
165. Sidanius, James H	1/15	100	09	47,500	1448 1465
Psychology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
166. Callanan, Maureen A	1/15	100	09	33,000	1521
SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCES					
Chemistry					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
167. Harirchian, Bijan	12/15	100	12	22,032	1467
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
Physics					
Research Fellow					
168. Clarke, Andrew	1/04	100	12	31,608	1637
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
SCHOOL OF EDUCATION					
Curriculum And Instruction					
Specialist (Non-Tenure)					
169. Cervera, Jorge L	1/04	50	09	16,080	1472

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>SIGNATIONS</u>					
SCHOOL OF LAW					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure) 170. Lowe, Hugh S	1/15	30	09	51,667	1455
SCHOOL OF PHARMACY					
Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure) 171. Standefer, Cynthia E	12/31	20	09	31,382	1489
LIBRARY					
Head Librarian, Automated Bibliographic Services Department 172. Cervera, Barbara R	1/03	100	12	35,500	1475
Librarian, Benson Latin American Collection 173. Cervera, Jorge L	1/04	50	12	21,100	1473
SPECIAL ITEMS					
Advanced Technology Program Postdoctoral Fellow 174. Winegar, Bruce D	12/18	33	12	21,576	1438
DESIGNATED FUNDS					
Special Publication Project Editor 175. Ransom, Hazel H	1/31	75	12	30,500	1464
SUPPORTING ENTERPRISES					
Student Health Center Physician-Specialist- Internal Medicine 176. Cleland, William O	12/31	90	12	56,296	1461
Intercollegiate Athletics For Men Assistant Football Coach 177. Moss, Mickey D	12/31	30	12	27,444	1557

ANSWERS OF FUNDS

RBC 2719

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES  
Office of the President

178. Amount of Transfer: \$/5,000 1428

From: Interest on Designated Funds - Time Deposits  
To: U.T. Austin Official Occasions, including Travel  
To fund the cost of official functions for the year.

179. Amount of Transfer: \$17,360 1607

From: Interest on Designated Funds - Time Deposits  
To: UT Austin Dean Search Committee  
Transfer funds for expenses incurred by the Dean Search Committee.

180. Amount of Transfer: \$17,937 1429

From: Interest on Designated Funds - Time Deposits  
To: Centennial Plaques  
Transfer funds for the following plaques: (1) Plaque for Nancy Lee and Perry R. Bass, (2) Dr. Flawn's portrait, (3) Betty Thompson plaque, and (4) three standard building plaques.

181. Amount of Transfer: \$/5,000 1495

From: Interest on Designated Funds - Time Deposits  
To: U.T. Austin Official Occasions, including Travel  
To fund the cost of official functions for the year.

Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs

182. Amount of Transfer: \$74,581 1468

From: Indirect Cost Recoveries  
To: Administrative Fee-State Research Program  
Transfer funds per agreement on IAC (88-89) 1327.

Data Processing

183. Amount of Transfer: \$2,500,000 1480

From: Auxiliary Enterprises Administration-Unallocated  
To: Replacement of Administrative Computer Equipment  
To transfer funds for the purchase of new IBM 3090-400S Administrative Computer. The amount of the transfer is the difference in the purchase price of the new computer and the proceeds from the sale of the current IBM 3090-300E Administrative Computer.

184. Amount of Transfer: \$31,400 1651

From: Auxiliary Enterprises Administration-Unallocated  
To: Replacement of Administrative Computer Equipment  
Transfer funds for equipment for Graphics Lab.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBCGENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE  
SACS Self Study

185. Amount of Transfer: \$47,917 1483

From: Office of the President-Special Equipment and Operations

To: Administrative and Professional Salaries

Transfer funds to appoint Dr. Hugh Walls for the period 1/16/89 - 8/31/89.

## OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT AND DEAN OF GRADUATE STUDIES

186. Amount of Transfer: \$35,701 1440

From: Lapsed Balances CASS

To: Maintenance and Operation

Transfer funds for anticipated expenses during 1988-89.

187. Amount of Transfer: \$750,000 1606

From: Office of the President-Special Graduate Fellowships

To: Computer Sciences/Electrical Engineering Graduate Fellowships

To fund MCD Fellowships for the fiscal year.

188. Amount of Transfer: \$25,094 1610

From: Office of the President Special Equipment and Operations

To: University Writing Program - Classified Personnel (\$23,094),  
Maintenance and Operation (\$2,000)

Transfer funds to establish budget for 1988-89.

## SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE

189. Amount of Transfer: \$40,000 1420

From: Office of the President-Special Equipment and Operations

To: Special Equipment

Transfer funds for acquisitions for the Computer Graphics/  
Computer Assisted Design Laboratories.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS  
Office of the Dean

190. Amount of Transfer: \$14,500 1482

From: Office of the President-Special Equipment and Operations

To: Special Equipment

Transfer funds for equipment purchase for Dean King.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

## COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (continued)

## English

191. Amount of Transfer: \$366,451 1508

From: Office of the President-Unallocated Teaching Salaries

To: Faculty Salaries (\$222,165), Teaching Assistants (\$144,286)

Supplemental funding for teaching salaries for 1988-89.

## Sociology

192. Amount of Transfer: \$25,000 1441

From: Office of the Dean-Reserve for Faculty Salaries

To: Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for the appointment of Assistant Professor Gary Swicegood, and Visiting Associate Professor David Horton.

## Slavic Languages

193. Amount of Transfer: \$18,250 1653

From: Economics Faculty Salaries

To: Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for the appointment of three Lecturers for the Spring Semester.

## Spanish and Portuguese

194. Amount of Transfer: \$18,500 1503

From: Economics Faculty Salaries

To: Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for the appointment of Assistant Instructors.

## COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES

## Office of the Dean

195. Amount of Transfer: \$65,000 1406

From: Physics-Matching Funds-Kimble

To: Special Equipment

Transfer funds to Dean's equipment account. Dr. Kimble is leaving the University.

196. Amount of Transfer: \$60,000 1484

From: Office of the President-Special Equipment and Operations

To: Special Equipment

Transfer funds for equipment acquisition relating to the submillimeter radio-astronomy project being carried out by Professor Frank Bash.

OFFERS OF FUNDSRBC

COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (continued)  
 Marine Studies

7. Amount of Transfer: \$10,042 1506

From: Office of the Dean-Reserve for Faculty Salaries

To: Faculty Salaries

To support Spring teaching program.

Physics

8. Amount of Transfer: \$21,000 1652

From: Office of the Dean-Special Equipment

To: Matching Funds-Gavenda

Transfer funds for equipment purchase.

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION  
 Office of the Dean

9. Amount of Transfer: \$37,500 1462

From: Office of the President-Special Equipment and Operations

To: Interinstitutional Program-U.T. Austin-UTSA Graduate  
 Educational Administration Program-Program Development,  
 including travel.

Transfer funds to permit initiation of the UT Austin-UT San Antonio  
 Interinstitutional Program in Educational Administration.

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING  
 Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics

10. Amount of Transfer: \$16,928 1509

From: Office of the Dean-Reserve for Faculty Salaries

To: Faculty Salaries

Transfer funds for appointment of Assistant Instructors.

Electrical and Computer Engineering

11. Amount of Transfer: \$40,000 1673

From: Office of the President-Unallocated Teaching Salaries

To: Faculty Salaries

Transfer funds for the appointment of Joe C. Campbell, Professor  
 and Cockrell Family Regents Chair in Engineering #3.

COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS  
 Music

12. Amount of Transfer: \$12,975 1608

From: Office of the Dean-Reserve for Faculty Salaries

To: Teaching Assistants

To cover additional Teaching Assistant appointments for Spring 1989.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

RBC

**2723**

SCHOOL OF LAW

3. Amount of Transfer: \$19,000 1501

From: Special Items-Scholarships-School of Law

To: Special Reserve

To return funds to Special Reserve account which has been used for scholarships, to make up the deficit and to provide \$11,000 for transfer to the Faculty Salaries account.

4. Amount of Transfer: \$11,000 1502

From: Special Reserve

To: Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for the appointment of Wanda J. Arrington.

UNIVERSITY

5. Amount of Transfer: \$11,172 1674

From: Reserve for Faculty Salaries

To: Teaching Assistants

To fund additional teaching assistants for Spring 1989.

LIBRARY

6. Amount of Transfer: \$1,500,000 1430

From: Office of the President-Special Equipment and Operations

To: Books

Approval is requested for this transfer in order to change sources of funding for book acquisitions from General Revenue Funds to Available Funds. The increase in the Available Funds budget will be offset by a decrease in the General Revenue Fund budget.

7. Amount of Transfer: \$1,500,000 1431

From: Books

To: Office of the President-Unallocated Teaching Salaries

Approval is requested for this transfer in order to change sources of funding for book acquisitions from General Revenue Funds to Available Funds. The decrease in General Revenue Funds will be offset by an increase in Available Funds budget. Funds released by this action will be used to fund the increased instructional costs for Spring and Summer 1989.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

RBC 2724

UNCLASSIFIED RESEARCH

Prigogine Center for Studies in Statistical Mechanics

1. Amount of Transfer: \$15,000 1443

From: Office of the President-Research Development

To: International Symposium

Transfer funds for expenses related to the International Symposium on Evolutionary Dynamics and Nonlinear Economics.

Henry Ransom Humanities Research Center

2. Amount of Transfer: \$28,464 1609

From: Office of the President-Special Equipment and Operations

To: Special Equipment

Transfer funds for Library shelving.

Center for Materials Chemistry

3. Amount of Transfer: \$16,667 1504

From: Office of the Dean, College of Natural Sciences-  
Unallocated Research and Development

To: Classified Personnel

For support of staff position for Mike White.

Center for Nonlinear Dynamics

1. Amount of Transfer: \$12,000 1505

From: Office of the Dean, College of Natural Sciences-  
Unallocated Research and Development

To: Maintenance and Operation

Operating budget support.

UNCLASSIFIED ITEMS

Department of Economic Geology

2. Amount of Transfer: \$52,613 1478

From: Office of the President-Lapsed Balances-GASS

To: Classified Personnel

Return lapsed funds to meet contractual and State program needs.

Institute for Geophysics

3. Amount of Transfer: \$10,671 1507

From: Office of the President-Lapsed Balances-GASS

To: Classified Personnel

Return lapsed funds for classified appointments.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSICE DEPARTMENTS AND REVOLVING FUNDS  
Utility Plant Revolving Fund

4. Amount of Transfer: \$206,854 1481

From: DOE Grant DE-FG46-88R613313

To: Utilities Plant Revolving Fund

To reallocate matching fund for DOE Grant DE-FG46-88R613313.  
General Revenue (Utility) will be used instead of Utility  
Revolving Fund reserves.

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES  
Intercollegiate Athletics for Men

5. Amount of Transfer: \$10,000 1594

From: Reserve for Synthetic Surfaces

To: Other Expenses

To fund lump sum payment to Mr. Joe P. Lamb, Lamb & Barger  
Consulting Engineers. Mr. Lamb will perform preliminary  
engineering work for replacement of turf and running track  
at Memorial Stadium.

## Parking and Traffic

16. Amount of Transfer: \$192,750 1469

From: Auxiliary Enterprises Administration-Unallocated

To: Comal Street Parking Lot

To fund the new parking lot from Comal to Leona Streets.

## Clark Erwin Special Events Center

17. Amount of Transfer: \$13,000 1654

From: Reserve for Repair and Replacement

To: Major Repair and Equipment

Transfer funds for purchase of an automated time clock  
system and upgrades for the Desktop Publishing system printer.

## Faculty Center

18. Amount of Transfer: \$29,818 1470

From: Auxiliary Enterprises Administration

To: Refurbishing and Renovation

To fund phase II of the Faculty Center renovation.

J. HAROLD BOX, DEAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1987-88 BUDGET	1988-89 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1410-2003	134,502	134,833
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-1410-2004	30,498	30,167
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			165,000*	165,000*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 9-MONTH AMOUNT
	<i>ROLAND G. ROESSNER CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN ARCHITECTURE</i>			0009			
1	LAWRENCE W	SPECK		T 6-01 7-15	100	60,000	10,000
	<i>MIKE HOGG PROFESSOR IN COMMUNITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING</i>			0009			
2	SIMON D	ATKINSON		T 6-01 8-31	100	55,000	18,333
	<i>MEADOWS FOUNDATION CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN ARCHITECTURE</i>			0009			
3	M	WAYNE BELL		T 6-01 7-15	100	47,000	7,833
	<i>PROFESSOR</i>			0010			
4	FRANCISCO N	ARUMI		T 6-01 7-15	100	48,100	8,017
5	JAMES S	BLACK		T 7-16 8-31	100	48,100	8,017
6	GERLINDE	LEIDING		T 7-16 8-31	100	45,600	7,600
7	RICHARD P	SWALLOW		T 7-16 8-31	100	45,600	7,600
	<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>			0020			
8	TERRY D	KAHN		T 6-01 8-31	100	46,500	15,500
9	DANIEL E	LEARY		T 7-16 8-31	100	45,500	7,583
10	MICHAEL L	BENEDIKT		T 7-16 8-31	100	42,500	7,083
11	CHARLES O	CAPPLEMAN		T 6-01 7-15	100	41,000	6,833
12	KENT S	BUTLER		T 7-16 8-31	100	40,600	6,767
13	PETER O	COLTMAN		T 6-01 7-15	100	40,500	6,750
14	MICHAEL J	JORDAN		T 6-01 7-15	100	40,500	6,750
	<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>			0030			
15	DAVID A	VERNOOY		6-01 7-15	100	36,000	6,000

ARCHITECTURE AND PLANNING

2727

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 AMOUNT
	<i>SPECIALIST</i>						
16	SUSAN E	WALLACE		0056 6-01	7-15 100	25,000	4,167
TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES							134,833*

OFFICE OF THE DEAN  
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

2728

ROBERT D. KING, DEAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1987-88 BUDGET	1988-89 BUDGET
2C	RESERVE FOR SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1600-2097	72,728	26,396
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			72,728*	26,396*

ROBERT M. CRUNDEN, DIRECTOR

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1987-88 BUDGET	1988-89 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1601-2003	8,489	8,500
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-1601-2004	1,500	1,208
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			9,999*	9,708*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 AMOUNT
	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	0020			
1	JEFFREY L MEIKLE	T 6-01 7-15	100	32,500	5,417
	ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR	0045			
2	.....	7-16 8-31	100	18,500	3,083
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES				8,500*

ANTHROPOLOGY

2730

JOEL F. SHERZER, CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1987-88 BUDGET	1988-89 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1602-2003	46,242	36,534
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-1602-2004	...	3,400
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			46,242*	39,934*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 AMOUNT
<i>PROFESSOR</i>					
		0010			
1	ROBERT A FERNEA	T 6-01	7-15 100	50,400	8,400
2	THOMAS R HESTER	T 6-01	7-15 100	46,900	7,817
3	E MOTT DAVIS	T 6-01	7-15 100	45,400	7,567
<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>					
		0020			
4	STEVEN FELD	T 6-01	7-15 100	43,500	7,250
<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>					
		0030			
5	JOHN W KAPPELMAN JR	7-16	8-31 100	33,000	5,500
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES				36,534*

CENTER FOR ASIAN STUDIES

2731

RICHARD W. LARIVIERE, DIRECTOR

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1987-88 BUDGET	1988-89 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1610-2003	23,440	11,434
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-1610-2004	5,000	4,834
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			28,440*	16,268*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 AMOUNT
	<i>PROFESSOR</i>	0010			
1	FRANK T JANNUZI Economics	T 7-16 8-31	50	61,000	5,084
		7-16 8-31	50		
	<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>	0020			
2	JFANNETTE L FAUROT	T 6-01 7-15	100	38,100	6,350
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES				11,434*

IAN R. MANNERS, DIRECTOR

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1987-88 BUDGET	1988-89 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1614-2003	24,986	20,876
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			24,986*	20,876*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 AMOUNT
	<i>PROFESSOR</i>			<i>0010</i>			
1	ROBERT K HOLZ	Geography		T 6-01 7-15	50	59,900	4,992
				6-01 7-15	50		
	<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>			<i>0020</i>			
2	ABRAHAM MARCUS			T 6-01 7-15	100	32,200	5,367
	<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>			<i>0030</i>			
3	ABRAHAM ZILKHA			T 6-01 7-15	100	34,600	5,767
	<i>LECTURER</i>			<i>0050</i>			
4	ALLEN R DOUGLAS			7-16 8-31	100	28,500	4,750
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES						20,876*

CLASSICS

2733

G. KARL GALINSKY, CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1987-88 BUDGET	1988-89 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1616-2003	90,982	99,399
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-1616-2004	9,018	...
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			100,000*	99,399*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 AMOUNT
	<i>CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN CLASSICAL ARCHAEOLOGY</i>			0009			
1		JOSEPH C CARTER		T 6-01 8-31	100	46,000	15,333
	<i>PROFESSOR</i>			0010			
2		DOUGLASS S PARKER		T 6-01 7-15	100	56,000	9,333
3		M GWYN MORGAN		T 7-16 8-31	100	51,700	8,617
4		WILLIAM R NETHERCUT		T 6-01 7-15	100	49,750	8,292
5		GARETH MORGAN		T 6-01 7-15	100	46,300	7,717
6		DAVID ARMSTRONG		T 7-16 8-31	100	43,900	7,317
	<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>			0020			
7		JOHN H KROLL		T 6-01 7-15	100	38,600	6,433
8		JAMES A HITT		T 7-16 8-31	100	35,500	5,917
	<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>			0030			
9		THOMAS K HUBBARD		7-16 8-31	100	30,000	5,000
10		STEPHEN A WHITE		7-16 8-31	100	29,000	4,833
11		LESLEY ANN JONES		6-01 7-15	100	27,150	4,525
12		GEORGE DOIG		T 7-16 8-31	100	22,500	3,750
	<i>ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR</i>			0045			
13		.....		6-01 7-15	100	18,500	3,083
14		.....		6-01 7-15	100	18,500	3,083
15		.....		6-01 7-15	100	18,500	3,083
16		.....		7-16 8-31	100	18,500	3,083
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES						99,399*

ECONOMICS

2734

STEPHEN L. MCDONALD, CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1987-88 BUDGET	1988-89 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1624-2003	90,383	101,415
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-1624-2004	...	17,875
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			90,383*	119,290*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 AMOUNT
	<i>LEROY G. DENMAN, JR., REGENTS PROFESSOR IN ECONOMICS</i>	0009			
1	NILES M HANSEN	T 7-16 8-31	100	76,000	12,667
	<i>PROFESSOR</i>	0010			
2	VINCENT J GERACI	T 6-01 7-15	100	66,000	11,000
3	FRANK T JANNUZI Center For Asian Studies	T 7-16 8-31	50	61,000	5,083
4	DANIEL C MORGAN JR	T 7-16 8-31	100	44,500	7,417
	<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>	0020			
5	ALFRED L NORMAN	T 6-01 7-15	100	50,000	8,333
6	DANIEL T SLESNICK	T 7-16 8-31	100	49,000	8,167
	<i>ADJUNCT ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>	0025			
7	JOSEPH E PLUTA	6-01 7-15	100	32,500	5,417
8	HADI F OVEISI	7-16 8-31	100	29,000	4,833
	<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>	0030			
9	ARJA H TURUNEN	6-01 7-15	100	41,000	6,833
10	SUBAL C KUMBHAKAR	6-01 7-15	100	39,500	6,583
	<i>ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR</i>	0045			
11	DEREKA A RUSHBROOK	6-01 7-15	100	18,500	3,083
12	SANFORD C MARBLE	6-01 7-15	100	18,500	3,083
13	ARMANDO E RODRIGUEZ	6-01 7-15	100	18,500	3,083
	<i>SENIOR LECTURER</i>	0049			
14	MICHAEL T CHESNEY	6-01 7-15	100	32,000	5,333
15	DARREL A YOUNG	6-01 7-15	100	32,000	5,333
16	DONALD C LELONG	7-16 8-31	100	31,000	5,167
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES				101,415*

WILLIAM O. SUTHERLAND, CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1987-88 BUDGET	1988-89 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1626-2003	394,739	465,755
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-1626-2004	30,261	34,245
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			425,000*	500,000*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 AMOUNT
	<i>MODY C. BOATRIGHT REGENTS PROFESSOR IN AMERICAN AND ENGLISH LITERATURE</i>	0009			
1	JOSEPH J MOLDENHAUER	T 7-16 8-31	100	57,500	9,583
	<i>JOAN NEGLEF KELLEHER CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN RHETORIC AND COMPOSITION</i>	0009			
2	WARWICK P WADLINGTON	T 7-16 8-31	100	55,000	9,167
	<i>J. R. MILLIKAN CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN ENGLISH LITERATURE</i>	0009			
3	WILLIAM J SCHEICK	T 6-01 7-15	100	54,000	9,000
	<i>CELANESE CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR</i>	0009			
4	WAYNE A REBHORN JR	T 7-16 8-31	100	47,000	7,833
	<i>J. FRANK DOBIE REGENTS PROFESSOR IN AMERICAN AND ENGLISH LITERATURE</i>	0009			
5	DON B GRAHAM	T 6-01 7-15	100	45,000	7,500
	<i>SHAKESPEARE AT WINEDALE REGENTS PROFESSOR</i>	0009			
6	JAMES B AYRES	T 6-01 8-31	100	40,000	13,333
	<i>PROFESSOR</i>	0010			
7	RAMON SALDIVAR	T 6-01 7-15	100	56,500	9,417
8	IAN F HANCOCK	T 6-01 7-15	100	49,100	8,183
9	ALAN W FRIEDMAN	T 6-01 7-15	100	48,500	8,083
10	JOSEPH F MAIOF	T 6-01 7-15	100	47,000	7,833
11	WILLIAM M STOTT	T 6-01 7-15	100	47,000	7,833
12	NORMAN K FARMER JR	T 6-01 7-15	100	46,500	7,750
13	JOHN P FARRELL	T 6-01 7-15	100	46,500	7,750
14	ALAN D GRIBBEN	T 7-16 8-31	100	45,000	7,500

ENGLISH

2736

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD		% TIME	1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 AMOUNT
<i>PROFESSOR</i>				0010				
15		ANTHONY C MILFER		T	7-16	8-31 100	45,000	7,500
16		ZULFIKAR A GHOSE		T	6-01	7-15 100	44,500	7,417
17		DAVID A WEVILL		T	7-16	8-31 100	38,500	6,417
<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>				0020				
18		FRANK F WHIGHAM JR		T	6-01	7-15 100	48,200	7,200
19		EVAN B CARTON		T	7-16	8-31 100	42,000	7,000
20		CHARLES R ROSSMAN		T	7-16	8-31 100	41,500	6,917
21		JAMES DUBAN		T	6-01	8-31 100	41,000	13,867
22		JOHN R TRIMBLE		T	6-01	7-15 100	41,000	6,833
23		LESTER L FAIGLEY		T	7-16	8-31 100	40,000	6,667
24		ERNEST N KAULBACH		T	7-16	8-31 100	38,500	6,417
25		MAURINE D MCELROY		T	6-01	8-31 100	36,000	12,000
26		LANCE BERTELSEN		T	6-01	8-31 100	35,500	11,833
27		WAYNE LESSER		T	7-16	8-31 100	35,500	5,917
28		LINDA C BRODKEY		T	6-01	8-31 100	35,000	11,867
29		CAROL H MACKAY		T	7-16	8-31 100	34,500	5,750
30		KURT O HEINZELMAN		T	6-01	7-15 100	34,000	5,667
31		ROGER D RENWICK		T	7-16	8-31 100	33,000	5,500
32		ROBERT G TWOMBLY		T	7-16	8-31 100	35,000	5,500
33		JOHN M SLATIN		T	7-16	8-31 100	32,000	5,333
34		JOHN J RUSZKIEWICZ		T	6-01	7-15 100	31,700	5,283
35		ELIZABETH CULLINGFORD		T	6-01	7-15 100	31,000	5,167
36		GARY N UNDERWOOD		T	7-16	8-31 100	30,500	5,083
37		RICHARD V LECLERCQ		T	6-01	7-15 100	30,000	5,000
38		M KATE FROST		T	7-16	8-31 100	29,500	4,917
39		JOSEPH E SLATE		T	7-16	8-31 100	28,000	4,667
<i>VISITING ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>				0022				
40		MICHAEL STEPPAT			7-16	8-31 100	37,600	6,267
41		.....			6-01	7-15 100	35,500	5,917
<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>				0030				
42		WAHNEEMA H. LUBIANO			7-16	8-31 100	31,500	5,250
43		JOHN P RUMRICH			7-16	8-31 100	29,500	4,917
44		SHEILA M KEARNS			6-01	7-15 100	28,500	4,750

ENGLISH

2737

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 AMOUNT
	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR				
45	NEIL R NEHRING	0030	7-16 8-31 100	28,000	4,667
	ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR				
46	.....	0045	6-01 7-15 100	18,500	3,083
47	.....		6-01 7-15 100	18,500	3,083
48	.....		6-01 7-15 100	18,500	3,083
49	.....		6-01 7-15 100	18,500	3,083
50	.....		6-01 7-15 100	18,500	3,083
51	.....		6-01 7-15 100	18,500	3,083
52	.....		6-01 7-15 100	18,500	3,083
53	.....		6-01 7-15 100	18,500	3,083
54	.....		6-01 7-15 100	18,500	3,083
55	.....		6-01 7-15 100	18,500	3,083
56	.....		6-01 7-15 100	18,500	3,083
57	.....		6-01 7-15 100	18,500	3,083
58	.....		6-01 7-15 100	18,500	3,083
59	.....		6-01 7-15 100	18,500	3,083
60	.....		6-01 7-15 100	18,500	3,083
61	.....		6-01 7-15 100	18,500	3,083
62	.....		6-01 7-15 100	18,500	3,083
63	.....		6-01 7-15 100	18,500	3,083
64	.....		6-01 7-15 100	18,500	3,083
65	.....		6-01 7-15 100	18,500	3,083
66	.....		6-01 7-15 100	18,500	3,083
67	.....		7-16 8-31 100	18,500	3,083
68	.....		7-16 8-31 100	18,500	3,083
69	.....		7-16 8-31 100	18,500	3,083
70	.....		7-16 8-31 100	18,500	3,083
71	.....		7-16 8-31 100	18,500	3,083
72	.....		7-16 8-31 100	18,500	3,083
73	.....		7-16 8-31 100	18,500	3,083
74	.....		7-16 8-31 100	18,500	3,083
75	.....		7-16 8-31 100	18,500	3,083
76	.....		7-16 8-31 100	18,500	3,083
77	.....		7-16 8-31 100	18,500	3,083

ENGLISH

2738

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 AMOUNT
<i>ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR</i>		<i>0045</i>			
78	.....	7-16	8-31 100	18,500	3,083
79	.....	7-16	8-31 100	18,500	3,083
80	.....	7-16	8-31 100	18,500	3,083
81	.....	7-16	8-31 100	18,500	3,083
82	.....	7-16	8-31 100	18,500	3,083
83	.....	7-16	8-31 100	18,500	3,083
84	.....	7-16	8-31 100	18,500	3,083
85	.....	7-16	8-31 100	18,500	3,083
86	.....	7-16	8-31 100	18,500	3,083
87	.....	7-16	8-31 100	18,500	3,083
<i>SENIOR LECTURER</i>		<i>0049</i>			
88	SUSAN S HEINZELMAN	6-01	7-15 100	26,500	4,417
<i>LECTURER</i>		<i>0050</i>			
89	DOLORES S RODI	6-01	7-15 100	24,000	4,000
TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES					465,755*

**ETHNIC STUDIES - AFRICAN AND  
AFRO-AMERICAN**

**2739**

**GEORGE C. WRIGHT, DIRECTOR**

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1987-88 BUDGET	1988-89 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1628-2003	6,583	13,433
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			6,583*	13,433*

**SALARY ROSTER**

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 AMOUNT
	<i>PROFESSOR</i>			0010			
1	JOHNNY S BUTLER	Sociology		T 7-16 8-31	50	49,200	4,017
				7-16 8-31	50		
	<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>			0020			
2	JOHN L WARFIELD			T 6-01 7-15	100	38,000	6,333
	<i>ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR</i>			0045			
3	CHRISTOPHER A BROOKS			6-01 7-15	100	18,500	3,083
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES						13,433*

ETHNIC STUDIES - MEXICAN AMERICAN

2740

RODOLFO O. DELAGARZA, DIRECTOR

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1987-88 BUDGET	1988-89 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1629-2003	7,500	7,917
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			7,500*	7,917*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 AMOUNT
	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	0020			
1	RICARDO ROMO	T 6-01	7-15 100	47,500	7,917
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES				7,917*

FRENCH AND ITALIAN

2741

JEAN-PIERRE B. CAUVIN, CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1987-88 BUDGET	1988-89 BUDGET
15	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1630-2003	87,709	95,293
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			87,709*	95,293*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 AMOUNT
	<i>PROFESSOR</i>	<i>0010</i>			
1	ALBERT D SELLSTROM	T 6-01 7-31	75	51,300	8,550
	<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>	<i>0030</i>			
2	AMELIA E VANVLECK	6-01 7-15	100	30,000	5,000
3	JENENE J ALLISON	7-16 8-31	100	28,000	4,667
4	JACQUES A LEPINE	6-01 7-15	100	28,000	4,667
5	RICHARD G KERN	7-16 8-31	100	27,500	4,583
	<i>ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR</i>	<i>0045</i>			
6	.....	6-01 7-15	100	18,500	3,083
7	.....	6-01 7-15	100	18,500	3,083
8	.....	6-01 7-15	100	18,500	3,083
9	.....	6-01 7-15	100	18,500	3,083
10	.....	6-01 7-15	100	18,500	3,083
11	.....	6-01 7-15	100	18,500	3,083
12	.....	6-01 7-15	100	18,500	3,083
13	.....	6-01 7-15	100	18,500	3,083
14	.....	6-01 7-15	100	18,500	3,083
15	.....	6-01 7-15	100	18,500	3,083
16	.....	6-01 7-15	100	18,500	3,083
17	.....	7-16 8-31	100	18,500	3,083
18	.....	7-16 8-31	100	18,500	3,083
19	.....	7-16 8-31	100	18,500	3,083
20	.....	7-16 8-31	100	18,500	3,083
21	.....	7-16 8-31	100	18,500	3,083
22	.....	7-16 8-31	100	18,500	3,083
23	.....	7-16 8-31	100	18,500	3,083
24	.....	7-16 8-31	100	18,500	3,083

FRENCH AND ITALIAN

2742

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD % TIME			1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 AMOUNT
	ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR	0045				
25	.....		7-16	8-31 100	18,500	3,083
26	.....		7-16	8-31 100	18,500	3,083
27	.....		7-16	8-31 100	18,500	3,083
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES					95,293*

GEOGRAPHY

2743

PAUL W. ENGLISH, CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1987-88 BUDGET	1988-89 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1632-2003	26,783	44,508
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-1632-2004	5,917	5,166
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			32,700*	49,674*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 AMOUNT
<i>PROFESSOR</i>				<i>0010</i>			
1	PAUL W ENGLISH			T 6-01 7-15	100	64,500	10,750
2	ROBERT K HOLZ	Center For Middle Eastern Studies		T 6-01 7-15 6-01 7-15	50 50	59,900	4,991
<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>				<i>0020</i>			
3	ROBIN W DOUGHTY			T 7-16 8-31	100	40,600	6,767
4	STEPHEN A HALL			T 6-01 7-15	100	38,200	6,367
<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>				<i>0030</i>			
5	KENNETH E FOOTE			7-16 8-31	100	32,500	5,417
6	GREGORY W KNAPP			7-16 8-31	100	31,100	5,183
7	FRANCISCO L PEREZ			6-01 7-15	100	30,200	5,033
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES						44,508*

GERMANIC LANGUAGES

2744

JOHN M. WEINSTOCK, ACTING CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1987-88 BUDGET	1988-89 BUDGET
15	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1640-2003	57,862	60,429
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			57,862*	60,429*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 9-MONTH AMOUNT
	<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>	<i>0020</i>			
1	FRANK E DONAHUE	T 6-01 7-15	100	34,800	5,800
2	KATHERINE M ARENS	T 6-01 7-15	100	32,000	5,333
3	ROBERT R MOLLENAUER	T 6-01 7-15	100	31,800	5,300
4	THOMAS J OHARE	T 6-01 7-15	100	25,500	4,250
	<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>	<i>0030</i>			
5	LYNN R WILKINSON	6-01 7-15	100	27,500	4,583
6	MARK L LOUDEN	7-16 8-31	100	26,000	4,333
	<i>ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR</i>	<i>0045</i>			
7	.....	6-01 7-15	100	18,500	3,083
8	.....	6-01 7-15	100	18,500	3,083
9	.....	6-01 7-15	100	18,500	3,083
10	.....	6-01 7-15	100	18,500	3,083
11	.....	6-01 7-15	100	18,500	3,083
12	.....	6-01 7-15	100	18,500	3,083
13	.....	7-16 8-31	100	18,500	3,083
14	.....	7-16 8-31	100	18,500	3,083
15	.....	7-16 8-31	100	18,500	3,083
16	.....	7-16 8-31	100	18,500	3,083
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES				60,429*

GOVERNMENT

2745

JAMES S. FISHKIN, CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1987-88 BUDGET	1988-89 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1644-2003	70,799	69,983
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-1644-2004	24,201	20,017
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			95,000*	90,000*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 AMOUNT
	<i>PROFESSOR</i>			<i>0010</i>			
1	DAVID V	EDWARDS		T 6-01	7-15 100	42,000	7,000
	<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>			<i>0020</i>			
2	JEFFREY K	TULLIS		T 6-01	7-15 100	43,700	7,283
3	HENRY A	DIETZ		T 6-01	7-15 100	40,500	6,750
4	GORDON A	BENNETT		T 7-16	8-31 100	38,600	6,438
5	DAVID F	PRINDLE		T 6-01	7-15 100	35,800	5,967
6	GARY P	FREEMAN		T 6-01	7-15 100	35,200	5,867
	<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>			<i>0030</i>			
7	MICHAEL C	MUNGER		7-16	8-31 100	36,500	6,083
8	PETER	TRUBOWITZ		7-16	8-31 100	31,100	5,183
9	MARK A	GRABER		6-01	7-15 100	30,600	5,100
10	BRIAN E	ROBERTS		6-01	7-15 100	30,100	5,017
11	GAVAN	DUFFY		7-16	8-31 100	28,400	4,733
12	CATHERINE	BOONE		7-16	8-31 100	27,400	4,587
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES						69,983*

HISTORY

2746

BRIAN P. LEVACK, ACTING CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1987-88 BUDGET	1988-89 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1648-2003	107,525	101,818
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-1648-2004	...	18,182
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			107,525*	120,000*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 AMOUNT
	<i>MILDRED CALDWELL AND HAINE PERKINS KERN CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN ENGLISH HISTORY AND CULTURE</i>	0009			
1	WILLIAM R LOUIS	T 7-16 8-31	100	66,000	11,000
	<i>BARBARA WHITE STUART CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN TEXAS HISTORY</i>	0009			
2	NORMAN D BROWN	T 6-01 7-15	100	43,600	7,267
	<i>PROFESSOR</i>	0010			
3	MICHAEL G HALL	T 6-01 7-15	100	49,000	8,167
4	RICHARD H PELLIS	T 6-01 7-15	100	43,000	7,167
5	CLAUDIO G SEGRE	T 6-01 7-15	100	39,000	6,500
	<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>	0020			
6	JONATHAN C BROWN	T 6-01 7-15	100	41,100	6,850
7	JOHN E LAMPHEAR	T 6-01 7-15	100	37,700	6,288
8	ROBERT H ABZUG	T 7-16 8-31	100	37,000	6,167
9	EDWARD J RHOADS	T 6-01 7-15	100	35,900	5,988
10	LOUIS T ELLIS	T 6-01 7-15	100	35,100	5,850
11	MICHAEL B STOFF	T 6-01 7-15	100	33,400	5,567
12	THOMAS L PHILPOTT	T 7-16 8-31	100	33,300	5,550
	<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>	0030			
13	JOHN S HUGHES	7-16 8-31	100	32,400	5,400
14	DAVID S PETERSON	7-16 8-31	100	30,400	5,067
15	MARTHA G NEWMAN	6-01 7-15	100	26,000	4,333
	<i>LECTURER</i>	0050			
16	MARK C SMITH	6-01 7-15	100	28,000	4,667
	TOTAL SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES				101,818*

LANGUAGE AND AREA CENTER FOR  
LATIN AMERICAN STUDIES

2747

RICHARD N. ADAMS, DIRECTOR

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1987-88 BUDGET	1988-89 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1650-2003	10,267	10,750
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			10,267*	10,750*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 AMOUNT
	<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>				
1	.....	0030 7-16 8-31	100	36,000	6,000
	<i>LECTURER</i>				
2	MILTON H JAMAIL	0050 6-01 7-15	100	28,500	4,750
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES				10,750*

CARL L. BAKER, CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1987-88 BUDGET	1988-89 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1658-2003	19,824	18,257
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-1658-2004	...	2,750
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			19,824*	21,007*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 AMOUNT
	<i>R.P. DOUGHERTY, SR.</i>	0009			
	<i>CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR</i>				
	<i>IN COMMUNICATION</i>				
1	HARVEY M SUSSMAN	T 6-01	7-15 50	53,500	4,458
	Speech Communication	6-01	7-15 50		
	<i>PROFESSOR</i>	0010			
2	ROBERT E WALL	T 6-01	7-15 100	45,800	7,633
	<i>ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR</i>	0045			
3	.....	6-01	7-15 100	18,500	3,083
4	.....	7-16	8-31 100	18,500	3,083
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES				18,257*

**ORIENTAL AND AFRICAN LANGUAGES  
AND LITERATURES**

**2749**

**HERMAN H. VANOLPHEN, CHAIRMAN**

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1987-88 BUDGET	1988-89 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1662-2003	110,559	47,359
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-1662-2004	20,000	1,208
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			130,559*	48,567*

**SALARY ROSTER**

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 AMOUNT
	<i>PROFESSOR</i>			0010			
1	AARON BAR-ADON			T 6-01	7-15 100	44,000	7,333
2	MICHAEL C HILLMANN			T 6-01	7-15 100	43,800	7,300
	<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>			0020			
3	HERMAN H VANOLPHEN			T 6-01	7-15 100	42,200	7,033
4	HAROLD A LIEBOWITZ			T 6-01	7-31 100	39,500	8,778
	<i>ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR</i>			0045			
5	DAVID L RED			7-18	8-31 100	18,500	3,083
6	.....			8-01	7-15 100	18,500	3,083
7	.....			7-16	8-31 100	18,500	3,083
	<i>LECTURER</i>			0050			
8	YUKIKO S ALAM			6-01	7-15 100	23,000	3,833
9	.....			7-16	8-31 100	23,000	3,833
	<b>TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES</b>						<b>47,359*</b>

PHILOSOPHY

2750

PAUL B. WOODRUFF, CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1987-88 BUDGET	1988-89 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1664-2003	51,183	54,332
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-1664-2004	3,750	6,045
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			54,933*	60,377*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 AMOUNT
<i>PROFESSOR</i>				<i>0010</i>			
1	HERBERT I HOCHBERG			T 7-16	8-31 100	57,000	9,500
2	LOUIS H MACKEY			T 6-01	7-15 100	53,000	8,833
3	ALOYSIUS P MARTINICH			T 7-16	8-31 100	45,000	7,500
4	ROBERT H KANE			T 6-01	7-15 100	44,500	7,417
<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>				<i>0020</i>			
5	STEPHEN H PHILLIPS			T 6-01	7-15 100	34,000	5,667
<i>ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR</i>				<i>0045</i>			
6	E A COLLINS-SMITH			7-16	8-31 100	18,500	3,083
7	JILL P GORDON			7-16	8-31 100	18,500	3,083
8	STEPHEN C HILTZ			6-01	7-15 100	18,500	3,083
9	MARGARET E LANG			7-16	8-31 100	18,500	3,083
10	STEVE F MONINGER			6-01	7-15 100	18,500	3,083
TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES							54,332*

PSYCHOLOGY

2751

DONALD J. FOSS, CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1987-88 BUDGET	1988-89 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1672-2003	94,215	109,585
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-1672-2004	785	415
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			95,000*	110,000*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 AMOUNT
	<i>SARAH M. AND CHARLES E. SEAY REGENTS PROFESSOR IN CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY</i>			0009			
1		LEE WILLERMAN		T 6-01 7-15	100	53,000	8,833
	<i>PROFESSOR</i>			0010			
2		ARNOLD H BUSS		T 6-01 7-15	100	63,000	10,500
3		DELBERT D THIESSEN		T 7-16 8-31	100	61,500	10,250
4		PHILIP B GOUGH		T 7-16 8-31	100	56,500	9,417
5		ROBERT K YOUNG		T 6-01 7-15	100	50,500	8,417
6		CHARLES J HOLAHAN		T 6-01 7-15	100	49,000	8,167
7		MANUEL RAMIREZ III		T 6-01 7-15	100	46,500	7,750
8		NORMAN M PRENTICE		T 7-16 8-31	100	40,000	6,667
	<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>			0020			
9		CLARKE A BURNHAM		T 7-16 8-31	100	40,000	6,667
	<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>			0030			
10		WALTER WILCZYNSKI		6-01 7-15	100	37,500	6,250
11		MICHAEL J TELCH		7-16 8-31	100	36,000	6,000
12		MARK E MCCOURT		7-16 8-31	100	32,500	5,417
13		GERALD I METALSKY		7-16 8-31	100	31,500	5,250
14		SCOTT J DICKMAN		7-16 8-31	100	30,000	5,000
15		LAWRENCE M PARSONS		6-01 7-15	100	30,000	5,000
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES						109,585*

MICHAEL R. KATZ, CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1987-88 BUDGET	1988-89 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1678-2003	24,617	23,599
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-1678-2004	...	2,750
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			24,617*	26,349*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 AMOUNT
	<i>PROFESSOR</i>			0010			
1	SIDNEY MONAS			T 6-01 7-15	100	59,600	9,933
	<i>ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR</i>			0045			
2	RITVA M NUMMIKOSKI			6-01 7-15	100	18,500	3,083
3	SAMUEL H SMITH JR			7-16 8-31	100	18,500	3,083
	<i>LECTURER</i>			0050			
4	LUDMILA TSURIKOVA			6-01 7-15	100	25,000	4,167
5	JULIA T HU			7-16 8-31	100	20,000	3,333
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES						23,599*

SOCIOLOGY

2753

S. DALE MCLEMORE, CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1987-88 BUDGET	1988-89 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1682-2003	70,048	71,564
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-1682-2004	...	8,250
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			70,048*	79,814*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 AMOUNT
<i>PROFESSOR</i>					
<i>0010</i>					
1	JOSEPH LOPREATO	T 7-16 8-31	100	62,600	10,433
2	JOE R FEAGIN	T 6-01 7-15	100	55,400	9,233
3	JOHNNY S BUTLER Ethnic Studies - African And Afro-American	T 7-16 8-31 7-16 8-31	50 50	48,200	4,016
4	TERESA A SULLIVAN	T 6-01 7-15	100	44,400	7,400
<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>					
<i>0020</i>					
5	ERIC M WARR	T 7-16 8-31	100	37,700	6,283
6	LESTER R KURTZ	T 6-01 7-15	100	35,000	5,833
7	SUSAN E MARSHALL	T 6-01 7-15	100	35,200	5,867
<i>VISITING ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>					
<i>0022</i>					
8	DAVID M HORTON	6-01 7-15	100	30,000	5,000
<i>ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR</i>					
<i>0045</i>					
9	.....	6-01 7-15	100	18,500	3,083
10	.....	7-16 8-31	100	18,500	3,083
11	.....	7-16 8-31	100	18,500	3,083
<i>LECTURER</i>					
<i>0050</i>					
12	PENNY A GREEN	7-16 8-31	100	25,500	4,250
13	GRETA A GILBERTSON	6-01 7-15	100	24,000	4,000
TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES					71,564*

SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE

2754

ROBERT BRODY, ACTING CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1987-88 BUDGET	1988-89 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1686-2003	157,095	174,519
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			157,095*	174,519*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 AMOUNT
<i>PROFESSOR</i>				<i>0010</i>			
1	LILY LITVAK			T 6-01	7-15 100	48,000	8,000
2	K CARTER WHEELLOCK			T 7-16	8-31 100	45,000	7,500
3	MIGUEL GONZALEZ-GERTH			T 7-16	8-31 100	43,500	7,250
4	MARTA E LUJAN			T 6-01	7-15 100	39,700	6,617
<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>				<i>0020</i>			
5	KENNETH D JACKSON			T 6-01	7-15 100	38,500	6,417
<i>ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR</i>				<i>0045</i>			
6	.....			6-01	7-15 100	18,500	3,083
7	.....			6-01	7-15 100	18,500	3,083
8	.....			6-01	7-15 100	18,500	3,083
9	.....			6-01	7-15 100	18,500	3,083
10	.....			6-01	7-15 100	18,500	3,083
11	.....			6-01	7-15 100	18,500	3,083
12	.....			6-01	7-15 100	18,500	3,083
13	.....			6-01	7-15 100	18,500	3,083
14	.....			6-01	7-15 100	18,500	3,083
15	.....			6-01	7-15 100	18,500	3,083
16	.....			6-01	7-15 100	18,500	3,083
17	.....			6-01	7-15 100	18,500	3,083
18	.....			6-01	7-15 100	18,500	3,083
19	.....			6-01	7-15 100	18,500	3,083
20	.....			6-01	7-15 100	18,500	3,083
21	.....			6-01	7-15 100	18,500	3,083
22	.....			6-01	7-15 100	18,500	3,083
23	.....			6-01	7-15 100	18,500	3,083
24	.....			6-01	7-15 100	18,500	3,083

SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE

2755

ITEM NO.	TITLE . NAME . CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 AMOUNT
	<i>ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR</i>				
		0045			
25	.....	6-01 7-15	100	18,500	3,083
26	.....	6-01 7-15	100	18,500	3,083
27	.....	6-01 7-15	100	18,500	3,083
28	.....	6-01 7-15	100	18,500	3,083
29	.....	6-01 7-15	100	18,500	3,083
30	.....	6-01 7-15	100	18,500	3,083
31	.....	6-01 7-15	100	18,500	3,083
32	.....	7-16 8-31	100	18,500	3,083
33	.....	7-16 8-31	100	18,500	3,083
34	.....	7-16 8-31	100	18,500	3,083
35	.....	7-16 8-31	100	18,500	3,083
36	.....	7-16 8-31	100	18,500	3,083
37	.....	7-16 8-31	100	18,500	3,083
38	.....	7-16 8-31	100	18,500	3,083
39	.....	7-16 8-31	100	18,500	3,083
40	.....	7-16 8-31	100	18,500	3,083
41	.....	7-16 8-31	100	18,500	3,083
42	.....	7-16 8-31	100	18,500	3,083
43	.....	7-16 8-31	100	18,500	3,083
44	.....	7-16 8-31	100	18,500	3,083
45	.....	7-16 8-31	100	18,500	3,083
46	.....	7-16 8-31	100	18,500	3,083
47	.....	7-16 8-31	100	18,500	3,083
48	.....	7-16 8-31	100	18,500	3,083
49	.....	7-16 8-31	100	18,500	3,083
50	.....	7-16 8-31	100	18,500	3,083
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES				174,519*

OFFICE OF THE DEAN  
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES

2756

ROBERT E. BOYER, DEAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1987-88 BUDGET	1988-89 BUDGET
2C	RESERVE FOR SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1700-2097	48,069	25,861
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			48,069*	25,861*

ASTRONOMY

2757

JOHN C. WHEELER, CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1987-88 BUDGET	1988-89 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1705-2003	66,159	66,610
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-1705-2004	12,841	13,390
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			79,000*	80,000*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 1988-89 AMOUNT
	<i>FRANK N. EDMONDS, JR.</i> <i>REGENTS PROFESSOR IN ASTRONOMY</i>	0009			
1	FRANK N BASH	T 6-01 7-15	100	63,000	10,500
	<i>REX G. BAKER, JR. AND MCDONALD OBSERVATORY CENTENNIAL RESEARCH PROFESSOR IN ASTRONOMY</i>	0009			
2	R EDWARD NATHER	T 6-01 7-15	100	56,400	9,400
	<i>PROFESSOR</i>	0010			
3	JAMES N DOUGLAS	T 7-16 8-31	100	46,500	7,750
	<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>	0020			
4	CHRISTOPHER A SNEDEN	T 6-01 7-31	75	44,400	7,400
5	PAUL R SHAPIRO	T 6-01 7-15	100	41,900	6,983
6	DONALD E WINGET	T 7-16 8-31	100	41,400	6,900
7	RALPH R ROBBINS JR	T 6-01 8-31	100	40,100	13,367
	<i>SENIOR LECTURER</i>	0049			
8	MARY M HEMENWAY	6-01 7-15	100	25,857	4,310
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES				66,610*

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

2758

THEODORE DELEVORYAS, CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1987-88 BUDGET	1988-89 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1710-2003	45,649	46,953
2R	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-1710-2004	13,351	19,843
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			59,000*	66,796*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 AMOUNT
<i>PROFESSOR</i>					
1	GARRY T COLE	0010 T 6-01 7-15	100	49,400	8,233
2	.....	7-16 8-31	100	42,000	7,000
<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>					
3	JERRY J BRAND	0020 T 7-16 8-31	100	44,800	7,467
<i>SENIOR LECTURER</i>					
4	ALICE G REINARZ	0049 6-01 7-15	100	31,000	5,167
<i>LECTURER</i>					
5	MARIANNE R DAUWALDER	0050 7-16 8-31	100	37,615	6,269
6	.....	6-01 7-15	100	31,000	5,167
7	JUDITH L EDMISTON	7-16 8-31	100	25,900	4,317
8	MARGERY L OLDFIELD	6-01 7-15	100	20,000	3,333
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES				46,953*

BOTANY

2759

STANLEY J. ROUX, JR., CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1987-88 BUDGET	1988-89 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1712-2003	24,233	25,808
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-1712-2004	11,767	12,257
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			36,000*	38,065*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 AMOUNT
	<i>SIDNEY F. &amp; DORIS BLAKE CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN SYSTEMATIC BOTANY AND THE BLAKE COLLECTION</i>			0009			
1		BILLIE L TURNER		T 6-01 7-15	100	64,100	10,683
	<i>PROFESSOR</i>			0010			
2		THEODORE DELEVORYAS		T 6-01 7-15	100	70,000	11,667
	<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>			0030			
3		.....		7-16 8-31	100	20,750	3,458
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES						25,808*

CHEMISTRY

2760

JOHN C. GILBERT, CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1987-88 BUDGET	1988-89 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14 1716-2003	191,989	148,950
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-1716-2004	75,011	118,050
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			267,000*	267,000*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 AMOUNT
<i>PROFESSOR</i>				<i>0010</i>			
1	JAMES E	BOGGS		T 7-16	8-31 100	61,300	10,217
2	JOSEPH J	LAGOWSKI		T 7-16	8-31 100	57,500	9,583
3	LEON O	MORGAN		T 6-01	8-31 50	55,800	9,300
4	NATHAN L	BAULD		T 6-01	7-15 100	54,200	9,033
5	STEPHEN F	MARTIN		T 6-01	8-31 100	54,100	18,033
6	JOHN C	GILBERT		T 6-01	7-15 100	54,000	9,000
7	STEPHEN E	WEBBER		T 6-01	7-15 100	53,000	8,833
8	RAYMOND E	DAVIS		T 6-01	8-31 100	52,800	17,600
9	JAMES A	HOLCOMBE		T 7-16	8-31 100	45,800	7,633
<i>VISITING PROFESSOR</i>				<i>0012</i>			
10	ISTVAN	HARGITTAI		6-01	7-15 100	45,000	7,500
11	.....			6-01	7-15 100	45,000	7,500
12	PERRY C	REEVES		7-16	8-31 100	38,000	6,333
13	.....			7-16	8-31 100	38,000	6,333
14	.....			7-16	8-31 100	36,000	6,000
<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>				<i>0030</i>			
15	.....			7-16	8-31 100	36,000	6,000
<i>LECTURER</i>				<i>0050</i>			
16	.....			6-01	7-15 100	36,312	6,052
17	.....			7-16	8-31 100	24,000	4,000
TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES							148,950*

COMPUTER SCIENCES

2761

ALFRED G. DALE, CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1987-88 BUDGET	1988-89 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1722-2003	53,059	66,517
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-1722-2004	37,941	41,239
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			91,000*	107,756*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 AMOUNT
	<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>			0020			
1	LOUIS E ROSIER			T 6-01	7-15 100	55,000	9,167
	<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>			0030			
2	VIPIN KUMAR			7-16	8-31 100	47,000	7,833
	<i>ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR</i>			0045			
3	JORGE L OREJEL-OPISSE			6-01	7-31 75	17,000	2,833
	<i>SENIOR LECTURER</i>			0049			
4	NELL B DALE			7-16	8-31 100	54,700	9,117
5	JOHN S WERTH JR			6-01	7-31 75	54,400	9,067
6	HAMILTON RICHARDS JR			6-01	7-31 75	53,000	8,833
	<i>LECTURER</i>			0050			
7	JEFFREY A BRUMFIELD			7-16	8-31 100	45,000	7,500
8	LAURIE H WERTH			6-01	7-15 100	42,400	7,067
9	SUZY C GALLAGHER			6-01	8-31 50	30,600	5,100
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES						66,517*

GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES

2762

WILLIAM L. FISHER, CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1987-88 BUDGET	1988-89 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1736-2003	59,281	58,684
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-1736-2004	13,719	14,316
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			73,000*	73,000*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 AMOUNT
	WILTON E. SCOTT CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR	0009			
1	EARLE F MCBRIDE	T 6-01 7-15	100	67,400	11,233
	THE THIRD MR. AND MRS. CHARLES E. YAGER PROFESSOR	0009			
2	JOHN M SHARP JR	T 6-01 7-15	100	54,600	9,100
	THE SECOND MR. AND MRS. CHARLES E. YAGER PROFESSOR	0009			
3	LEON E LONG	T 6-01 8-31	100	48,500	16,167
	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	0020			
4	SHARON MOSHER	T 6-01 7-15	100	47,800	7,967
	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR	0030			
5	TIMOTHY B ROWE	6-01 7-15	100	36,300	6,050
6	NICHOLAS W WALKER	6-01 6-30	100	36,000	4,000
	LECTURER	0050			
7	MARK A HELPER	6-01 7-15	100	25,000	4,167
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES				58,684*

HOME ECONOMICS

2763

JOHN B. LONGENECKER, CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1987-88 BUDGET	1988-89 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1752-2003	93,820	76,977
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-1752-2004	4,180	3,000
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			98,000*	79,977*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 AMOUNT
<i>PROFESSOR</i>				<i>0010</i>			
1	ROSEANN L	KUTSCHKE		T 6-01	7-15 6667	52,500	5,834
2	JEANNE H	FREELAND		T 6-01	7-15 100	45,000	7,500
<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>				<i>0020</i>			
3	RICHARD A	WILLIS		T 6-01	7-15 100	39,000	6,500
4	SUE A	GRENINGER		T 7-16	8-31 6667	38,600	4,289
5	JULIA A	REED		T 6-01	7-15 100	36,512	6,085
6	MARGARET E	BRILEY		T 6-01	7-15 50	36,000	3,000
7	VICKIE L	HAMPTON		T 6-01	7-15 6667	33,500	3,722
8	KARROL ANN	KITT		T 6-01	7-15 6667	33,500	3,722
9	MAUREEN M	GRASSO		T 7-16	8-31 100	32,400	5,400
<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>				<i>0030</i>			
10	JOE D	LOGAN		6-01	7-15 100	37,100	6,183
11	KATHLEEN D	SPEAKS		7-16	8-31 100	33,100	5,517
12	CHRISTINA	BURTON		6-01	8-31 50	30,600	5,100
13	VIRGINIA	WIMBERLEY		6-01	7-15 100	30,000	5,000
<i>SPECIALIST</i>				<i>0056</i>			
14	JOAN	VICKERS		6-01	7-15 50	28,300	2,359
15	SANDRA J	DILLON		6-01	7-15 100	20,600	3,433
16	WILLIAM S	CARVER III		6-01	7-15 100	20,000	3,333
TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES							76,977*

MARINE STUDIES

2764

ROBERT S. JONES, CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1987-88 BUDGET	1988-89 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1758-2003	41,400	43,700
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-1758-2004	18,600	16,300
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			60,000*	60,000*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 AMOUNT
<i>PROFESSOR</i>					
		0010			
1	PATRICK L PARKER	T 6-01 7-15	100	56,000	9,333
2	CARL H OPPENHEIMER JR	T 7-16 8-31	100	51,000	8,500
<i>LECTURER</i>					
		0050			
3	PAUL A MONTAGNA	7-16 8-31	100	32,600	5,433
4	RONALD H BENNER	7-16 8-31	100	31,600	5,267
5	.....	6-01 7-15	100	31,000	5,167
6	LEE A FUIMAN	6-01 7-15	100	30,000	5,000
7	CURTIS SUTTLE	7-16 8-31	100	30,000	5,000
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES				43,700*

MATHEMATICS

2765

JOHN D. DOLLARD, CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1987-88 BUDGET	1988-89 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1760-2003	352,263	383,599
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-1760-2004	75,737	56,401
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			428,000*	440,000*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 AMOUNT
	<i>JANE AND ROLAND BLUMBERG CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN MATHEMATICS</i>			0009			
1		DAVID V HINKLEY		T 6-01 7-15	100	76,300	12,717
	<i>JOE B. AND LOUISE COOK PROFESSOR IN MATHEMATICS</i>			0009			
2		DAVID J SALTMAN		T 7-16 8-31	100	62,000	10,333
	<i>MARIAN HARRIS GILLIAM CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN MATHEMATICS OR PHYSICS</i>			0009			
3		WILLIAM T GUY JR		T 6-01 7-15	100	46,800	7,800
	<i>PROFESSOR</i>			0010			
4		CARL N MORRIS		T 6-01 7-15	100	76,900	12,817
5		ELLIOTT W CHENEY		T 7-16 8-31	100	64,500	10,750
6		.....		6-01 7-15	100	64,500	10,750
7		PETER W M JOHN		T 6-01 7-15	100	61,800	10,300
8		JAMES W DANIEL		T 6-01 7-15	100	60,800	10,133
9		EFRAIM P ARMENDARIZ		T 7-16 8-31	100	53,000	8,833
10		DON F EDMONDSON		T 6-01 8-31	100	48,300	16,100
11		JEFFREY D VAALER		T 6-01 7-15	100	48,000	8,000
12		KLAUS R BICHTLER		T 7-16 8-31	100	48,200	8,033
13		GARY C HAMRICK		T 6-01 7-15	100	47,800	7,967
14		JOHN DURBIN		T 6-01 8-31	100	47,300	15,767
15		MICHAEL P STARBIRD		T 6-01 7-15	100	47,000	7,833
16		FRANK E GERTH III		T 7-16 8-31	100	46,900	7,817
17		LAROY R CARRY		T 7-16 8-31	100	41,100	6,850
		Curriculum & Instruction		6-01 7-15	100		
18		CLIFFORD S GARDNER		T 6-01 7-15	100	40,200	6,700

MATHEMATICS

2766

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 AMOUNT
<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>		<i>0020</i>			
19	WILLIAM BECKNER	T 7-16 8-31	100	53,900	8,983
20	KATHERINE M DAVIS	T 6-01 8-31	100	45,600	15,200
21	EDWARD W ODELL	T 7-16 8-31	100	44,500	7,417
22	BRUCE P PALKA	T 6-01 8-31	100	44,500	14,833
23	RALPH W CAIN	T 6-01 7-15	100	41,000	6,833
24	DALE E WALSTON	T 6-01 8-31	100	40,700	13,567
25	CHARLES N FRIEDMAN	T 6-01 8-31	100	39,900	13,300
<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>		<i>0030</i>			
26	LAURETTE S TUCKERMAN	6-01 8-31	100	38,000	12,687
27	JOHN E LUECKE	7-16 8-31	100	37,000	6,167
28	IAN R HARRIS	6-01 7-15	100	33,000	5,500
<i>INSTRUCTOR</i>		<i>0040</i>			
29	JOHN O. BERGE	6-01 7-15	100	29,000	4,833
30	ALAN B BROWNSTEIN	6-01 8 31	100	29,000	9,667
31	NANCY E CHILDRESS	6-01 7-15	100	29,000	4,833
32	ROBERTO FERNANDEZ	6-01 8-31	100	29,000	9,667
33	DOUGLAS GRENIER	7-16 8-31	100	29,000	4,833
34	ASKELL HARDARSON	6-01 7-15	100	29,000	4,833
35	JOHN W. JONES	6-01 7-15	100	29,000	4,833
36	DENNY LEUNG	7-16 8-31	100	29,000	4,833
37	THOMAS H OTWAY	6-01 8-31	100	29,000	9,667
38	YONGSUN SHIM	6-01 8-31	100	29,000	9,667
39	GUANGSHAN TIAN	7-16 8-31	100	29,000	4,833
40	YUAN XU	7-16 8-31	100	29,000	4,833
41	MICHAEL STEINER	6-01 7-15	100	27,000	4,500
<i>LECTURER</i>		<i>0050</i>			
42	ANN B MEGAW	6-01 8-31	100	26,700	8,900
43	GENELLE J BECK	6-01 8-31	100	26,700	8,900
TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES					383,599*

MICROBIOLOGY

2767

JAMES R. WALKER, CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1987-88 BUDGET	1988-89 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1762-2003	41,028	48,084
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-1762-2004	12,972	5,916
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			54,000*	54,000*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 AMOUNT
<i>PROFESSOR</i>					
		0010			
1	WILLIAM J MANDY	T 6-01 7-15	100	59,100	9,850
2		7-16 8-31	3333	59,100	3,283
3	PAUL J SZANISZLO	T 7-16 8-31	100	58,900	9,817
4	CHARLES F EARHART	T 6-01 7-15	100	54,900	9,150
5		7-16 8-31	3333	54,900	3,050
<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>					
		0030			
6	ALAN T SCHAUER	6-01 7-15	100	36,300	6,050
7		7-16 8-31	3333	36,300	2,017
<i>LECTURER</i>					
		0050			
8	LEODOCIA M POPE	6-01 7-15	100	29,200	4,867
TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES					48,084*

PHYSICS

2768

AUSTIN M. GLEESON, CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1987-88 BUDGET	1988-89 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1768-2003	103,801	108,104
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-1768-2004	21,130	17,641
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			124,931*	125,745*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 AMOUNT
<i>PROFESSOR</i>					
		0010			
1	RICHARD A MATZNER	T 7-16	8-31 100	66,100	11,017
2	MANFRED FINK	T 6-01	7-15 100	57,000	9,500
3	MELVIN E L OAKES	T 6-01	7-15 100	52,900	8,817
4	JACK B SWIFT	T 6-01	7-15 100	51,500	8,583
5	JOHN W KETO	T 6-01	7-31 75	51,100	8,517
6	ARNO R BOHM	T 6-01	7-31 75	47,900	7,983
7	PETER J RILEY	T 6-01	7-31 75	47,800	7,967
8	CHARLES B CHIU	T 6-01	7-31 75	47,500	7,917
9	PETER R ANTONIEWICZ	T 6-01	7-15 100	42,000	7,000
10	WILLIAM R COKER	T 6-01	7-31 75	41,500	6,917
11	CHARLES W SCHERR	T 7-16	8-31 100	37,300	6,217
<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>					
		0020			
12	LAWRENCE C SHEPLEY	T 6-01	7-15 100	34,800	5,800
13	SYED A ZAIDI	T 6-01	7-31 75	28,367	4,728
<i>ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR</i>					
		0045			
14	.....	7-16	8-31 100	14,850	2,475
15	.....	7-16	8-31 100	14,000	2,333
16	.....	7-16	8-31 100	14,000	2,333
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES				108,104*

ZOOLOGY

DOROTHEA BENNETT, CHAIRMAN

2769

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1987-88 BUDGET	1988-89 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1794-2003	80,062	79,199
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-1794-2004	1,938	2,801
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			82,000*	82,000*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 AMOUNT
	<i>CLARK HUBBS REGENTS PROFESSOR IN ZOOLOGY</i>			0009			
1	CLARK HUBBS			T 7-16	8-31 100	67,500	11,250
	<i>ASHBEL SMITH PROFESSOR</i>			0009			
2	HARRY E SUTTON			T 6-01	7-15 100	66,500	11,083
	<i>PROFESSOR</i>			0010			
3	LAWRENCE E GILBERT			T 6-01	7-15 100	63,500	10,583
4	HUGH S FORREST			T 6-01	7-15 100	59,000	9,833
5	KLAUS O KALTHOFF			T 7-16	8-31 100	58,000	9,667
6	GEORGE D BITTNER			T 7-16	8-31 100	47,500	7,917
	<i>ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR</i>			0045			
7	.....			6-01	7-15 100	14,000	2,333
8	.....			7-16	8-31 100	14,000	2,333
	<i>LECTURER</i>			0050			
9	DEE U SILVERTHORN			6-01	7-15 100	30,000	5,000
10	JAMES K SKIPPER			7-16	8-31 100	28,200	4,700
11	GEORGE M GARCIA			7-16	8-31 100	27,000	4,500
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES						79,199*

OFFICE OF THE DEAN  
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

ROBERT E. WITT, DEAN

2770

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1987-88 BUDGET	1988-89 BUDGET
2C	RESERVE FOR SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-2285-2097	38,518	30,679
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			38,518*	30,679*

ACCOUNTING

2771

ROBERT G. MAY, CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1987-88 BUDGET	1988-89 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-2210-2003	223,982	210,745
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-2210-2004	4,500	21,576
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			228,482*	232,321*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME . CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 AMOUNT
	<i>ERNEST &amp; WHINNEY DISTINGUISHED CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR OF ACCOUNTING</i>	0009			
1	MICHAEL H GRANOF	T 6-01 7-15	100	73,500	12,250
	<i>ARTHUR YOUNG DISTINGUISHED PROFESSOR IN ACCOUNTING</i>	0009			
2	EDWARD L SUMMERS	T 7-16 8-31	100	72,500	12,083
	<i>CHARLES T. ZLATKOVICH CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN ACCOUNTING</i>	0009			
3	JACK C ROBERTSON	T 6-01 7-15	100	70,000	11,667
	<i>PROFESSOR</i>	0010			
4	ANNA C FOWLER	T 6-01 7-15	100	65,500	10,917
	<i>VISITING PROFESSOR</i>	0012			
5	.....	6-01 8-31	100	58,401	19,467
6	.....	6-01 8-31	100	58,401	19,467
7	.....	6-01 8-31	100	58,401	19,467
	<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>	0020			
8	JAMES R DIETRICH	T 7-16 8-31	100	63,000	10,500
	<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>	0030			
9	JOHN R ROBINSON	6-01 7-15	100	52,000	8,667
	<i>ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR</i>	0045			
10	.....	6-01 8-31	100	16,704	5,568
11	.....	6-01 8-31	100	16,704	5,568
12	.....	6-01 8-31	100	16,704	5,568
13	.....	6-01 8-31	100	16,704	5,568
14	.....	6-01 8-31	100	16,704	5,568

ACCOUNTING

2772

ITEM NO.	TITLE . NAME . CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 AMOUNT
	<i>SENIOR LECTURER</i>				
15	GARY M CADENHEAD	0049 6-01	7-15 100	47,520	7,920
	<i>LECTURER</i>				
16	GARY L. WATERS	0050 6-01	8-31 100	47,000	15,667
17	CHARLES C HUBER JR	6-01	8-31 100	46,000	15,333
18	DONALD R JONES	6-01	7-15 100	41,000	6,833
19	AUGUST C PETERSEN	6-01	7-15 100	40,000	6,667
20	JANET D GILLESPIE	6-01	7-15 100	36,000	6,000
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES				210,745*

FINANCE

2773

SEHA M. TINIC, CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1987-88 BUDGET	1988-89 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-2240-2003	245,911	222,081
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-2240-2004	6,089	11,919
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			252,000*	234,000*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 AMOUNT
	GUS WORTHAM MEMORIAL CHAIR IN RISK MANAGEMENT AND INSURANCE	0008			
1	ROBERT C WITT	T 7-16 8-31	100	83,500	13,917
	V. F. NEUHAUS CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN FINANCE	0009			
2	LESLIE YOUNG	T 7-16 8-31	100	81,000	13,500
	FRED H. MOORE CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN INTERNATIONAL MANAGEMENT IN THE GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS	0009			
3	STEPHEN P MAGEE	T 6-01 7-15	100	73,000	12,167
	PAUL V. MONTGOMERY CENTENNIAL MEMORIAL PROFESSOR IN ACTUARIAL SCIENCE	0009			
4	PATRICK L BROCKETT	T 6-01 7-15	100	67,000	11,167
	FIRST REPUBLICBANK CORP. PROFESSOR IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	0009			
5	JOHN D MARTIN	T 6-01 7-15	100	65,000	10,833
	LAMAR SAVINGS CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN FINANCE	0009			
6	ROBERT D METTLEN	T 7-16 8-31	100	63,500	10,583
	ARTHUR ANDERSEN & COMPANY ALUMNI CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN FINANCE	0009			
7	RUDOLPH C DOENGES	T 7-16 8-31	100	61,500	10,250
	TEXAS COMMERCE BANCSHARES, INC. CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN COMMERCIAL BANKING	0009			
8	LAWRENCE L CRUM	T 7-16 8-31	100	52,000	8,667

FINANCE

2774

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 AMOUNT
<i>PROFESSOR</i>				0010			
9	ANDREW J	SENCHACK JR		T 6-01	7-15 100	60,500	10,083
10	LEWIS J	SPELLMAN		T 6-01	7-15 100	57,500	9,583
11	HAROLD A	WOLF		T 6-01	7-15 100	48,500	8,083
12	CHARLES W	HACKETT JR		T 6-01	7-15 100	47,000	7,833
<i>VISITING PROFESSOR</i>				0012			
13	.....	.....		7-16	8-31 100	63,000	10,500
<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>				0020			
14	RAMESH K S	RAO		T 7-16	8-31 100	59,000	9,833
<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>				0030			
15	KEITH C	BROWN		7-16	8-31 100	56,000	9,333
16	JOHN W	KENSINGER		7-16	8-31 100	54,500	9,083
17	STEVEN L	FLINT		6-01	7-15 100	51,000	8,500
18	FUNG-SHINE L	PAN		6-01	7-15 100	50,000	8,333
<i>ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR</i>				0045			
19	.....	.....		6-01	7-15 100	17,000	2,833
20	ROBERT C	DUVIC		6-01	7-15 100	17,000	2,833
21	.....	.....		6-01	7-15 100	17,000	2,833
22	AMY	BURNETT		7-16	8-31 100	16,800	2,800
23	JOSEPH F	BASSET JR		7-16	8-31 100	16,400	2,733
24	STEVEN B	PERFECT		6-01	7-15 100	16,400	2,733
25	.....	.....		6-01	7-15 100	16,400	2,733
26	JA-KYUN	KOO		7-16	8-31 100	16,000	2,667
27	SOCORRO M	QUINTERO		7-16	8-31 100	16,000	2,667
28	CAROLIN D	SHELLHORN		7-16	8-31 100	16,000	2,667
29	.....	.....		7-16	8-31 100	16,000	2,667
30	.....	.....		7-16	8-31 100	16,000	2,667
31	.....	.....		6-01	7-15 100	15,000	2,500
<i>LECTURER</i>				0050			
32	JAMES A	NOLEN JR		7-16	8-31 100	27,000	4,500
TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES							222,081*

JAMES S. DYER, CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1987-88 BUDGET	1988-89 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-2245-2003	168,858	169,552
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-2245-2004	4,142	8,448
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			173,000*	178,000*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 AMOUNT
	<i>HERBERT D. KELLEHER CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN BUSINESS LAW</i>	0009			
1	GAYLORD A JENTZ	T 6-01 7-15	100	83,500	13,917
	<i>TEXAS COMMERCE BANCSHARES INC. CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN BUSINESS COMMUNICATION</i>	0009			
2	WILLIAM J LORD JR	T 6-01 7-15	100	64,500	10,750
	<i>PROFESSOR</i>	0010			
3	BILLY M SHAW	T 6-01 7-15	100	54,000	9,000
4	MICHAEL A KIRK-DUGGAN	T 6-01 7-15	100	45,000	7,500
	<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>	0020			
5	RONALD M LEE	T 7-16 8-31	100	57,000	9,500
6	ROBERT A PRENTICE	T 7-16 8-31	100	57,000	9,500
7	JOYCE J ELAM	T 7-16 8-31	100	55,000	9,167
8	THOMAS W SAGER	T 6-01 7-15	100	53,000	8,833
9	JOHN R MOTE	T 6-01 7-15	100	49,200	8,200
10	MARK B BAKER	T 7-16 8-31	100	48,000	8,000
11	PAULA C MURRAY	T 6-01 7-15	100	43,000	7,167
	<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>	0030			
12	MICHAEL V MANNINO	7-16 8-31	100	54,000	9,000
13	FRANK B CROSS	6-01 7-15	100	44,000	7,333
14	BRENDA J WINSLETT	6-01 7-15	100	37,000	6,167
15	ROBERT H RYAN	T 6-01 7-15	100	28,000	4,667
	<i>ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR</i>	0045			
16	.....	6-01 7-15	100	18,500	3,083
17	.....	6-01 7-15	100	18,500	3,083
18	KYUNG SOO CHUNG	6-01 7-15	100	17,500	2,917

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 AMOUNT
<i>ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR</i>		<i>0045</i>			
19	RICHARD C HICKS	7-16 8-31	100	17,500	2,917
20	JOSE C MAIA	6-01 7-15	100	17,500	2,917
21	YOUNG U RYU	7-16 8-31	100	17,500	2,917
22	MARTIN K WRIGHT	6-01 7-15	100	17,500	2,917
23	.....	7-16 8-31	100	17,500	2,917
24	.....	7-16 8-31	100	17,500	2,917
25	JAMES F KEEFE	6-01 7-31	75	16,500	2,750
26	MURLI NAGASUNDARAM	7-16 8-31	100	16,500	2,750
<i>LECTURER</i>		<i>0050</i>			
27	CAROL D LUTZ	7-16 8-31	100	29,000	4,833
28	CAROLYN G GRAY	6-01 7-15	100	23,600	3,933
TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES					189,552*

MANAGEMENT

2777

TIMOTHY W. RUEFLI, CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1987-88 BUDGET	1988-89 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-2255-2003	134,243	146,969
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-2255-2004	15,757	3,031
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			150,000*	150,000*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1988-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 AMOUNT
	<i>KLEBERG-KING RANCH CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN MANAGEMENT</i>	0009			
1	EUGENE B KONECCI	T 6-01 7-15	100	67,000	11,167
	<i>REX A. SEBASTIAN/DRESSER FOUNDATION, INC. CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</i>	0009			
2	VICTOR L ARNOLD	T 6-01 7-15	100	65,500	10,917
	<i>BOBBIE AND COULTER R. SUBLETT CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR</i>	0009			
3	ISADORE B HELBURN	T 6-01 7-15	100	58,000	9,667
	<i>MARLENE AND MORTON MEYERSON CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN BUSINESS</i>	0009			
4	FLOYD S BRANDT	T 6-01 7-15	100	57,000	9,500
	<i>WILLIAM H. SEAY CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN BUSINESS</i>	0009			
5	JAMES A FITZSIMMONS	T 6-01 7-15	100	56,000	9,333
	<i>MR. AND MRS. WILLIAM F. WRIGHT, JR. CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR FOR MANAGEMENT OF INNOVATIVE TECHNOLOGY</i>	0009			
6	ROY D HARRIS	T 7-16 8-31	100	54,000	9,000
	<i>PROFESSOR</i>	0010			
7	BRIAN E GRAHAM-MOORE	T 6-01 7-15	100	47,500	7,917
8	KENNETH W OLM	T 6-01 7-15	100	44,500	7,417
	<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>	0020			
9	UTTARAYAN BAGCHI	T 7-16 8-31	100	60,500	10,083
10	ALBERT M CHAMMAH	T 6-01 7-15	100	26,000	4,333

MANAGEMENT

2778

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 AMOUNT
	<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>				
11	DAVID A SCHKADE	0030 6-01 7-15	100	51,500	8,583
	<i>ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR</i>				
12	.....	0045 6-01 7-15	100	18,564	3,094
13	.....	6-01 7-15	100	18,564	3,094
14	.....	6-01 7-15	100	18,564	3,094
15	.....	7-16 8-31	100	18,564	3,094
16	.....	7-16 8-31	100	18,564	3,094
17	.....	7-16 8-31	100	18,564	3,094
18	.....	7-16 8-31	100	18,564	3,094
19	.....	7-16 8-31	100	18,564	3,094
	<i>SENIOR LECTURER</i>				
20	.....	0049 6-01 7-15	100	47,520	7,920
	<i>LECTURER</i>				
21	PAMELA S AUTREY	0050 7-16 8-31	100	35,640	5,940
22	RAYMOND L COOK	6-01 7-15	100	32,940	5,490
23	JOSEPH H CULVER	6-01 7-15	100	29,700	4,950
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES				146,969*

MARKETING ADMINISTRATION

2779

ELI P. COX III, CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1987-88 BUDGET	1988-89 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-2270-2003	110,749	122,999
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-2270-2004	1,251	7,001
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			112,000*	130,000*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 1988-89 AMOUNT
	<i>FOLEY'S-FEDERATED PROFESSOR IN RETAILING</i>	0009			
1	MARK I ALPERT	T 7-16 8-31	100	71,000	11,833
	<i>H. TIMOTHY "TIM" HARKINS CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN BUSINESS</i>	0009			
2	ROBERT T GREEN	T 6-01 7-15	100	68,000	11,333
	<i>CENTURY CLUB PROFESSOR</i>	0009			
3	DAVID L HUFF	T 6-01 7-15	100	66,500	11,083
	<i>ZALE CORPORATION CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN BUSINESS</i>	0009			
4	LINDA L GOLDEN	T 6-01 7-15	100	60,000	10,000
	<i>PROFESSOR</i>	0010			
5	R K SRIVASTAVA	T 6-01 7-15	100	64,500	10,750
6	ROBERT P LEONE	T 6-01 7-15	100	64,000	10,667
7	KARL E HENION II	T 7-16 8-31	100	53,000	8,833
	<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>	0020			
8	WAYNE D HOYER	T 7-16 8-31	100	55,000	9,167
9	W THOMAS ANDERSON JR	T 6-01 7-15	100	47,500	7,917
	<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>	0030			
10	KATE GILLESPIE	6-01 7-15	100	50,000	8,333
11	DOUGLAS M STAYMAN	6-01 7-15	100	50,000	8,333
12	AJAY K KOHLI	7-16 8-31	100	48,500	8,083
	<i>LECTURER</i>	0050			
13	.....	7-16 8-31	100	40,000	6,667
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES				122,999*

ADVERTISING

2780

EDWARD W. CUNDIFF, CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1987-88 BUDGET	1988-89 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-2410-2003	55,416	57,667
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-2410-2004	6,000	3,649
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			61,416*	61,316*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 AMOUNT
	<i>EVERETT D. COLLIER CENTENNIAL CHAIR IN COMMUNICATION</i>			0008			
1		JOHN D LECKENBY		T 6-01 7-15	100	57,000	9,500
	<i>PROFESSOR</i>			0010			
2		JOHN H MURPHY		T 6-01 7-15	100	45,000	7,500
	<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>			0020			
3		GARY B WILCOX		T 7-16 8-31	100	43,000	7,167
	<i>VISITING ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>			0022			
4		MARYE C THARP		7-16 8-31	100	42,000	7,000
	<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>			0030			
5		PATRICIA A STOUT		6-01 7-15	100	41,000	6,833
6		PAMELA M HOMER		6-01 7-15	100	40,000	6,667
7		DEBORAH K MORRISON		6-01 7-15	100	40,000	6,667
8		WEI-NA LEE		6-01 7-15	100	38,000	6,333
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES						57,667*

MAXWELL E. MCCOMBS, CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1987-88 BUDGET	1988-89 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-2420-2003	103,817	102,865
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-2420-2004	8,000	8,852
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			111,817*	111,717*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 AMOUNT
	<i>PHILIP G. WARNER</i>	0009			
	<i>REGENTS PROFESSOR</i>				
	<i>IN COMMUNICATION</i>				
1	MARTIN L GIBSON	T 7-16 8-31	100	50,000	8,333
	<i>PROFESSOR</i>	0010			
2	JAMES W TANKARD JR	T 6-01 7-15	100	46,000	7,667
3	WILLIAM E KORBUS	T 6-01 7-15	100	45,000	7,500
	<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>	0020			
4	HENRY A ANDERSON	T 6-01 7-15	100	42,500	7,083
5	JAMES B COLSON	T 7-16 8-31	100	42,500	7,083
6	GENE A BURD	T 6-01 7-15	100	42,000	7,000
7	THOMAS C FENSCH	T 6-01 7-15	100	40,400	6,733
8	STEPHEN D REESE	T 6-01 7-15	100	36,500	6,083
9	DENNIS C DARLING	T 7-16 8-31	100	36,000	6,000
10	MARVIN N OLASKY	T 6-01 7-15	100	35,000	5,833
11	WERNER J SEVERIN	T 6-01 7-15	100	34,100	5,683
	<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>	0030			
12	GALE F WILEY	6-01 7-15	100	35,100	5,850
13	DOMINIC L LASORSA	6-01 7-15	100	33,500	5,583
14	JOAN S SCHLEUDER	7-16 8-31	100	32,500	5,417
	<i>SENIOR LECTURER</i>	0049			
15	SIDNEY G SINGER	6-01 7-15	100	39,700	6,817
	<i>LECTURER</i>	0050			
16	JULIANNE H NEWTON	7-16 8-31	100	26,400	4,400
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES				102,865*

HORACE M. NEWCOMB, CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1987-88 BUDGET	1988-89 BUDGET
2A	FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-2430-2003	84,615	80,999
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-2430-2004	5,818	9,334
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			90,433*	90,333*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 AMOUNT
	<i>PROFESSOR</i>	<i>0010</i>			
1	ROBERT D BROOKS	T 6-01 8-31	50	40,000	6,667
	<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>	<i>0020</i>			
2	THOMAS G SCHATZ	T 6-01 7-15	100	41,000	6,833
3	IRA R ABRAMS	T 6-01 7-15	100	39,500	6,583
	<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>	<i>0030</i>			
4	AUGUST E GRANT	6-01 7-15	100	28,500	4,750
5	CHARLES E BERG	7-16 8-31	100	28,000	4,667
	<i>INSTRUCTOR</i>	<i>0040</i>			
6	JOHN DOUGLAS STOREY	7-16 8-31	100	23,500	3,917
	<i>ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR</i>	<i>0045</i>			
7	YAHIA MAHAMDI	6-01 7-15	100	17,000	2,833
8	HELEN L PLUNKETT	6-01 7-15	100	16,500	2,750
9	.....	7-16 8-31	100	16,500	2,750
10	SIMON P HEMINGWAY	7-16 8-31	100	16,500	2,750
11	MICHAEL T FAGAN	7-16 8-31	100	16,000	2,667
12	DELL E EDWARDS	6-01 7-15	100	15,500	2,583
13	MICHELE M MALACH	7-16 8-31	100	15,000	2,500
	<i>SENIOR LECTURER</i>	<i>0049</i>			
14	NICHOLAS H COMINOS	6-01 7-15	100	41,900	6,983
15	JOEL P FOWLER JR	6-01 7-15	100	40,500	6,750
16	ROBERT S FOSHKO	7-16 8-31	100	34,700	5,783
	<i>LECTURER</i>	<i>0050</i>			
17	MICHAEL J COHN	7-16 8-31	100	31,200	5,200
18	AMOS D WIMBERLEY	6-01 7-15	100	24,200	4,033
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES				80,999*

SPEECH COMMUNICATION

2783

KATHLEEN H. JAMIESON, CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1987-88 BUDGET	1988-89 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-2440-2003	150,525	140,972
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-2440-2004	...	5,162
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			150,525*	146,134*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 AMOUNT
	<i>LILLIE HAGE JAMAIL</i>			0009			
	<i>CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR</i>						
1	FREDERICK N	MARTIN		T 6-01	7-15 100	55,000	9,167
	<i>R. P DOHERTY, SR.</i>			0009			
	<i>CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR</i>						
	<i>IN COMMUNICATION</i>						
2	HARVEY M	SUSSMAN		T 6-01	7-15 50	53,500	4,459
	Linguistics			6-01	7-15 50		
	<i>CHARLES SAPP</i>			0009			
	<i>CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR</i>						
	<i>IN COMMUNICATION</i>						
3	ROBERT W	HOPPER		T 6-01	7-15 100	50,000	8,333
	<i>PROFESSOR</i>			0010			
4	GENE R	POWERS		T 6-01	7-15 100	52,100	8,683
5	JOHN A	DALY		T 7-16	8-31 100	46,300	7,717
6	MARK L	KNAPP		T 6-01	7-15 100	44,000	7,333
7	THOMAS P	MARQUARDT		T 6-01	7-15 100	44,000	7,333
	<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>			0020			
8	FREDRIC M	JABLIN		T 6-01	7-15 100	43,200	7,200
	<i>JESSE H. JONES CENTENNIAL</i>			0020			
	<i>FELLOW IN COMMUNICATION</i>						
9	PAUL H	GRAY		T 6-01	7-15 100	42,000	7,000
	<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>			0020			
10	RICHARD A	CHERWITZ		T 6-01	8-31 100	40,500	13,500
11	MADELINE M	MAXWELL		T 7-16	8-31 100	36,600	6,100
12	LARRY D	BROWNING		T 6-01	7-15 100	36,000	6,000
13	LYNN C	MILLER		T 7-16	8-31 100	35,500	5,917
14	MARK E	BERNSTEIN		T 7-16	8-31 100	33,500	5,583
	<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>			0030			
15	BEVERLY G	MARTIN		T 6-01	7-15 100	32,000	5,333

SPEECH COMMUNICATION

2784

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 AMOUNT
	<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>				
16	MICHAEL P CANNITO	0030 6-01	7-15 100	29,600	4,933
17	LINDA M THIBODEAU	7-16	8-31 100	28,800	4,800
	<i>ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR</i>				
18	.....	0045 6-01	7-15 100	18,500	3,083
19	.....	6-01	7-15 100	18,500	3,083
20	.....	6-01	7-15 100	18,500	3,083
21	.....	6-01	7-15 100	18,500	3,083
22	.....	7-16	8-31 100	18,500	3,083
23	.....	7-16	8-31 100	18,500	3,083
24	.....	7-16	8-31 100	18,500	3,083
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES				140,972*

OFFICE OF THE DEAN  
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

2785

WANEEN W. SPIRDUSO, INTERIM DEAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1987-88 BUDGET	1988-89 BUDGET
2C	RESERVE FOR SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-2665-2097	5,636	39,827
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			5,636*	39,827*

CURRICULUM & INSTRUCTION

2786

....., CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1987-88 BUDGET	1988-89 BUDGET
15	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-2605-2003	232,884	232,144
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-2605-2004	10,590	2,552
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			243,474*	234,696*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 AMOUNT
	<i>CATHERINE MAE PARKER CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN EDUCATION</i>				
		0009			
1	JOE L FROST	T 7-16 8-31	100	55,000	9,167
	<i>PROFESSOR</i>				
		0010			
2	MARIO A BENÍTEZ	T 7-16 8-31	100	61,560	10,260
3	EDMUND J FARRELL	T 6-01 7-15	100	46,035	7,673
4	JAMES P BARUFALDI	T 6-01 7-15	100	45,600	7,600
5	FRANK J GUSZAK	T 6-01 7-15	100	45,325	7,554
6	HEATHER L CARTER	T 6-01 7-15	100	44,960	7,493
7	OZRO L DAVIS JR	T 7-16 8-31	100	44,620	7,437
8	LOWELL J BETHEL	T 7-16 8-31	100	43,320	7,220
9	JOHN M RICH	T 6-01 7-15	100	41,270	6,878
10	JAMES V HOFFMAN	T 7-16 8-31	100	41,240	6,873
11	LAROY R CARRY Mathematics	T 6-01 7-15 7-16 8-31	100 100	41,100	6,850
12	OSCAR G MINK	T 6-01 7-15	100	40,955	6,826
13	JOHN A LASKA JR	T 6-01 7-15	100	40,400	6,733
14	WILLIAM R HARMER	T 6-01 7-15	100	37,720	6,287
	<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>				
		0020			
15	ALBERTA M CASTANEDA	T 6-01 7-15	100	39,355	6,559
16	DELAYNE R HUDSPETH	T 7-16 8-31	100	36,875	6,146
17	CHARLES E LAMB	T 7-16 8-31	100	36,370	6,062
18	GARY R MCKENZIE	T 7-16 8-31	100	36,325	6,054
19	CONNIE L JUEL	T 6-01 7-15	100	35,760	5,960
20	THOMAS R KOBALLA JR	T 6-01 7-15	100	35,420	5,903
21	JUDITH W LINDFORS	T 6-01 7-15	100	35,300	5,883
22	STUART REIFEL	T 6-01 7-15	100	34,145	5,691

CURRICULUM & INSTRUCTION

2787

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD		9 TIME	1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 AMOUNT
<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>				0020				
23	MARK W SENG			T	6-01	7-15 100	33,580	5,597
24	JOHN P HUNTSBERGER			T	6-01	7-15 100	33,300	5,550
25	FRANK E CRAWLEY III			T	6-01	7-15 100	32,925	5,488
26	ELAINE D FOWLER			T	6-01	7-15 100	32,295	5,383
27	DOUGLAS E FOLEY			T	7-16	8-31 100	31,465	5,244
28	THERESA H ESCOBEDO			T	7-16	8-31 100	29,320	4,887
<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>				0030				
29	PATRICIA L SMITH				6-01	7-15 100	30,435	5,073
30	ANNE MADSEN NASON				6-01	7-15 100	28,880	4,813
31	WILHELMINA C SAVENYE				7-16	8-31 100	28,450	4,742
32	JOHN L SHEFELBINE				7-16	8-31 100	28,200	4,700
33	KAREN E WATKINS				6-01	7-15 100	28,005	4,668
34	GAYLE V DAVIDSON				6-01	7-15 100	27,960	4,660
<i>LECTURER</i>				0050				
35	BARBARA J DODDS				6-01	7-15 100	24,500	4,083
<i>SPECIALIST</i>				0056				
36	LAURA C SWAIM				6-01	8-31 100	18,320	6,107
37	MARY E RODES				6-01	8-31 100	16,080	5,360
38	.....				6-01	8-31 50	16,080	2,680
TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES								232,144*

EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION

2788

JAMES R. YATES, CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1987-88 BUDGET	1988-89 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-2614-2003	121,214	109,077
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			121,214*	109,077*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 AMOUNT
	<i>SID W. RICHARDSON REGENTS CHAIR IN COMMUNITY COLLEGE LEADERSHIP</i>	0008			
1	JOHN E ROUECHE JR	T 6-01	7-15 100	62,035	10,339
	<i>L. D. HASKEW CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN PUBLIC SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION</i>	0009			
2	NOLAN ESTES	T 6-01	8-31 100	62,075	20,692
	<i>PROFESSOR</i>	0010			
3	DONALD T RIPPEY	T 6-01	7-15 100	56,120	9,353
4	MICHAEL P THOMAS JR	T 6-01	7-15 100	50,730	8,455
5	EDGAR W BESSENT	T 6-01	8-31 100	46,420	15,473
6	JOHN D KING	T 6-01	8-31 100	46,000	15,333
	<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>	0020			
7	GEORGE A BAKER	T 6-01	8-31 100	51,945	17,315
	<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>	0030			
8	CAROLE A VEIR	T 6-01	8-31 100	36,350	12,117
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES				109,077*

EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

2789

WILLIAM L. HAYS, CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1987-88 BUDGET	1988-89 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-2620-2003	196,316	190,710
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-2620-2004	1,701	2,090
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			198,017*	192,800*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 AMOUNT
	<i>CHARLES H. SPENCE CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN EDUCATION</i>				
		0009			
1	WILLIAM L HAYS	T 6-01	7-15 100	66,420	11,070
	<i>PROFESSOR</i>				
		0010			
2	BEEMAN N PHILLIPS	T 6-01	7-15 100	53,550	8,925
3	GUY J MANASTER	T 6-01	8-31 100	48,750	16,250
4	EDMUND T EMMER	T 6-01	8-31 100	46,700	15,567
5	GARY D BORICH	T 6-01	7-15 100	46,100	7,683
6	THOMAS D OAKLAND	T 6-01	8-31 100	46,100	15,367
7	DONALD J VELDMAN	T 6-01	7-15 100	45,200	7,533
8	JUNE M GALLESSICH	T 6-01	7-15 100	45,000	7,500
9	MARK H BICKHARD	T 6-01	7-15 100	40,000	6,667
10	LUCIA A GILBERT	T 6-01	7-15 100	38,500	6,417
	<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>				
		0020			
11	RICHARD MOWSESIAN	T 6-01	8-31 100	35,000	11,667
12	DIANE L SCHALLERT	T 6-01	7-15 100	34,400	5,733
13	.....		7-16 8-31 100	34,000	5,667
14	CINDY I CARLSON	T 6-01	7-15 100	32,000	5,333
15	PHILIP M POWELL	T 6-01	7-15 100	31,140	5,190
	<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>				
		0030			
16	KEVIN D STARK	6-01	8-31 100	31,200	10,400
17	MARK D SHERMIS		7-16 8-31 100	30,250	5,042
18	STEPHANIE S RUDE		6-01 7-15 100	30,000	5,000
19	JULIA A HICKMAN		6-01 7-15 100	29,700	4,950
20	DEBORAH J THARINGER		6-01 7-15 100	29,000	4,833
21	PAUL D GRUBB		6-01 7-15 100	28,500	4,750

EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

2790

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 AMOUNT
	<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>				
22	STEPHEN M QUINTANA	0030 6-01	7-15 100	28,000	4,667
	<i>ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR</i>				
23	.....	0045 6-01	8-31 100	14,500	4,833
24	.....	6-01	8-31 100	14,500	4,833
25	.....	6-01	8-31 100	14,500	4,833
TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES					190,710*

KINESIOLOGY AND HEALTH EDUCATION

2791

JACK H. WILMORE, CHAIRMAN, 8/01-7/31  
 DOROTHY J. LOVETT, ACTING CHAIRPERSON, 8/01-8/31

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1987-88 BUDGET	1988-89 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-2635-2003	98,245	99,738
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-2635-2004	2,966	2,695
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			101,211*	102,433*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 AMOUNT
<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>				<i>0020</i>			
1	JOHN L	IVY		T 6-01	7-15 100	54,175	9,029
2	EDWARD F	COYLE		T 6-01	7-15 100	48,975	8,163
3	ANN M	BAYLOR		T 6-01	7-15 100	44,470	7,412
4	ROGER P	FARRAR		T 6-01	7-15 100	43,245	7,208
5	DOROTHY J	LOVETT		T 7-16	8-31 100	42,220	7,037
6	CHARLES W	CRAVEN		T 6-01	7-15 100	40,248	6,708
7	DARRELL H	WILLIAMS		T 6-01	7-15 100	37,035	6,173
8	FRED L	PETERSON JR		T 6-01	7-15 100	36,940	6,157
<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>				<i>0030</i>			
9	STEPHEN J	SILVERMAN		6-01	7-15 100	38,000	6,333
10	HUGH L	SWEENEY		6-01	7-15 100	36,520	6,087
11	JOSEPH W	STARNES		6-01	7-15 100	36,390	6,065
12	CONSTANCE E	ZOTOS		6-01	7-15 100	30,000	5,000
13	ROBERT F	VALOIS		7-16	8-31 100	29,160	4,860
14	MARY LOU A	LECOMPTE		T 6-01	7-15 100	27,495	4,583
15	PATRICK R	CLIFFORD		6-01	7-15 100	27,265	4,544
<i>LECTURER</i>				<i>0050</i>			
16	TERESITA B	RAMIREZ		7-16	8-31 100	26,275	4,379
TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES							99,738*

J. LEE WIEDERHOLT, CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1987-88 BUDGET	1988-89 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-2640-2003	70,571	57,986
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-2640-2004	9,877	13,181
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			80,448*	71,167*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 AMOUNT
<i>PROFESSOR</i>				<i>0010</i>			
1	RANDALL M	PARKER		T 6-01 8-31	100	40,670	13,557
2	ROBERT L	MARION		T 6-01 7-15	100	37,590	6,265
<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>				<i>0020</i>			
3	ALBA A	ORTIZ		T 7-16 8-31	100	40,000	6,667
4	KEITH D	TURNER		T 6-01 7-15	100	37,845	6,308
5	JAMES E	GILLIAM		T 7-16 8-31	100	34,015	5,669
6	WILLIAM A	MYERS		T 7-16 8-31	100	33,315	5,553
7	ANNE L	CORN		T 6-01 7-15	100	31,055	5,176
<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>				<i>0030</i>			
8	JANE N	ERIN		6-01 7-15	100	28,275	4,713
<i>LECTURER</i>				<i>0050</i>			
9	SUSAN K	JOHNSEN		6-01 7-15	100	24,465	4,078
TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES							57,986*

**AEROSPACE ENGINEERING &  
ENGINEERING MECHANICS**

**2793**

**RICHARD W. MIKSAD, CHAIRMAN**

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1987-88 BUDGET	1988-89 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-3005-2003	103,597	113,050
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-3005-2004	28,371	8,480
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			131,968*	121,530*

**SALARY ROSTER**

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 AMOUNT
	<i>PROFESSOR</i>			<i>0010</i>			
1	RONALD O STEARMAN			T 6-01 8-31	50	60,000	10,000
2	MORRIS STERN			T 6-01 8-31	50	51,000	8,500
3	LYLE G CLARK			T 6-01 8-31	100	48,000	16,000
	<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>			<i>0020</i>			
4	JOHN C WESTKAEMPER			T 6-01 8-31	100	48,000	16,000
5	LAWRENCE R MACK			T 6-01 7-15	100	40,500	6,750
	<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>			<i>0030</i>			
6	JEFFREY K BENNIGHOF			6-01 8-31	50	46,000	7,667
7	GREGORY J RODIN			6-01 8-31	100	42,400	14,133
8	MARK E MEAR			6-01 8-31	100	42,000	14,000
	<i>ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR</i>			<i>0045</i>			
9	.....			6-01 8-31	50	19,500	3,250
10	.....			6-01 8-31	50	19,500	3,250
	<i>LECTURER</i>			<i>0050</i>			
11	LESZEK F DEMKOWICZ			6-01 8-31	50	42,000	7,000
12	KLAUS A HOFFMANN			6-01 8-31	50	39,000	6,500
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES						113,050*

THOMAS F. EDGAR, CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1987-88 BUDGET	1988-89 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-3025-2003	47,225	61,298
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-3025-2004	908	4,191
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			48,133*	65,489*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 AMOUNT
	<i>GETTY OIL COMPANY CENTENNIAL CHAIR IN PETROLEUM ENGINEERING</i>	0008			
1	ROBERT S SCHECHTER	T 6-01 8-31	50	108,797	18,133
	<i>MATTHEW VAN WINKLE REGENTS PROFESSOR IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING</i>	0009			
2	ISAAC C SANCHEZ	T 6-01 8-31	50	67,000	11,167
	<i>T. BROCKETT HUDSON PROFESSOR IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING</i>	0009			
3	JAMES E STICE	T 6-01 7-15	100	50,500	8,417
	<i>PROFESSOR</i>	0010			
4	.....	6-01 8-31	50	48,600	8,100
5	.....	6-01 8-31	50	48,600	8,100
	<i>SENIOR LECTURER</i>	0049			
6	EUGENE T BEYNON	6-01 7-15	100	44,284	7,381
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES				81,298*

CIVIL ENGINEERING

2795

C. MICHAEL WALTON, CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1987-88 BUDGET	1988-89 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-3030-2003	170,176	220,826
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-3030-2004	6,988	12,477
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			177,164*	233,303*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 AMOUNT
	<i>C. W. COOK PROFESSOR IN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING</i>	0009			
1	JOSEPH F MALINA JR	T 6-01 8-31	100	94,000	31,333
	<i>WARREN S. BELLOWS CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN CIVIL ENGINEERING</i>	0009			
2	JOSEPH A YURA	T 6-01 8-31	50	71,800	11,967
	<i>PAUL D. AND BETTY ROBERTSON MEEK CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN ENGINEERING</i>	0009			
3	JOSE M ROESSET	T 6-01 8-31	25	64,100	5,342
	<i>ZARROW CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN CIVIL ENGINEERING</i>	0009			
4	NED H BURNS	T 6-01 8-31	50	64,000	10,667
	<i>DONALD J. DOUGLASS CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN ENGINEERING</i>	0009			
5	RICHARD W FURLONG	T 6-01 8-31	50	59,000	9,833
	<i>L. P. GILVIN CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN CIVIL ENGINEERING</i>	0009			
6	ROY E OLSON	T 6-01 8-31	50	57,900	9,650
	<i>PROFESSOR</i>	0010			
7	JOE O LEDBETTER	T 6-01 8-31	100	56,000	18,667
8	NEAL E ARMSTRONG	T 6-01 8-31	100	53,800	17,933
9	LOTHAR E KOSCHMIEDER	T 6-01 7-15	100	49,500	8,250
10	RICHARD E KLINGNER	T 6-01 8-31	50	49,200	8,200
11	FRANKLIN B JOHNSON	T 6-01 8-31	100	41,500	13,833
	<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>	0020			
12	NORMAN K WAGNER	T 6-01 8-31	100	44,600	14,867

CIVIL ENGINEERING

2796

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD		% TIME	1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 AMOUNT
<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>				<i>0020</i>				
13	C P JOHNSON			T	6-01 8-31	50	44,000	7,333
14	CALIN M POPESCU			T	6-01 8-31	100	43,700	14,567
15	HOWARD M LILJESTRAND			T	6-01 8-31	50	41,500	6,917
<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>				<i>0030</i>				
16	MICHAEL D ENGELHARDT				6-01 8-31	100	45,000	15,000
<i>SENIOR LECTURER</i>				<i>0049</i>				
17	HAROLD P COOPER				6-01 8-31	50	45,600	7,600
18	CLAYFORD T GRIMM				6-01 8-31	25	41,400	3,450
<i>LECTURER</i>				<i>0050</i>				
19	HILLARY HART				6-01 8-31	50	32,500	5,417
TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES								220,826

ELECTRICAL AND COMPUTER ENGINEERING

2797

EDWARD J. POWERS, CHAIRMAN, 6/01-7/31  
 WILLIAM C. DUESTERHOEFT, JR., ACTING CHAIRMAN, 8/01-8/31

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1987-88 BUDGET	1988-89 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-3055-2003	216,169	255,078
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-3055-2004	64,220	70,925
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			280,389*	326,003*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 AMOUNT
	<i>B. N. GAFFORD PROFESSOR IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING</i>	0009			
1	WM C DUESTERHOEFT JR	T 6-01 8-31	100	61,250	20,417
	<i>ROBERT L. PARKER, SR. CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN ENGINEERING</i>	0009			
2	LEE E BAKER	T 6-01 8-31	50	59,250	9,875
	<i>PROFESSOR</i>	0010			
3	ELMER L HIXSON	T 6-01 8-31	50	63,100	10,517
4	.....	6-01 8-31	50	58,300	9,717
5	BAXTER F WOMACK	T 6-01 8-31	50	56,800	9,483
6	ROBERT H FLAKE	T 6-01 8-31	50	56,200	9,367
7	TERRY J WAGNER	T 6-01 8-31	100	54,000	18,000
8	ARWIN A DOUGAL	T 6-01 8-31	50	49,150	8,192
	<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>	0020			
9	WILLIAM M GRADY	T 6-01 8-31	50	54,000	9,000
10	JONATHAN W VALVANO	T 6-01 8-31	50	48,600	8,100
11	JOHN R COGDELL	T 6-01 8-31	100	44,400	14,800
12	ALVIN B BUCKMAN	T 6-01 8-31	50	43,600	7,267
	<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>	0030			
13	DANA JOHN TAIPALE	6-01 8-31	100	47,300	15,767
14	JOSEPH T RAHMEH	6-01 8-31	100	45,200	15,067
15	GALEN H SASAKI	6-01 8-31	50	45,200	7,533
16	.....	6-01 8-31	100	45,000	15,000
17	JOYDEEP GHOSH	6-01 8-31	100	45,000	15,000
18	JACK C LEE	6-01 8-31	100	45,000	15,000
19	MADANPAL S VERMA	6-01 8-31	50	43,700	7,283

ELECTRICAL AND COMPUTER ENGINEERING

2798

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD % TIME			1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 AMOUNT
<i>SENIOR LECTURER</i>				<i>0049</i>				
20	IAN B THOMAS			6-01	8-31	100	50,800	16,933
21	DAVID F BEER			6-01	8-31	50	32,958	5,493
<i>LECTURER</i>				<i>0050</i>				
22	LOYD W DREHER			6-01	8-31	50	43,600	7,267
TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES								255,078*

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

2799

JOHN R. HOWELL, CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1987-88 BUDGET	1988-89 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-3075-2003	327,115	321,067
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-3075-2004	24,952	53,447
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			352,067*	374,514*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 AMOUNT
	<i>JOE J. KING PROFESSOR OF ENGINEERING</i>	0009			
1	HENRY G RYLANDER JR	T 6-01 8-31	50	86,200	14,367
	<i>W. R. WOOLRICH PROFESSOR IN ENGINEERING</i>	0009			
2	GARY C VLIET	T 6-01 8-31	50	65,500	10,917
	<i>HUGHES TOOL COMPANY CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING</i>	0009			
3	PAUL A JENSEN	T 6-01 8-31	50	65,400	10,900
	<i>PROFESSOR</i>	0010			
4	RONALD L PANTON	T 6-01 8-31	50	62,900	10,483
5	PHILIP S SCHMIDT	T 6-01 8-31	50	61,200	10,200
6	JOHN P STARK	T 6-01 8-31	50	59,200	9,867
7	JEROLD W JONES	T 6-01 8-31	50	53,400	8,900
8	KENNETH M RALLS	T 6-01 8-31	50	50,500	8,417
9	JOHN W BARNES	T 6-01 8-31	50	49,400	8,233
10	DAVOR JURICIC	T 6-01 8-31	50	49,400	8,233
11	BILLY V KOEN	T 6-01 8-31	50	43,500	7,250
12	LEONARDT F KREISLE	T 6-01 8-31	100	43,500	14,500
	<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>	0020			
13	MICHAEL D BRYANT	T 6-01 8-31	50	58,500	9,750
14	JOSEPH J BEAMAN JR	T 6-01 8-31	50	51,700	8,617
15	DAVID L BOURELL	T 6-01 8-31	50	48,900	8,150
16	GLENN Y MASADA	T 6-01 8-31	50	46,600	7,767
17	RONALD D MATTHEWS	T 6-01 8-31	50	46,400	7,733
18	RONALD E BARR	T 6-01 8-31	50	46,300	7,717
19	MELBA M CRAWFORD	T 6-01 8-31	50	46,200	7,700

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

2800

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1988-89			1988-89	
		APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 AMOUNT	
<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>		<i>0020</i>				
20	NOLAN E HERTEL	T 6-01 8-31	50	42,600	7,100	
21	DAVID G BOGARD	T 6-01 8-31	50	42,500	7,083	
<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>		<i>0030</i>				
22	ERIC P FAHRENTHOLD	6-01 8-31	50	42,700	7,117	
23	THOMAS A FEO	6-01 8-31	50	42,000	7,000	
24	LLEWELLYN K RABENBERG	6-01 8-31	50	41,500	6,917	
25	THEODORE L BERGMAN	6-01 8-31	50	41,400	6,900	
26	ROBERT A FREEMAN	6-01 8-31	100	41,100	13,700	
<i>LECTURER</i>		<i>0050</i>				
27	ALFRED E TRAVER	6-01 8-31	100	45,950	15,317	
28	STEVEN P NICHOLS	6-01 8-31	50	42,200	7,033	
29	WENDELL M DEEN	6-01 8-31	100	41,300	13,767	
30	MICHAEL P ALLEY	6-01 8-31	100	27,000	9,000	
<i>SPECIALIST</i>		<i>0056</i>				
31	BILLY H WOOD	6-01 8-31	100	37,200	12,400	
32	CHARLES E PERKINS	6-01 8-31	100	36,600	12,200	
33	HENRY G FRANKLIN	6-01 8-31	25	35,392	2,949	
34	LANEDA S BARR	6-01 8-31	50	27,300	4,550	
35	PEGGY B BERRY	6-01 8-31	100	25,000	8,333	
TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES					321,067*	

PETROLEUM ENGINEERING

2801

GARY A. POPE, CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1987-88 BUDGET	1988-89 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-3085-2003	50,633	54,516
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-3085-2004	3,646	3,645
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			54,279*	58,161*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 AMOUNT
	<i>GEORGE H. FANCHER</i>			0009			
	<i>PROFESSOR IN PETROLEUM ENGINEERING</i>						
1	WILLEM C J	VANRENSBURG		T 7-16 8-31	100	60,200	10,033
	<i>H. B. (BURT) HARKINS, JR.</i>			0009			
	<i>PROFESSOR IN PETROLEUM ENGINEERING</i>						
2	AUGUSTO L	PODIO		T 6-01 7-15	100	58,200	9,700
	<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>			0020			
3	KAMY	SEPEHRNOORI		T 6-01 7-31	75	58,000	9,667
4	EKWERE J	PETERS		T 6-01 7-15	100	51,500	8,583
	<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>			0030			
5	MARK A	MILLER		6-01 7-15	100	51,200	8,533
6	JOHN C	REIS		7-16 8-31	100	48,000	8,000
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES						54,516*

OFFICE OF THE DEAN  
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS

J. ROBERT WILLS, DEAN

2802

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1987-88 BUDGET	1988-89 BUDGET
2C	RESERVE FOR SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-3490-2097	13,611	18,000
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			13,611*	18,000*

MAURICE J. SEVIGNY, CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1987-88 BUDGET	1988-89 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-3405-2003	131,179	133,115
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-3405-2004	3,341	1,885
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			134,520*	135,000*

ALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 AMOUNT
	<i>PROFESSOR</i>	<i>0010</i>			
1	DAVID L DEMING	T 7-16 8-31	100	44,508	7,418
	<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>	<i>0020</i>			
2	STEPHEN J DALY	T 7-16 8-31	100	37,258	6,210
3	JARVIS W ULBRICHT	T 6-01 7-15	100	36,208	6,035
4	MCDONALD SMITH	T 6-01 7-15	100	34,700	5,783
5	DONALD M STADTNER	T 6-01 7-15	100	33,500	5,583
6	THELMA R COLES	T 6-01 7-15	100	32,350	5,392
7	MARY P TAYLOR	T 6-01 7-15	100	32,000	5,333
8	MARK K GOODMAN	T 7-16 8-31	100	31,200	5,200
9	WILLIAM L HOEY	T 6-01 7-15	100	29,800	4,967
10	TIMOTHY G HIGH	T 6-01 7-15	100	27,898	4,650
11	DONALD D HERRON	T 6-01 7-15	100	27,500	4,583
12	RICHARD M JORDAN	T 6-01 7-15	100	27,218	4,536
	<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>	<i>0030</i>			
13	WILLIAM A LUNDBERG	6-01 7-15	100	32,385	5,398
14	LAWRENCE D MCFARLAND	6-01 7-15	100	31,308	5,218
15	SUSAN W RATHER	6-01 7-15	100	28,050	4,675
16	BOGDAN P PERZYNSKI	7-16 8-31	100	27,900	4,650
17	PATRICIA G BOSHIER	7-16 8-31	100	24,500	4,083
	<i>ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR</i>	<i>0045</i>			
18	.....	6-01 7-15	100	15,000	2,500
19	.....	6-01 7-15	100	15,000	2,500
20	.....	7-16 8-31	100	15,000	2,500
21	.....	7-16 8-31	100	15,000	2,500

## ART

2804

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD		% TIME	1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 AMOUNT
<i>SENIOR LECTURER</i>				0049				
22	SARAH A	CANRIGHT		7-16	8-31	100	37,800	6,300
23	EDWARD E	TRIGGS		7-16	8-31	100	37,300	6,217
<i>LECTURER</i>				0050				
24	RONALD H	BARTELS		6-01	7-15	100	28,300	4,717
25	FRANKLIN	GILSON		7-16	8-31	100	25,000	4,167
26	ROBERT D	ANDERSON		6-01	7-15	100	24,000	4,000
27	SIGRID N	KNUDSEN		7-16	8-31	100	24,000	4,000
28	JOHN T	RAYMOND		6-01	7-15	100	24,000	4,000
TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES								133,115*

DRAMA

2805

COLEMAN A. JENNINGS, CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1987-88 BUDGET	1988-89 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-3430-2003	93,404	89,531
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-3430-2004	2,749	1,469
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			96,153*	91,000*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 AMOUNT
	<i>PROFESSOR</i>	<i>0010</i>			
1	DAVID A NANCARROW	T 6-01 7-15	100	51,000	8,500
2	JOHN W BROKAW	T 6-01 7-15	100	37,300	6,217
	<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>	<i>0020</i>			
3	.....	6-01 7-15	100	43,300	7,217
4	.....	6-01 7-15	100	34,000	5,667
	<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>	<i>0030</i>			
5	ROBERT N SCHMIDT	6-01 7-15	100	35,200	5,867
6	STEPHEN T GERALD	6-01 7-15	100	32,000	5,333
7	HEYWOOD MCGRIFF	6-01 7-15	100	32,000	5,333
8	JACKIE G BROMSTEDT	6-01 7-15	100	30,000	5,000
9	CAROLYN J LANCET	6-01 7-15	100	29,000	4,833
10	TOM WHITAKER	6-01 7-15	100	27,200	4,533
11	LATHAN W SANFORD	6-01 7-15	100	26,000	4,333
	<i>SPECIALIST</i>	<i>0056</i>			
12	YACOV SHARIR	6-01 7-15	100	31,189	5,198
13	.....	6-01 7-15	100	27,000	4,500
14	.....	6-01 7-15	100	27,000	4,500
15	.....	6-01 7-15	100	27,000	4,500
16	CONSTANCE H DEVEER	6-01 7-15	100	24,000	4,000
17	SONDRA LOMAX	6-01 7-15	100	24,000	4,000
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES				89,531*

MUSIC

2806

GERARD H. BEHAGUE, CHAIRMAN, 6/01-7/31  
 RICHARD J. LAWN, ACTING CHAIRMAN, 8/01-8/31

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1987-88 BUDGET	1988-89 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-3460-2003	250,166	253,212
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-3460-2004	5,550	2,788
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			255,716*	256,000*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 AMOUNT
	<i>FRANK C. ERWIN, JR. CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN FINE ARTS</i>	0009			
1	RAYMOND D CRISARA	T 6-01 7-15	6667	54,706	6,079
	<i>PRISCILLA POND FLAWN REGENTS PROFESSOR IN ORGAN OR PIANO PERFORMANCE</i>	0009			
2	WILLIAM C RACE	T 6-01 8-31	3333	51,887	5,765
	<i>MARLENE AND MORTON MEYERSON CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN MUSIC</i>	0009			
3	MORRIS J BEACHY	T 6-01 7-15	6667	50,191	5,577
	<i>E. W. DOTY PROFESSOR IN FINE ARTS</i>	0009			
4	DOUGLASS M GREEN	T 6-01 7-15	100	49,500	8,250
	<i>PROFESSOR</i>	0010			
5	DONALD L KNAUB	T 6-01 7-15	6667	51,357	5,707
6	HANNS-BERTOLD DIETZ	T 6-01 7-15	100	49,300	8,217
7	PHYLLIS C YOUNG	T 6-01 7-15	6667	47,702	5,300
8	DAVID W GARVEY	T 6-01 7-15	50	44,200	3,683
9	ELLIOTT M ANTOKOLETZ	T 6-01 7-15	100	43,850	7,308
10	GEORGE A FROCK	T 6-01 7-15	100	41,100	6,850
11	MARTHA M DEATHERAGE	T 6-01 7-15	6667	39,750	4,417
12	WAYNE R BARRINGTON	T 6-01 7-15	6667	38,600	4,311
13	RICHARD D BLAIR	T 6-01 7-15	6667	38,064	4,230
14	NANCY B GARRETT	T 7-16 8-31	6667	37,950	4,217
15	DANIELLE J MARTIN	T 6-01 7-15	6667	36,900	4,100
16	GAYLE H BARRINGTON	T 6-01 7-15	6667	36,700	4,078
17	JOHN M GERINGER	T 6-01 7-15	100	33,400	5,567

## MUSIC

2807

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 AMOUNT
<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>		<i>0020</i>			
18	JERRY F JUNKIN	T 6-01 7-15	100	45,000	7,500
19	HARVEY C PITTEL	T 6-01 7-15	6667	43,710	4,857
20	JUDITH A JELLISON	T 6-01 7-15	100	42,900	7,150
21	KARL F KRABER	T 6-01 7-15	6667	42,560	4,729
22	VINCENT E FRITTELLI	T 6-01 7-15	6667	41,680	4,631
23	RICHARD J LAWN	T 7-16 8-31	100	40,400	6,733
24	RUSSELL F PINKSTON	T 6-01 7-15	100	38,800	6,467
25	STEFAN M KOSTKA	T 6-01 7-15	100	37,910	6,318
26	PATRICK P MCCRELESS	T 7-16 8-31	100	37,650	6,275
27	MARTHA F HILLEY	T 6-01 7-15	100	36,600	6,100
28	DARLENE C WILEY	T 6-01 7-15	6667	35,900	3,989
29	LITA A GUERRA	T 6-01 7-15	6667	35,850	3,984
30	HUNTER C MARCH	T 6-01 7-15	100	35,200	5,867
31	FRANK N SPELLER	T 6-01 7-15	6667	34,400	3,822
32	DONALD J GRANTHAM	T 7-16 8-31	6667	33,400	3,711
33	A DAVID RENNER	T 7-16 8-31	6667	33,075	3,675
34	BERNARD D NEUBERT	T 6-01 7-15	6667	31,100	3,456
35	LEONARD A JOHNSON	T 6-01 7-15	6667	30,850	3,428
36	GREGORY D ALLEN	T 6-01 7-15	6667	30,840	3,427
37	BETTY P MALLARD	T 6-01 8-31	3333	30,300	3,366
38	WILLIAM W RHODES	T 6-01 7-15	6667	29,715	3,302
39	MICHAEL C TUSA	T 7-16 8-31	100	29,500	4,917
40	LELAND R MUNGER	T 6-01 7-15	6667	28,940	3,216
41	STEVEN L BRYANT	T 6-01 7-15	6667	27,250	3,028
42	DELMER D ROGERS	T 6-01 7-15	100	27,150	4,525
<i>VISITING ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>		<i>0022</i>			
43	EUGENE A GRATOVICH	6-01 7-15	6667	38,000	4,222
44	PATRICK G GARDNER	6-01 7-15	3333	34,980	1,943
<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>		<i>0030</i>			
45	M DUNN-KLIPPSTATTER	6-01 7-15	6667	33,000	3,667
46	ROSE A TAYLOR	7-16 8-31	6667	31,850	3,539
47	ROBERT A DUKE	6-01 7-15	100	29,920	4,987
48	STEPHEN M SLAWEK	6-01 7-15	100	27,450	4,575

MUSIC

2808

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD			% TIME	1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 AMOUNT
<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>				0030					
49	CAROLYN L	BECK		6-01	7-15	6867	26,000	2,889	
<i>ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR</i>				0045					
50	.....			6-01	7-15	100	14,420	2,403	
51	.....			6-01	7-15	100	14,420	2,403	
52	.....			7-16	8-31	100	14,420	2,403	
<i>LECTURER</i>				0050					
53	WILLIAM F	REBER		6-01	7-15	50	27,300	2,276	
54	JEFFREY L	HELLMER		6-01	7-15	100	23,320	3,887	
<i>SPECIALIST</i>				0056					
55	BEN T	LUSK		6-01	7-15	50	22,684	1,890	
TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES								253,212*	

LYNDON B. JOHNSON SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS

2809

MAX SHERMAN, DEAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1987-88 BUDGET	1988-89 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-3600-2003	48,000	48,000
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			48,000*	48,000*

ALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 AMOUNT
	<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>	<i>0020</i>			
1	JAMES K GALBRAITH	T 6-01 8-31	50	56,530	9,422
2	LEIGH B BOSKE	T 6-01 8-31	50	42,174	7,029
3	ROBERT H WILSON	T 6-01 8-31	50	41,264	6,877
	<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>	<i>0030</i>			
4	CHANDLER W STOLP	6-01 8-31	50	35,392	5,899
5	JORGE CHAPA	6-01 8-31	50	29,000	4,833
6	WILLIAM G SPELMAN	6-01 8-31	50	29,000	4,833
7	PATRICK P WONG	6-01 8-31	50	29,000	4,833
	<i>LECTURER</i>	<i>0050</i>			
8	.....	6-01 8-31	50	25,640	4,274
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES				48,000*

SCHOOL OF LAW

2810

MARK G. YUDOF, DEAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1987-88 BUDGET	1988-89 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-3810-2003	285,823	285,823
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-3810-2004	4,177	4,177
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			290,000*	290,000*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	5 TIME	1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 AMOUNT
	<i>LLOYD M. BENTSEN, JR. CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN LAW</i>	0009			
1	ROBERT O DAWSON	T 6-01	8-31 50	90,000	15,000
	<i>WILLIAM STAMPS FARISH FUND PROFESSOR IN LAW</i>	0009			
2	THOMAS O MCGARITY	T 6-01	7-31 75	90,000	15,000
	<i>JUDGE BENJAMIN HARRISON POWELL PROFESSOR IN LAW</i>	0009			
3	WILLIAM C POWERS JR	T 6-01	7-15 100	90,000	15,000
	<i>WILLIAM BENJAMIN WYNNE PROFESSOR IN LAW</i>	0009			
4	JOHN J SAMPSON	T 6-01	8-31 3333	90,000	10,000
	<i>CHARLES I. FRANCIS PROFESSOR</i>	0009			
5	JAMES M TREECE	T 6-01	7-31 75	88,000	14,667
	<i>ANDREWS AND KURTH CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN LAW</i>	0009			
6	JAY L WESTBROOK	T 6-01	7-15 100	88,000	14,667
	<i>W. H. FRANCIS, JR. PROFESSOR IN LAW</i>	0009			
7	JOSEPH M DODGE II	T 6-01	7-31 100	80,000	17,778
	<i>GUS M. HODGES REGENTS RESEARCH PROFESSOR IN LAW</i>	0009			
8	JOSEPH P HAZEL	T 6-01	7-31 100	80,000	17,778
	<i>FULBRIGHT &amp; JAWORSKI PROFESSOR IN LAW</i>	0009			
9	STEVEN J GOODE	T 6-01	7-31 100	79,000	17,556
	<i>COOPER K. RAGAN REGENTS PROFESSOR IN LAW</i>	0009			
10	PHILIP C BOBBITT	T 6-01	7-15 100	77,000	12,833

SCHOOL OF LAW

2811

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD			% TIME	1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 AMOUNT
	<i>THOS. H. LAW CENTENNIAL</i>			0009					
	<i>PROFESSOR IN LAW</i>								
11	ALAN S RAU			T	6-01	7-15	100	77,000	12,833
	<i>JOSEPH C. HUTCHESON</i>			0009					
	<i>PROFESSOR IN LAW</i>								
12	J LEON LEROWITZ			T	6-01	7-31	100	70,000	15,556
	<i>PROFESSOR</i>			0010					
13	PATRICIA A CAIN			T	6-01	7-31	75	70,000	11,667
14	RICHARD V BARNDT			T	6-01	7-15	100	51,000	8,500
	<i>VISITING PROFESSOR</i>			0012					
15	.....				6-01	6-30	100	49,680	5,520
	<i>ADJUNCT PROFESSOR</i>			0015					
16	DAVID A SHEPPARD				6-01	8-31	31	50,000	5,167
	<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>			0020					
17	STANLEY M WALKER			T	6-01	7-15	100	63,800	10,633
	<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>			0030					
18	JOHN S DZIENKOWSKI				6-01	7-15	100	61,000	10,167
19	THOMAS L EVANS				6-01	7-15	100	60,000	10,000
20	CHARLES M SILVER				6-01	7-15	100	55,000	9,167
	<i>ADJUNCT ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>			0035					
21	DAVID S SOKOLOW				6-01	7-31	75	61,000	10,167
	<i>LECTURER</i>			0050					
22	KENNETH E HOUP JR				6-01	8-31	30	51,667	5,167
23	KENNETH D SCHUBB				6-01	8-31	40	38,750	5,167
24	SUZANNE COVINGTON				6-01	7-15	100	33,660	5,610
25	WILLIAM P ALLISON				6-01	8-31	50	31,000	5,167
26	CHRISTY B MCCRARY				6-01	7-31	75	30,335	5,056
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES								285,823*

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY AND  
INFORMATION SCIENCE

2812

RONALD E. WYLLYS, DEAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1987-88 BUDGET	1988-89 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-4210-2003	133,566	117,634
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-4210-2004	10,034	25,966
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			143,600*	143,600*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 AMOUNT
	<i>GOVERNOR BILL DANIEL PROFESSOR IN ARCHIVAL ENTERPRISE</i>	<i>0009</i>			
1	DAVID B GRACY II	T 7-16 8-31	100	54,000	9,000
	<i>PROFESSOR</i>	<i>0010</i>			
2	FRANCIS L MIKSA	T 6-01 7-15	100	58,300	9,717
3	CLAUD G SPARKS	T 6-01 8-31	100	54,400	18,138
4	DONALD G DAVIS JR	T 6-01 8-31	100	51,000	17,000
	<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>	<i>0020</i>			
5	.....	6-01 7-15	100	52,300	8,717
6	JULIE H BICHTLER	T 6-01 7-15	100	42,400	7,067
7	WILLIS B LUKENBILI	T 6-01 8-31	100	39,400	13,133
8	BARBARA F IMMROTH	T 6-01 7-15	100	38,200	6,367
	<i>LECTURER</i>	<i>0050</i>			
9	.....	6-01 7-15	100	36,000	6,000
10	.....	7-16 8-31	100	36,000	6,000
11	.....	7-16 8-31	100	36,000	6,000
12	SHIRLEY H LUKENBILL	7-16 8-31	100	21,000	3,500
13	GLORIA MAE MCCLANAHAN	7-16 8-31	100	21,000	3,500
14	.....	7-16 8-31	100	21,000	3,500
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES				117,634*

SCHOOL OF NURSING

2813

BILLYE J. BROWN, DEAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1987-88 BUDGET	1988-89 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-4404-2003	114,077	124,264
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-4404-2004	24,223	7,016
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			138,300*	131,280*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 AMOUNT
<i>PROFESSOR</i>							
1	HELEN L ERICKSON			0010 T 6-01 7-15	100	55,000	9,167
<i>VISITING PROFESSOR</i>							
2	.....			0012 6-01 7-15	100	54,000	9,000
<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>							
3	BONNIE RICKELMAN			0020 T 7-16 8-31	100	46,210	7,702
4	BETSY E BOWMAN			T 7-16 8-31	100	45,160	7,527
5	MARY S CROCKETT			T 6-01 8-31	100	43,150	14,383
6	MILDRED TAPPER			T 6-01 7-15	100	42,100	7,017
7	JOY B PENTICUFF			T 6-01 7-15	100	41,690	6,948
8	PATRICIA C AVANT			T 6-01 7-15	100	38,750	6,458
9	ALICE R REDLAND			T 7-16 8-31	100	36,880	6,147
<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>							
10	MARIENE H WEITZEL			0030 7-16 8-31	100	41,230	6,872
11	HURDIS M GRIFFITH			6-01 7-15	100	37,630	6,272
12	CAROLYN K KINNEY			6-01 7-15	100	37,450	6,242
13	MALIA S JOHNSON			T 6-01 7-15	100	34,560	5,760
14	ANGELA P CLARK			6-01 7-15	100	32,520	5,420
15	.....			6-01 7-15	100	30,250	5,042
16	DARLENE A MARTIN			7-16 8-31	100	30,000	5,000
17	JEANETTE D WOLF			T 6-01 7-15	100	28,260	4,710
<i>SPECIALIST</i>							
18	KATHRYN M ROSS			0056 7-16 8-31	100	27,580	4,597
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES						124,264*

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

2814

JAMES T. DOLUISIO, DEAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1987-88 BUDGET	1988-89 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-4605-2003	490,950	487,778
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-4605-2004	48,250	54,222
2C	RESERVE FOR FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-4605-2097	...	30,000
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			539,200*	572,000*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 AMOUNT
	<i>JOHNSON &amp; JOHNSON CENTENNIAL CHAIR IN PHARMACY</i>	0008			
1	JAMES W MCGINITY	T 6-01 8-31	3333	54,471	6,052
	<i>HENRY M. BURLAGE CENTENNIAL ENDOWED PROFESSOR IN PHARMACY</i>	0009			
2	CREED W ABELL	T 6-01 8-31	75	74,966	18,742
	<i>PARKE DAVIS CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN PHARMACY</i>	0009			
3	CARLTON K FRICKSON	T 6-01 8-31	100	61,786	20,595
	<i>COULTER R. SUBLETT PROFESSOR IN PHARMACY</i>	0009			
4	STEVEN W LESLIE	T 6-01 8-31	4112	57,321	7,857
	<i>ALCON CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN PHARMACY</i>	0009			
5	DANIEL ACOSTA JR	T 6-01 8-31	4952	53,923	8,902
	<i>JACQUES P. SERVIER REGENTS PROFESSOR IN PHARMACY</i>	0009			
6	JAIME N DELGADO	T 6-01 8-31	100	45,535	15,178
	<i>PROFESSOR</i>	0010			
7	LOUIS C LITTLEFIELD	T 6-01 8-31	50	50,684	8,447
8	THOMAS M LINDEN	T 6-01 8-31	100	48,114	16,038
9	PATRICK J DAVIS	T 6-01 8-31	25	48,105	4,009
10	ROBERT L TALBERT JR	T 6-01 8-31	100	44,642	14,881
11	LARRY ERESHEFSKY	T 6-01 8-31	100	43,095	14,365
12	SALOMON A STAVCHANSKY	T 6-01 8-31	50	43,068	7,178
13	ALAN B COMBS	T 6-01 8-31	100	40,234	13,411

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

2815

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 AMOUNT
<i>ADJUNCT PROFESSOR</i>					
14	THOMAS G GERDING	0015	6-01 8-31 25	78,800	6,567
<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>					
15	JOHN G KUHN	0020	T 6-01 8-31 100	50,082	16,694
16	RICHARD E WILCOX		T 6-01 8-31 100	44,800	14,933
17	WILLIAM H RIFFEE		T 6-01 8-31 100	43,821	14,607
18	JAMES P KEHRER		T 6-01 8-31 3020	42,978	4,326
19	ROBERT PEARLMAN		T 6-01 8-31 100	42,636	14,212
20	MARVIN D SHEPHERD		T 6-01 8-31 100	42,410	14,137
21	MILES L CRISMON		T 6-01 8-31 100	37,736	12,579
<i>CLINICAL ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>					
22	JIM M KOELLER	0024	6-01 8-31 25	39,200	3,267
23	STEPHEN R SAKLAD		6-01 5-31 3333	37,252	4,139
24	THOMAS C HARDIN		6-01 8-31 25	32,010	2,668
<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>					
25	PAUL J GODLEY	0030	6-01 8-31 100	39,516	13,172
26	DANIEL T CASTO		6-01 8-31 100	38,880	12,960
27	ROLAND A BODMEIER		6-01 8-31 100	37,460	12,487
28	SERRINE S LAU		6-01 8-31 25	37,000	3,083
29	WILLIAM R GILLESPIE		6-01 8-31 100	36,069	12,023
30	HENRY I BUSSEY		6-01 8-31 100	35,861	11,954
31	KAREN L RASCATI		6-01 8-31 100	34,336	11,445
32	CHRISTIAN P WHITMAN		6-01 8-31 100	33,600	11,200
33	PAMELA A ROBERS		6-01 8-31 100	33,233	11,078
34	MICHAEL E BEMBENEK		6-01 8-31 100	33,180	11,060
35	EMORY S MOORE		6-01 8-31 100	32,689	10,896
36	ANDREAS M PLEIL		6-01 8-31 100	31,868	10,623
37	PHILIP C SMITH		6-01 8-31 100	30,000	10,000
<i>CLINICAL ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>					
38	BILLY B WYLJE	0034	6-01 8-31 50	37,030	6,172
39	JAMES E SMEEDING		6-01 8-31 10	33,887	1,130
40	THOMAS D GUIDRY		6-01 8-31 36	32,585	3,910
41	JUDITH J SAKLAD		6-01 8-31 10	30,264	1,009
42	LYLE K LAIRD		6-01 8-31 10	30,000	1,000

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

2816

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD % TIME			1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 AMOUNT
<i>CLINICAL ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>		0034				
43	JULIE A NELSON	6-01	8-31	75	29,848	7,462
44	.....	6-01	8-31	50	28,800	4,800
45	WILLIAM D LINN	6-01	8-31	17	27,658	1,567
46	MARY A MOTE	6-01	8-31	15	18,667	933
<i>CLINICAL INSTRUCTOR</i>		0044				
47	JENNIFER R MYHRA	6-01	8-31	50	32,984	5,497
48	HAZEL M. PIPKIN	6-01	8-31	50	31,800	5,300
49	ANGELA D ATKINS	6-01	8-31	50	25,937	4,323
50	CYRIL A HAWKINS	6-01	8-31	10	23,504	783
51	JUDITH M RIFFEE	6-01	8-31	50	19,962	3,327
52	MARY G AMATO	6-01	8-31	75	16,500	4,125
53	THERESA M BIANCO	6-01	8-31	75	16,500	4,125
54	JAMES A KARBOSKI	6-01	8-31	75	16,500	4,125
55	JANET L KARLIX	6-01	8-31	75	16,500	4,125
56	LAUREL M SKAAR	6-01	8-31	8182	16,500	4,500
57	MARK D WATANABE	6-01	8-31	9091	16,500	5,000
58	DAVID J WATSON	6-01	8-31	6136	16,500	3,375
<i>LECTURER</i>		0050				
59	JOANNE F RICHARDS	6-01	8-31	50	32,550	5,425
TOTAL SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES						487,778 <sup>+</sup>

SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK

2817

MARTHA S. WILLIAMS, DEAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1987-88 BUDGET	1988-89 BUDGET
18	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-5005-2003	113,166	113,728
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			113,166*	113,728*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE . NAME . CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 AMOUNT
	<i>BERT KRUGER SMITH CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN SOCIAL WORK</i>	0009			
1	DAVID M AUSTIN	T 7-15 8-31	100	62,000	10,333
	<i>CLARA POPE WILLOUGHBY CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN CRIMINAL JUSTICE</i>	0009			
2	MICHAEL L LAUDERDALE	T 6-01 7-31	75	50,000	8,333
	<i>MEADOWS FOUNDATION CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN THE QUALITY OF LIFE IN THE RURAL ENVIRONMENT</i>	0009			
3	GUY E SHUTTLESWORTH	T 6-01 7-31	75	48,000	8,000
	<i>PROFESSOR</i>	0010			
4	WILBERT J HEFFERNAN JR	T 6-01 7-31	75	50,000	8,333
5	RONALD C BOUNOUS	T 6-01 7-31	75	42,000	7,000
	<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>	0020			
6	DIANA M DINITTO	T 7-16 8-31	100	45,000	7,500
7	ALLEN RUBIN	T 6-01 7-31	75	45,000	7,500
8	BARBARA E WILLIAMS	T 6-01 7-31	75	45,000	7,500
9	ROSALIE N ANDERSON	T 6-01 7-15	100	42,000	7,000
10	DONALD J BLASHILL	T 6-01 7-31	75	42,000	7,000
11	ARTHUR J SCHWAB JR	T 7-16 8-31	100	40,000	6,667
	<i>ADJUNCT ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>	0035			
12	PAMELA L DURST	6-01 7-31	75	26,000	4,333
	<i>ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR</i>	0045			
13	VICTORIA C STRADER	6-01 7-31	75	18,380	3,063
	<i>SPECIALIST</i>	0056			
14	EUNICE C GARCIA	6-01 8-31	50	33,000	5,500
15	JANE E JATINEN	6-01 8-31	50	32,000	5,333

SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK

2818

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1988-89 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1988-89 9-MONTH RATE	1988-89 AMOUNT
	<i>SPECIALIST</i>				
16	SHIRLEY K AYALA	0056 6-01	7-31 75	32,000	5,333
17	BONNIE B MCCLELLAND	6-01	8-31 50	30,000	5,000
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES				113,728*

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 6, 1989

RECOMMENDED 1988-89 FACULTY APPOINTMENTS  
WITHOUT COMPENSATION  
School of Nursing, The University of Texas at Austin

Recommended for appointment as Clinical Assistant Professor (without  
compensation):

Patricia A. Mayhew  
Susan Kay Oliver

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS  
OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

February 23, 1989

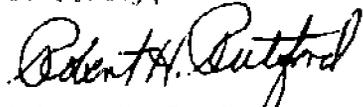
Dr. James Duncan  
Executive Vice Chancellor for  
Academic Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
Austin, Texas 78713-7759

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the April 6, 1989, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Robert H. Rutford  
President

lc

Enclosure

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS  
DOCKET FOR APRIL 6, 1989 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University . . . . .	D-3
Business Contracts for Services . . . . .	D-4
Standard Utility Assessments . . . . .	D-5
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental . . . . .	D-6
State and Local Government . . . . .	D-7
Federal . . . . .	D-9
Endowed Chairs and Named Professorships (1988-89 Non-Initial, Non-Budgeted Appointments) . . . . .	D-13
Amendments to the 1988/89 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) . . . . .	D-14

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

## GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U.T. Board of Regents:

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	The Dallas Foundation Mr. George R. Schrader Chairman 8333 Douglas Avenue Suite 1555 Dallas, Texas 75225	In support of Erik Jonsson School of Engineering and Computer Science	\$250,000.00
2.	David Bruton Jr. Charitable Trust Daniel J. Kelly Vice President Trust and Investment Services P.O. Box 83500 Dallas, Texas 75283-3500	In support of Bruton Center for Development Studies School of Social Sciences	\$100,000.00
3.	Hillcrest Foundation Daniel J. Kelly Vice President Personal Trust NCNB Texas National Bank P.O. Box 83000 Dallas, Texas 75283-0774	In support of Caruth Chair School of Management	\$50,000.00
4.	Rockwell International Corp. Trust Kent M. Black, President 1200 N. Alma Road M/S 407-421 Richardson, Texas 75081	In support of Erik Jonsson School of Engineering and Computer Science	\$75,000.00
5.	Texas Instruments Inc. Samuel W. Webster, Jr. Manager, University Relations P.O. Box 655303 Dallas, Texas 75265	In support of Erik Jonsson School of Engineering and Computer Science	\$50,000.00

The following nonmonetary gift has been received:

6.	Jerome J. C. Ingles Meadows Building 5646 Milton, Suite 334 Dallas, Texas 75206	In support of Geological Information Library of Dallas	\$26,784.00***
----	--	--	----------------

\*\*\*Noncash gift - other. The amount stated is the estimated value on the date of receipt by the institution.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

## BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Advanced Connectivity Systems, Inc.  
Funds: \$19,960.27  
Period: August 31, 1988 through March 31, 1989  
Title/Description: To lease 6,930 square feet in the Advanced Technology Innovation Center.
2. Agency: Polatomic, Inc  
Funds: \$19,140  
Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1990  
Title/Description: To lease 1,740 square feet in the Advanced Technology Innovation Center.
3. Agency: United Way of Metropolitan Dallas, Inc.  
Funds: \$350,000  
Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Support for Callier Center for 1989
4. Agency: Xerox Corporation  
Funds: As Per Contract  
Period: November 30, 1988 through October 31, 1989  
Title/Description: To procure the services of Xerox to equip, operate, and staff a copy center facility in the McDermott Library at UTD.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

## STANDARD UTILITY EASEMENTS

The following easements have been approved by the Office of General Counsel and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Grantee: Texas Utilities Electric Company  
Location: Collin County, J. C. Campbell Survey,  
Abstract No. 241  
Funds: As Per Easement and Agreement  
Date: December 20, 1988  
Title/Description: Easement for Placement of Utilities  
on UTD Property and for Texas Utilities  
to install underground facilities on  
UTD Property.
  
2. Grantee: State Department of Highways and  
Public Transportation  
Location: Collin County, Martha McBride Survey,  
Abstract No. 553  
Funds: As Per Contract  
Date: December 14, 1988  
Title/Description: Right of Way Acquisition

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: ARCO Oil and Gas Company  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$25,000  
 Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: UT Dallas Geophysical Consortium
2. Agency: Cray Research, Inc.  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$45,000  
 Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Numerical Modeling of Wave Propagation in Porous Media
3. Agency: Deafness Research Foundation  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$14,821  
 Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Origin and Distribution of Zinc-Containing Axons in the Cochlear Nucleus of Man and the Rat
4. Agency: LTV Aerospace and Defense Company  
 Missiles and Electronics Group  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$63,427  
 Current Period: June 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: Theoretical Research on Laser-Induced Index-of-Refractive Gratings
5. Agency: Lockheed Corporation  
 Lockheed Engineering & Sciences Company  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$1,740.32  
 Current Period: November 1, 1988 through January 13, 1989  
 Title/Description: Travel Reimbursement for six employees to attend AERO Assist Flight Experiment Planning Meeting.
6. Agency: Research Applications, Inc.  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$75,092  
 Current Period: December 28, 1988 through June 28, 1989  
 Title/Description: Thin Film Diamond Research

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency:	The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas
No.:	IAC (88-89) 1018, Amendment No. 1
New Funds:	None
Current Period:	December 16, 1988
Title/Description:	Doctoral Intern for the Callier Center for Communication Disorders

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: City of Dallas  
 Division of Cultural Affairs  
 No.: 88-3579  
 New Funds: \$6,650  
 Current Period: November 1, 1988 through September 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Spring '89 One Acts
2. Agency: North Central Texas Council of Governments  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$5,000  
 Current Period: November 1, 1988 through September 1 1989  
 Title/Description: Cooperative Effort, Completion of 1988 Central Appraisal District Study
3. Agency: State of Texas  
 State Department of Highways and Public Transportation  
 No.: IAC 15-30  
 New Funds: \$49,420  
 Current Period: December 7, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: The Computation of a Detailed Geoid for Texas

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Defense  
Department of the Navy  
Office of Naval Research  
No.: N00014-89-J-1042  
New Funds: \$75,000  
Current Period: November 1, 1988 through October 31, 1989  
Title/Description: The Demonstration of The Tuning and Stimulation of Nuclear Radiation
2. Agency: Department of Defense  
Air Force Systems Command, USAF  
Electronic Systems Division  
Hanscom Air Force Base  
No.: F19628-87-K-0014, F00007  
New Funds: \$90,000  
Current Period: December 16, 1988 through September 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Studies of Ionospheric Dynamics Utilizing Data from DMSP
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
No.: 5 R01 GM34297-05  
New Funds: \$171,189  
Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Heat-Sensitive Mutants in Endocytic Function
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Cancer Institute  
No.: 1 R29 CA47098-01A1  
New Funds: \$83,046  
Current Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Purification of Tyrosine Phosphoproteins

The University of Texas at Dallas  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Cont'd)  
 Regents' Meeting April 6, 1989

5. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center  
 No.: NAG 5-306, Supplement No.11  
 New Funds: \$129,807  
 Current Period: February 16,1989 through December 31,  
 1989  
 Title/Description: Ion Drift Meter Research
6. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center  
 No.: NAS5-25310, Amendment No. 36  
 New Funds: \$30,467  
 Current Period: September 18, 1978 through April 1, 1990  
 Title/Description: Ion Velocity Instrument for the San Marco  
 Spacecraft
7. Agency: NASA/Headquarters  
 No.: NAGW-1267, Supplement:1  
 New Funds: \$20,900  
 Current Period: November 1, 1988 through March 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: 14th Texas Symposium on Relativistic  
 Astrophysics
8. Agency: NASA/Headquarters  
 No.: NAGW-1571  
 New Funds: \$40,000  
 Current Period: November 1, 1988 through October 31,  
 1989  
 Title/Description: Atomic Hydrogen and Nitrogen Distribution  
 From Atmosphere Explorer Measurements
9. Agency: NASA/Marshall Space Flight Center  
 No.: NAS8-36954, Amendment No. 8  
 New Funds: \$12,470  
 Current Period: July 28, 1987 through March 15, 1989  
 Title/Description: Cometary Retarding Ion Mass Spectrometer  
 Development
10. Agency: NASA/Marshall Space Flight Center  
 No.: NAS 8-37582  
 New Funds: \$44,863  
 Current Period: December 9, 1988 through October 20,  
 1989  
 Title/Description: Development of A Miniature Mass  
 Analyzer and Associated Instrumentation  
 for Improved Capabilities in the  
 Analysis of Low Energy Plasmas From  
 a Rocket Or Satellite Platform

The University of Texas at Dallas  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Cont'd)  
 Regents' Meeting April 6, 1989

- |     |  |   |
|-----|--|---|
| 11. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br><br>Title/Description: | National Endowment for the Arts<br>89-5265-0008<br>\$39,830<br>January 1, 1989 through December 31,<br>1989<br>Professional Development-ALTA  |
| 12. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br><br>Title/Description: | National Science Foundation<br>EAR-8816391<br>\$135,216<br>December 15, 1988 through November 30,<br>1990<br>Geochemistry of Amino Acid Racemization<br>and Geological Applications                         |
| 13. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br><br>Title/Description: | National Science Foundation<br>INT-8808091<br>\$21,250<br>December 15, 1988 through August 31,<br>1989<br>Hippocampal Zinc-Containing Neurons   |
| 14. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br><br>Title/Description: | National Science Foundation<br>CHE-8820268<br>\$173,000<br>January 1, 1989 through December 31,<br>1989<br>Studies of Olefin Triplets and Triplet<br>Biradicals   |
| 15. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br><br>Title/Description: | National Science Foundation<br>AST-8817481<br>\$17,200<br>January 1, 1989 through June 30,<br>1989<br>14th Texas Symposium on Relativistic<br>Astrophysics; December 11-16, 1988;<br>Dallas, Texas          |
| 16. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br><br>Title/Description: | National Science Foundation<br>OCE-8812442<br>\$62,644<br>September 1, 1988 through February 28,<br>1990<br>Generation and Evolution of Shoshonitic<br>Magmas, Northern Mariana and Southern<br>Volcano Arc |

The University of Texas at Dallas  
Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Cont'd)  
Regents' Meeting April 6, 1989

17. Agency: United States Department of Education  
No.: P094B90031  
New Funds: \$112,000  
Current Period: August 15, 1989 through August 14, 1990  
Title/Description: Patricia Roberts Harris Graduate and  
Professional Study Fellowship Program
18. Agency: United States Department of Education  
Office of Postsecondary Education  
Office of Student Financial Assistance  
No.: P063P86600  
New Funds: \$106,513  
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Pell Grant Program

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

Appointments were approved through Agenda action at prior meetings of the U. T. Board of Regents or by the appropriate Executive Vice Chancellor, as follows:

1. APPOINTMENTS TO NAMED PROFESSORSHIPS, ENDOWED FELLOWSHIPS, ENDOWED PROFESSORSHIPS, AND ENDOWED CHAIRS - 1988-89 BUDGET

Professorship or Chair and Department or School	Nine Months Academic Rate	Chair or Professorship Appointment	Effective Date
School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics Ida M. Green Professorship Endowed Professor George A. McMechan (RRC 093)	57,000	57,000	9/01/88

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS  
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET  
 U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
 APRIL 6, 1989

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
APPOINTMENT					
RESIDENT INSTRUCTION					
School of Engineering and Computer Science					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
1. Subbarayan Venkatesan	01/16/89	100	9	42,000	D92
Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries (58%) and Gift Funds (42%)					
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS					
Center for Quantum Electronics					
Research Associate					
2. Timothy W. Sinor	01/01/89	100	12	27,600	D96

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
RESIDENT INSTRUCTION					
School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics					
3. Roderick A. Heelis					D101
From: Research Associate		100	12	62,170	
To: Professor (Tenure)	1/16/89	50	9	48,000	
Research Scientist	1/16/89	50	12	64,000	
Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries (50%) and Contracts and Grants (50%)					
DESIGNATED FUNDS					
Continuing Education					
4. Frances J. Harris					D105
From: Director		100	12	41,501	
To: Director	2/15/89	100	12	57,500	
CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS					
GILD Operating Fund					
5. Edward J. Earle					D100
From: Librarian II		100	12	20,880	
To: Senior Librarian	1/09/89	100	12	30,000	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Leave</u> <u>Effective</u>	<u>%</u> <u>Time</u>	<u>Full-time</u> <u>Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No.</u> <u>Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>TYPE OF ABSENCE</u>					
<u>IDENTIFICATION INSTRUCTION</u>					
School of Human Development					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
6. Michael E. Pullis	1/16-5/31	100	9	34,800	D97

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>SIGNATIONS</u>					
SIDENT INSTRUCTION					
School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics					
Professor (Tenure)					
7. Guy R. Lanza	01/15/89	100	9	45,300	D98
CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS					
Corporate Information Systems					
Senior Librarian					
8. Mary K. Shea	12/31/88	100	12	32,885	D95
Geological Information Library of Dallas					
Director of GILD					
9. G. Frederick Shepherd	12/31/88	100	12	31,145	D99

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

EL PASO, TEXAS

FEBRUARY 27, 1989

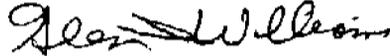
Dr. James P. Duncan, Executive Vice  
Chancellor for Academic Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
501 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the April 6, 1989 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



for Diana S. Natalicio  
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO  
DOCKET FOR U. T. EL PASO REGENTS MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations.....	EP - 3
Faculty Authored Textbooks and Materials Prescribed for the Use of Students.....	EP - 4
Business Contracts for Services.....	EP - 5
Standard Affiliation Agreements.....	EP - 6
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services	
State and Local Government (Funds Coming In).....	EP - 7
State and Local Government (Funds Going Out).....	EP - 8
Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In).....	EP - 9
Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In).....	EP - 10
Trademark Licensing Agreements.....	EP - 14
Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget including Faculty and Staff Appointments, Changes in Status, Leaves of Absence, Resignations, and Transfers of Funds.....	EP - 15

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

## GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gift has been received and is recommended for acceptance by the U. T. Board of Regents:

	<u>DONOR</u>	<u>PURPOSE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
1.	El Paso Community Foundation Attn: Ms. Janice W. Windle 1616 Texas Commerce Bank Bldg. El Paso, Texas 79901	The 1989 Excellence Fund. For the Texas Sesquicen- tennial Endowment for the UTEP Centennial Museum.	\$38,162.46

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO  
U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING  
APRIL 6, 1989  
FACULTY AUTHORED TEXTBOOKS AND MATERIALS  
PRESCRIBED FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS

I recommend approval for the use during the 1988-89 school year the following textbook and other material written by the faculty member.

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>AUTHOR</u>	<u>RETAIL PRICE</u>	<u>ROYALTY</u>
Computer Power and the Educative Process	Dr. Stanley Ball	\$10.18 (plus tax)	-0-

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

## BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: RJ & K Enterprises  
Funds: As Per Contract  
Period: January 10, 1989 through August 31, 1990  
Title/Description: To provide "Pop-A-Shot" amusements machines at the Union Building.
  
2. Agency: Rainbow Ticketmaster  
Division of Southland Corporation  
Funds: As Per Contract  
Period: August 31, 1989 through August 31, 1990  
with option for three successive one year periods.  
Title/Description: To provide the University with computerized ticketing services.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

## STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

The agreements recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents have been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and are based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

1. Facility: Daughters of Charity Community Services of El Paso  
Date: February 17, 1989  
Purpose: University to provide Social Work related educational experiences for its students and the Facility to provide personnel educated in the field of Social Work.
2. Facility: Monte Vista of Coronado  
Date: November 1, 1989  
Purpose: University to provide skilled nursing related educational experiences for its students and the Facility to provide personnel educated in the field of Nursing.
3. Facility: Rio Vista Rehabilitation Hospital (A division of Rehabilitation Hospital Services Corporation)  
Date: January 5, 1989  
Purpose: University to provide supervised clinical practicum related educational experiences for its students and the Facility to provide personnel educated in the field of Speech Pathology and Audiology.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND

## EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

## (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Authority  
 No.: IAC(88-89)1544  
 New Funds: \$27,238.05  
 Current Period: December 28, 1988 through July 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: To conduct a Phase 2 investigation of three archaeological sites located within the study area for the proposed low-level radioactive waste disposal site in Hudspeth County, Texas.
  
2. Agency: Texas Engineering Extension Service  
 No.: IAC(88-89)1572  
 New Funds: \$20,000.00  
 Current Period: January 18, 1989 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: This contract provides for the continuance of tasks performed by the Sub-center to the Texas Transportation Technology Transfer Center (T2) at the U.T. El Paso.
  
3. Agency: City of El Paso Arts Resources Department  
 No.: Agreement  
 New Funds: \$1,500.00  
 Current Period: November 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Performance Period: November 7-13, 1989 American Music Week - Festival of concerts featuring music by American composers.
  
4. Agency: Texas Commission on the Arts  
 No.: Contract # 8064VA/VA  
 New Funds: \$500.00  
 Current Period: October 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: This grant is for the purpose of funding a proposal entitled "Robert Colescott Exhibition and Visiting Artist Project" to be directed by Mr. Henry Barendse.
  
5. Agency: City of El Paso Arts Resources Department  
 No.: Agreement  
 New Funds: \$1,000.00  
 Current Period: October 20, 1988 through December 3, 1988  
 Title/Description: "El dia de Los Muertos" Exhibit.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND

## EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

## (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Office of the Texas Attorney General  
No.: IAC(88-89)1601  
New Funds: \$10,000.00 (As Per Contract)  
Current Period: February 17, 1989 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: This agreement is to determine if the University is and has been correctly charged for utility services and fees.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND

## EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL

## (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Corporation for Public Broadcasting  
No.: FY 1989 Grant  
New Funds: \$21,833.00  
Current Period: October 1, 1988 through September 30, 1990  
Title/Description: National Program Production and Acquisition Grant for the acquisition, production, promotion and distribution of national programming.
2. Agency: Corporation for Public Broadcasting  
No.: FY 1989 Grant  
New Funds: \$987.00  
Current Period: October 1, 1988 through September 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Fiscal Year 1989 Tune-in Grant for KTEP.
3. Agency: W. K. Kellogg Foundation  
No.: Award Letter  
New Funds: \$14,565.00  
Project Period: August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1989  
Budget Period: August 1, 1988 through July 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Kellogg National Fellowship for Ms. Pat Mora. Payment for final year of fellowship.
4. Agency: Reeves County Hospital  
No.: Continuing Nursing Education Service Agreement  
New Funds: \$431.00  
Current Period: December 1, 1988 through January 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Educational Workshop on Fetal Heart Monitoring.
5. Agency: Baxter Healthcare Corporation  
No.: P.O.# 890070  
New Funds: \$7,199.92  
Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
Title/Description: To cover cost of student assistant to do supplemental Research in Biological Sciences.
6. Agency: Paso del Norte Area Health Education Center  
No.: Letter of Agreement  
New Funds: \$15,845.00  
Current Period: October 1, 1988 through September 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Multidisciplinary course in Rural Health Nursing.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND

## EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN

## (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center  
 No.: Grant # NAG9-285  
 New Funds: \$85,938.00  
 Current Period: April 1, 1988 through March 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Grant entitled "Improved Knowledge Acquisition and Refinement through Analogical/Explanation-Based Learning".
  
2. Agency: NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center  
 No.: Grant # NAG9-281  
 New Funds: \$77,885.00  
 Current Period: April 1, 1988 through March 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Fracture Criteria for Beryllium Sheet.
  
3. Agency: U. S. Army Air Defense Artillery Center  
 and Fort Bliss, Directorate of Engineering  
 and Housing  
 No.: Amendment No. 4 to IPA Assignment Agreement  
 New Funds: \$23,451.87  
 Project Period: March 2, 1988 through April 29, 1990  
 Budget Period: January 4, 1989 through January 5, 1990  
 Title/Description: IPA Assignment Agreement (Mark T. Bentley) obligates additional funds and extends period of performance to January 5, 1990. Agreement will remain in effect upon availability of funds.
  
4. Agency: U. S. Army Air Defense Artillery Center  
 and Fort Bliss, Directorate of Engineering  
 and Housing  
 No.: Amendment No. 3 to IPA Assignment Agreement  
 New Funds: \$12,105.93  
 Project Period: June 6, 1988 through June 4, 1990  
 Budget Period: February 11, 1989 through August 18, 1989  
 Title/Description: IPA Assignment Agreement (Sue M. Sitton), Amendment obligates additional funds and extends period of performance to August 18, 1989. Agreement will remain in effect upon availability of funds.

The University of Texas at El Paso  
 Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and  
 Educational Services - Federal and Foreign  
 (Funds Coming In) Con't.  
 U. T. Board of Regents Meeting, April 6, 1989

5. Agency: U. S. Army Air Defense Artillery Center  
 and Fort Bliss Directorate of Engineering  
 and Housing  
 No.: Amendment No. 4 to IPA Assignment Agreement  
 New Funds: \$23,451.87  
 Project Period: May 2, 1988 through April 20, 1990  
 Budget Period: January 4, 1989 through January 5, 1990  
 Title/Description: IPA Assignment Agreement (Bruce D. Boeke),  
 Amendment obligates additional funds and  
 extends period of performance to January  
 5, 1990. Agreement will remain in effect  
 upon availability of funds.
6. Agency: U. S. Army Air Defense Artillery Center  
 and Fort Bliss Directorate of Engineering  
 and Housing.  
 No.: IPA Assignment Agreement  
 New Funds: \$13,767.78  
 Current Period: December 12, 1988 through July 12, 1989  
 Title/Description: IPA Assignment Agreement for Dr. Barbara  
 Standhardt, who will perform acquisition  
 and analysis of ecological data in support  
 of the Fort Bliss Ecological Management  
 Program.
7. Agency: U. S. Army White Sands Missile Range  
 No.: Contract # DAAD07-86-C-0017  
 Modification # P00018  
 New Funds: \$79,997.00 Obligation of funds  
 Project Period: January 1, 1986 through September 30, 1989  
 Budget Period: October 1, 1988 through September 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Obligation of funds for performance of  
 work assignment order (WAO) No. 89-01  
 entitled "Development of Tethered Nephelometer".
8. Agency: U. S. Army Construction Engineering  
 Research Lab  
 No.: Contract # DAC88-88-M-0853  
 Modification # P0000-2  
 New Funds: \$7,245.00  
 Project Period: May 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Budget Period: December 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Services of Student - Chang, Feng-Yen, who  
 will serve as a Research Assistant and will  
 be involved in the testing and modification  
 of the Waste Identification Expert System.
9. Agency: U. S. Army Construction Engineering  
 Research Lab  
 No.: Contract # DACA 88-88-M-0853  
 Modification # P00003  
 New Funds: \$7,245.00  
 Project Period: May 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Budget Period: December 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Services of Student - Munoz, Eduardo, who  
 will serve as a Research Associate Technical  
 Staff Assistant III for the Modeling and  
 Simulation Team.

The University of Texas at El Paso  
 Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and  
 Educational Services - Federal and Foreign  
 (Funds Coming In) Con't.  
 U. T. Board of Regents Meeting, April 6, 1989

10. Agency: U. S. Army Fort Bliss Directorate of  
 Engineering and Housing  
 No.: Amendment No. 6 to IPA Assignment Agreement  
 New Funds: \$15,732.85  
 Project Period: February 23, 1987 through February 23, 1991  
 Budget Period: September 1, 1988 through February 23, 1990  
 Title/Description: IPA Assignment Agreement (Joy Nicholopoulos)  
 obligates additional funds and extends  
 period of performance to February 23, 1990.  
 Agreement will remain in effect upon the  
 availability of funds.
11. Agency: U. S. Department of Education  
 No.: Grant # P055E80405  
 New Funds: \$23,117.00  
 Current Period: October 1, 1988 through September 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Cooperative Education Supplemental Funds  
 Grant: "To Initiate, Improve, or Expand a  
 Program of Cooperative Education."
12. Agency: NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center  
 No.: Grant # NAG9-146  
 New Funds: \$68,394.00  
 Current Period: April 1, 1988 through March 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Grant entitled "Vibration Frequencies of  
 Tapered Bars with Nonclassical Boundary  
 Conditions".
13. Agency: U. S. Army Air Defense Artillery Center  
 and Fort Bliss Directorate of Engineering  
 and Housing  
 No.: Amendment # 3 to IPA Assignment Agreement  
 New Funds: \$20,909.28  
 Project Period: May 2, 1988 through April 20, 1990  
 Budget Period: February 11, 1989 through January 5, 1990  
 Title/Description: IPA Assignment Agreement (Martha A.  
 Sharp), Amendment obligates additional  
 funds and extends period of performance to  
 January 5, 1990. Agreement will remain in  
 effect upon availability of funds.
14. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: Grant # ENG - 8851843  
 New Funds: \$7,350.00  
 Current Period: November 15, 1988 through April 30, 1991  
 Title/Description: Equipment for Digital Data Acquisition  
 Laboratories.
15. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: Grant # SES - 8802587  
 New Funds: \$114,973.00  
 Current Period: December 1, 1988 through May 31, 1991  
 Title/Description: Research into the Social Influences and  
 the Impact of Ethnicity on Jury Decision  
 Making.

The University of Texas at El Paso  
 Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and  
 Educational Services - Federal and Foreign  
 (Funds Coming In) Con't.  
 U. T. Board of Regents Meeting, April 6, 1989

16. Agency: U. S. Department of Interior, Bureau of  
 Reclamation  
 No.: Order # 9-PG-81-08600  
 New Funds: \$3,490.00  
 Current Period: January 6, 1989 through February 1, 1989  
 Title/Description: Spectral Analysis of Surface Wave Testing  
 at Caballo Dam, Rio Grande Project, New  
 Mexico.
17. Agency: Department of the Air Force, Air Force  
 Systems Command  
 No.: Contract # F33615-87-C-5340  
 New Funds: \$60,860.00  
 Current Period: September 27, 1987 through September 29,  
 1989  
 Title/Description: Compatibility of Refractory Metal  
 Boride/Oxide Composites at Ultra High  
 Temperatures. Awards additional funds to  
 complete funding for project.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

## TRADEMARK LICENSE AGREEMENTS

The following agreement has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Licensee: Whirley Industries, Inc.  
618 Fourth Avenue  
Warren, Pennsylvania 16365
- Licensee Issue Fees: \$50.00
- Royalty: Continuing royalty of 6.0% and a minimum  
royalty of \$50.00 per year.
- Period: November 1, 1988 through December 31, 1990
- Description: Licensed products are plastic mugs and  
cups.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
RESIDENT INSTRUCTION					
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION					
Office of the Dean					
Adjunct Assistant Professor					
(Non-Tenure)					
1. Richard Howard	01/16/89	0	9	W/O/S	166
2. Margarita Calderon	01/16/89	0	9	W/O/S	167
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Sociology and Anthropology					
Adjunct Assistant Professor					
(Non-Tenure)					
3. Patricia A. Farr	01/16/89	0	9	W/O/S	170
4. Deborah Lee Martin	12/01/88	0	9	W/O/S	169
COLLEGE OF SCIENCE					
Physics					
Adjunct Assistant Professor					
(Non-Tenure)					
5. William R. Pearl	09/01/88	0	9	W/O/S	159
LIBRARY					
Reference Business Librarian					
6. Robert G. Bogle, Jr.	01/04/89	100	12	20,000	182
OTHER RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS					
Y.O.U. Gift Fund					
Program Coordinator					
7. Mike Salazar	01/01/89	50	12	34,800	168
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES					
Intercollegiate Athletics					
Head Football Coach					
8. David Lee	01/07/89	100	12	58,000	184

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGE OF STATUS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES UNDERGRADUATE RECRUITMENT/SCHOLARSHIPS					
Director					
9. Alberto Lopez, Jr.					
From: Director		100	12	\$31,657	165
To: Assistant to the Vice President for University Outreach	01/01/89	100	12	38,000	
FINANCIAL AID					
Director					
10. Ricardo V. Aranda					
From: Director		100	12	35,681	161
To: Assistant Dean of Students	12/01/88	100	12	41,000	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
RESIDENT INSTRUCTION					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Communication					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
11. Joachim T. DeBlasi	01/15/89	25	9	\$13,247	160
KTEP Radio					
Radio Development Director					
12. Joachim T. DeBlasi	11/30/88	75	12	13,247	160
Theatre Arts					
Professor (Tenure)					
13. Gifford Wingate	01/15/89	100	9	41,653	164
COLLEGE OF NURSING AND ALLIED HEALTH					
Allied Health Science					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
14. Lorraine Torres	01/15/89	100	9	20,938	171
COLLEGE OF SCIENCE					
Chemistry					
Professor (Tenure)					
15. Cyril Parkanyi	01/15/89	100	9	59,041	183
16. James Whalen	01/15/89	100	9	46,435	185
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES					
Intercollegiate Athletics					
Head Football Coach					
17. Robert Stull	12/31/88	100	12	58,722	172
Assistant Football Coach					
18. Kevin Faulkner	12/31/88	100	12	24,684	174
19. Kenneth Flajole	12/31/88	100	12	33,558	175
20. Dirk Koetter	12/31/88	100	12	41,616	176
21. Andrew Reid	12/31/88	100	12	33,558	177
22. Steve Telander	12/31/88	100	12	31,467	178
23. Michael Ward	12/31/88	100	12	24,684	179
24. Larry Hoefler	12/31/88	100	12	31,314	180
25. Marion Latimore	12/31/88	100	12	33,558	181
26. Michael Church	12/31/88	100	12	46,920	173

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

## AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

## PARKING SERVICES

27. Amount of Transfer - \$100,000.00

158

From: Balance

To: Paving, Lighting, and Street Repair

For the Old Physical Plant Building Parking Lot.

## STUDENT PUBLICATIONS

28. Amount of Transfer - \$14,306.00

162

From: Balance

To: Maintenance and Operating Expenses

This transfer is necessary for the purchase of equipment.

## SERVICE DEPARTMENTS

## COMPUTER CENTER

29. Amount of Transfer - \$10,979.97

163

From: Charges to Departments - Income

To: Maintenance

To allow processing of an IBM Maintenance purchase order.



---

The UNIVERSITY of TEXAS of the PERMIAN BASIN

February 23, 1989

Mr. James P. Duncan  
Executive Vice Chancellor for  
Academic Affairs, Ad Interim  
The University of Texas System  
111 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

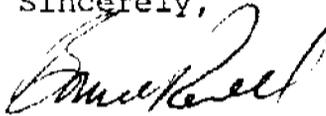
Attention: Mr. Frank Graydon  
Budget Director

Dear Mr. Graydon:

The docket for the April 6, 1989 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Bruce Revell  
Chief Business Officer

R:jb

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty.....	PB-3
Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget.....	PB-4

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

## USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY

In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the Government of The University of Texas, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty authored books as textbooks for the 1988-89 fiscal year:

Title	Author	Cost to Student	Royalty Per Volume Per Author
Wildcatters	Roger M. Olien & Diana D. Olien	\$ 16.95	\$ .51
Geometric Construction	James Nickel	\$ 10.00 set	-0-

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-Time Salary Rate	RBC
<u>CHANGE OF STATUS</u>					
RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS					
Center for Energy and Economic Diversification					
1. Murray A. Crutcher					
					8
FROM: Associate Engineer		100	12	\$33,000	
TO: Associate Engineer	11/01/88	50	12	\$33,000	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-Time Salary Rate	RBC
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES					
Bookstore Manager					
2. Annabelle Padilla	12/31/88	100	12	\$17,200	7

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

San Antonio, Texas

February 28, 1989

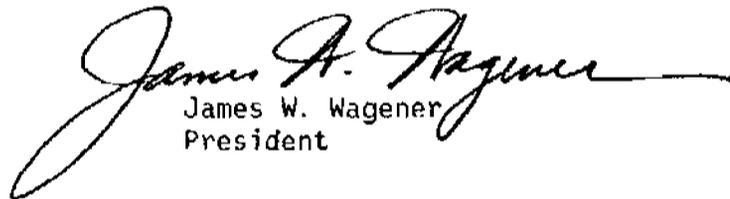
Dr. James P. Duncan  
Executive Vice Chancellor  
for Academic Affairs  
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the April 6, 1989 meeting of the Board of Regents  
is submitted to you for recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,

  
James W. Wagener  
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
DOCKET FOR APRIL 6, 1989 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to The University.....	SA-3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty.....	SA-3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel and Reassignment of Duties.....	SA-3
Business Contracts for Services.....	SA-5
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Nongovernmental.....	SA-6
State and Local Government.....	SA-7
Federal.....	SA-8
Trademark License Agreements.....	SA-9
Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).....	SA-10

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U.T. Board of Regents:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Mrs. Elmo J. Burke, Jr. P. O. Box 23247 San Antonio, Texas 78223	Fulfillment of the 1988 commitment on the pledge endowing the Elmo James Burke, Jr. Chair in Building/Development in the College of Business	\$ 49,181.00

The following nonmonetary gifts have been received:

Foundation for Women's Resources P. O. Box 50224 Austin, Texas 78763	Four traveling exhibits entitled "Texas Women - A celebration of History" donated to The Institute of Texan Cultures	\$ 44,000.00***
San Antonio Light P. O. Box 161 San Antonio, Texas 78291	250,000 negatives of San Antonio people, places, and events dating from 1940 through 1979 donated to The Institute of Texan Cultures	\$240,000.00***

Noncash gift - other. The amount stated is the estimated value on the date of receipt by the institution.

OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Section 24 of Chapter 10, Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for government of The University of Texas System, approval is recommended for use of the following faculty-authored textbooks for the 1988-89 fiscal year:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost To Student</u>	<u>Per Volume Royalty Per Author</u>
Documentation and Programming Standards	Dr. Gary A. Krause	\$ .35	\$ .00
Introduction to the Guitar	Ms. Leslie J. Lyon	\$ 3.90	\$ .00
Declare Yourself: Discovering The Me in Relationships	Mr. David Y. Burkett III Dr. John Narciso*	\$ 5.95	\$ .30

\* Narciso is in private practice.

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following travel is reported in accordance with Section 10.33 of Chapter III, Part Two of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for government of The University of Texas System:

Mr. Karl A. Archuleta, Police Cadet, University Police, January 9, 1989 through April 4, 1989, to Austin, Texas to attend the Forty-Eighth Police Basic Training School conducted by The University of Texas System Police to be commissioned as a peace officer and to perform duties as a police officer at The University of Texas at San Antonio. Expenses in the total amount of \$1,202.97 to be paid from local funds.

University of Texas at San Antonio  
Level for Faculty and Staff Cont'd  
Faculty Meeting April 6, 1989

Mr. Thomas W. Fluckiger, Police Cadet, University Police, January 9, 1989 through April 4, 1989, to Austin, Texas to attend the Forty-Eighth Police Basic Training School conducted by The University of Texas System Police to be commissioned as a peace officer and to perform duties as a police officer at The University of Texas at San Antonio. Expenses in the total amount of \$1,202.97 to be paid from local funds.

Mr. Joel D. Shoemaker, Police Cadet, University Police, January 9, 1989 through April 4, 1989, to Austin, Texas to attend the Forty-Eighth Police Basic Training School conducted by The University of Texas System Police to be commissioned as a peace officer and to perform duties as a police officer at The University of Texas at San Antonio. Expenses in the total amount of \$1,202.97 to be paid from local funds.

Mr. Douglas E. Sonogo, Police Cadet, University Police, January 9, 1989 through April 4, 1989, to Austin, Texas to attend the Forty-Eighth Police Basic Training School conducted by The University of Texas System Police to be commissioned as a peace officer and to perform duties as a police officer at The University of Texas at San Antonio. Expenses in the total amount of \$1,202.97 to be paid from local funds.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

## BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the Board of Regents:

Agency: Coca-Cola Bottling Company of the Southwest  
and National Display Systems  
Funds: \$0 (Cost of sign is \$106,500 which is being  
paid by Coca-Cola Bottling Company of the  
Southwest)  
Current Period: April 1, 1989 through March 31, 1999  
Title/Description: For construction and installation of a new  
scoreboard and message center display system  
to be located in the Convocation Center at The  
University of Texas at San Antonio

## Institute of Texan Cultures

Agency: George Stephen Nelson  
Funds (Going Out): \$10,500  
Current Period: January 10, 1989 through January 6, 1990  
Title/Description: To produce a color mural on canvas of a  
residential scene for The Institute's exhibit  
on Apache Indians

Agency: John L. Davis  
Funds (Going Out): \$500  
Current Period: December 20, 1988 through April 1, 1989  
Title/Description: To assist in the revision of The Institute's  
publication entitled, The Texas Rangers

DR CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS: Regent's Rules and Regulations Part Two, Chapter  
, Section 2 (\$300,000 or Less Per Project):

Contractor: Jud Plumbing & Heating Co., Inc.  
Amount: \$3,333  
Source of Funds: PUF Bond Proceeds  
Date: February 9, 1989 until completion  
Project Title: Duct Work Addition  
Brief Description: Add on to existing duct work

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL

## (FUNDS COMING IN)

following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

Agency: Cray Research, Inc.  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$39,000  
 Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Model of Shared Memory Access in Multiprocessor Systems

Agency: Greater San Antonio Chamber of Commerce  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$6,749.95  
 Current Period: February 1, 1989 through May 1, 1989  
 Title/Description: To produce the San Antonio Firms Directory

Agency: Remote Operating Systems  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$15,447  
 Current Period: January 16, 1989 through May 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Development of an Automated Flood Warning and Detection System

Agency: Southeastern Center for Electrical Engineering Education (SCEEE)  
 No.: SCEEE-ARB/88-0015  
 New Funds: \$56,257  
 Current Period: December 15, 1988 through December 14, 1989  
 Title/Description: Isomerization of Retinal Chromophores

Agency: Universal Energy Systems  
 No.: S-210-9MG-095  
 New Funds: \$14,690  
 Current Period: January 1, 1989 through November 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: The Effect of Age, Family Status, and Physical Activity on Selected Dietary Components of Tac Pilots

Agency: Universal Energy Systems  
 No.: S-210-9MG-033  
 New Funds: \$19,966  
 Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Nonlinear Filtering of VEP Data

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
 AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
 (FUNDS COMING IN)

following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

Agency: City of San Antonio  
 Alamo Service Delivery Area  
 No.: 246215  
 New Funds: \$105,000  
 Current Period: January 3, 1989 through June 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Job Training Partnership Act, Self Employment Training Project

Agency: University of Houston  
 No.: Modification Number 4 to Subcontract No. 8505  
 New Funds: \$35,936  
 Current Period: October 1, 1988 through September 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: To increase amount of funds and extend expiration date

Institute of Texan Cultures

Agency: City of San Antonio  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$10,684  
 Current Period: September 23, 1988 until completion  
 Title/Description: City Arts

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT  
(FUNDS COMING IN)

following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

Agency:	Department of the Air Force Brooks Air Force Base
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$37,264.59
Current Period:	October 1, 1988 through May 31, 1989
Title/Description:	For Continuation of support for research
Agency:	Department of the Air Force Human Resources Laboratory Brooks Air Force Base
No.:	None
New Funds:	Valued at \$151,903
Current Period:	November 28, 1988 through December 1, 1993
Title/Description:	Loan of hardware, software and documentation for knowledge-based systems design, development, test, and evaluation which are valuable for implementing practical artificial intelligence applications in educational and training fields
Agency:	National Science Foundation
No.:	USE-8813860
New Funds:	\$45,000
Current Period:	January 1, 1989 through June 30, 1990
Title/Description:	Calculus Workshops and Conferences

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

## TRADEMARK LICENSE AGREEMENTS

following agreements have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the Board of Regents:

Licensee: Lingard and Associates, Inc.  
 1195 Curtis Parkway S. E.  
 Calhoun, Georgia 30701

License Issue Fee: \$0

Royalty: 6% of the gross sales price of all licensed products sold

Period: December 1, 1988 through December 31, 1990

Description: Nonexclusive license to utilize The University of Texas at San Antonio's marks on decals

Licensee: Famous Sportswear  
 2060 Hardy Parkway  
 Columbus, Ohio 43223

License Issue Fee: \$100

Royalty: 7% of the gross sales price of all licensed products sold

Period: November 1, 1988 through December 31, 1990

Description: Nonexclusive license to utilize The University of Texas at San Antonio's marks on wearing apparel, which includes all types of clothing, hats/caps, footwear and hosiery

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET

term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving the proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>AMENDMENTS</u>					
LEGE OF BUSINESS					
Office of the Dean					
Assistant to the Dean					
1. Jerre B. Richardson	01/16/89	WOS			104
Management and Marketing					
2. Jude Valdez	01/16/89	25	9	45,000	116
LEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES					
Behavioral and Cultural Sciences					
Adjunct Professor (Non-tenure)					
3. Samuel W. Cochran	01/16/89	25	9	15,592	117
LEGE OF SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING					
Life Sciences					
Associate Professor					
4. Anthony O. Okorodudu	01/15/89	WOS			104
Mathematics, Computer Science and Statistics					
Adjunct Assistant Professor					
5. Bruce C. Mather	11/01/88	WOS			104
TRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES					
Economic Development Center					
Client Development Manager					
6. Jacob J. Nammar	12/01/88	100	12	40,000	105
Special Assistant					
7. David Trevino	01/01/89	100	12	25,000	106
STUDENT ENTERPRISES					
Student Services-General					
Director of Student Services					
8. Delia A. Rodriguez-Swiger	01/01/89	100	12	28,000	110
Intercollegiate Athletics					
Assistant Athletic Director					
9. James D. Braun	01/16/89	100	12	25,000	111
Volleyball Coach					
10. John D. Hawk	01/16/89	50	12	24,000	114

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS AND HUMANITIES					
Music					
11. Alexander E. Sidorowicz					115
From: Professor and Director (Tenure)		100	9	41,700	
To: Acting Dean Administrative Stipend	01/17/89	100 5	12	55,600 12,000	
COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES					
Behavioral and Cultural Sciences					
12. Lolita G. Brockington					118
From: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	9	22,580	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	01/16/89	100	9	25,000	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>IGNATIONS</u>					
LEGE OF FINE ARTS AND HUMANITIES					
Office of the Dean					
Dean					
13. Rhoderick E. Key	01/10/89	100	12	72,492	113
LEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES					
Behavioral and Cultural Sciences					
Professor (Tenure)					
14. David J. Schneider	01/15/89	100	9	42,270	112
RARY					
Library-All Other Expenses					
Documents-Reference Librarian					
15. Joan C. Schmelzle	01/03/89	100	12	21,912	109
ILIARY ENTERPRISES					
Intercollegiate Athletics					
Associate Athletic Director					
16. William K. Loftus	12/31/88	100	12	25,500	107
Volleyball Coach					
17. Jo Beth Palmer	12/13/88	50	9	9,000	108

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

Office of the President

February 27, 1989

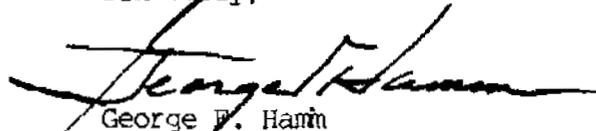
James P. Duncan  
Executive Vice Chancellor  
for Academic Affairs  
University of Texas System  
Colorado Street  
Tyler, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The agenda for the April 6, 1989, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



George F. Hamlin  
President

:mfw

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

DOCKET

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Catalog Changes . . . . .	TA-3
Business Contracts for Services . . . . .	TA-4
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services - Federal and Foreign Government - Funds Coming In . . . . .	TA-5

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

## CATALOG CHANGES

The following catalog changes have been approved by System Administration and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

<u>Catalog Page No.</u>	<u>Proposed Change</u>
6-7	Replace the proposed two summer terms in the current catalog with three summer terms of three (3), six (6), and three (3) weeks. The first three-week term to begin in May, the second six-week term to begin in June, and the third three-week term to begin in July.
22-24	The maximum student services fee to be prorated for students registered for only three or six-week courses to a maximum of \$45.00 for six weeks and \$22.50 for three weeks.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER  
U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
APRIL 6, 1989  
BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contract has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Robert Y. Brown, Jr., Architect, Inc.  
Tyler, Texas
- Funds: \$5,600
- Effective Date: 12/6/88
- Description: Robert Y. Brown, Jr., is to provide professional architectural services to prepare drawings and specifications to make repairs to the HPR Building steps and adjacent walkway.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT  
- FUNDS COMING IN -

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency:	U.S. Department of Education
No.:	P063P86597
New Funds:	\$278,854
Effective Date:	12/12/88
Description:	Pell Grant Program

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER AT DALLAS

5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75235

Dr. Charles B. Mullins  
Executive Vice Chancellor  
for Health Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the April 06, 1989 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Kern Wildenthal, M.D., Ph.D.  
President

pm

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER AT DALLAS

DOCKET FOR APRIL 6, 1989

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to The University . . . . .	HD- 3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, Including Travel . . . . .	HD- 4
Business Contracts for Services . . . . .	HD- 5
Standard Affiliation Agreements . . . . .	HD- 6
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental . . . . .	HD- 7
State and Local Governments . . . . .	HD-22
Federal . . . . .	HD-25
Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) . . . . .	HD-35

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

## GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U.T. Board of Regents:

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	Bausch and Lomb Pharmaceuticals, Inc. 11300 49th Street North Clearwater, FL 34622	Research in Acanthamoeba keratitis	\$ 50,000.00
2.	Biological Humanics Fdn. 3808 Euclid Avenue Dallas, TX 75205	Dr. Woodward's Neurobiology research	\$198,000.00
3.	Biological Humanics Fdn. 3808 Euclid Avenue Dallas, TX 75205	Dr. Altshuler's research on brain function	\$ 59,000.00
4.	Biological Humanics Fdn. 3808 Euclid Avenue Dallas, TX 75205	Scholarship funds for a graduate student in Dr. Woodward's lab	\$ 35,000.00
5.	*David Carlock, P.C. 3811 Turtle Creek Blvd. Dallas, TX 75219	Ophthalmology support from W. R. Brown Fund	\$ 30,000.00
6.	The Clark Foundation Robert H. Middleton, Chmn. 6116 North Central Expw. Suite 906 Dallas, TX 75206	Additional grant for the Dr. Anson L. Clark Endowment fund	\$ 62,500.00
7.	*Mrs. Wirt Davis, II 5356 Drane Drive Dallas, TX 75209	Support for student projects under Dr. Bryan Williams	\$ 50,000.00
8.	Mrs. James Dietrich Heldt 3832 Turtle Creek Blvd. Apartment 17B Dallas, TX 75219	Support for President's Office	\$100,000.00
9.	Dorothy Lee, M.D. 813 Thomasson Drive Dallas, TX 75208	Student Scholarship and Revolving Loan Fund	\$ 58,000.00
10.	NCNB Texas Trustees for Harry S. Moss Heart Trust 350 North St. Paul Dallas, TX 75283	Heart Research. Second payment on annual pledge of \$750,000	\$200,000.00
11.	NCNB Texas Trustees for David Bruton, Jr. Charitable Trust 350 North St. Paul Dallas, TX 75283	Heart disease research. Final payment on pledge of \$160,000	\$ 80,000.00

\*No letter of transmittal from donor

## GIFTS - continued

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
12.	Peter O'Donnell, Jr. 3366 InterFirst One Dallas, TX 75202	Support for the Core Nutrition Lab Endowment Fund for the Center of Human Nutrition	\$600,000.00
13.	Miss Bette Perot and Communities Fdn. of Texas 12377 Merit Drive, #1600 Dallas, TX 75251	1989 quarterly payment for Programs 1 and 2 of Perot Family Gift	\$163,750.00
14.	Sandoz Research Institute Route 10 East Hanover, NJ 07936	Additional support for Mineral Metabolism Chair	\$ 50,000.00
15.	*Dr. Donald J. Smiley Arthritis Consultation Ctr. Presbyterian Hospital of Dallas 8220 Walnut Hill Lane Dallas, TX 75231	Support for Arthritis Research Laboratory	\$ 76,500.00
16.	Southwestern Medical Fdn. 300 North Ervay Suite 1601 Dallas, TX 75201	Support for E.E. Fogel- son & Greer Garson Fogelson Chair in Urology	\$ 34,983.15
17.	Texas Instruments 13500 North Central Expw. Dallas, TX 75265	Alzheimer's Disease research program	\$100,000.00

TRAVEL

1. Dr. Anjan Sen traveled to San Diego, California from January 11 through March 31, 1989, a total of 80 days, to visit Dr. Chien's laboratory at the University of California, San Diego, to continue a collaborative project. No expenses were requested.

2. Dr. Diane Jelinek will travel to Uppsala, Sweden from March 1 through April 30, 1989, a total of 60 days, to collaborate in a research project at the University of Uppsala. Expenses will be paid from Goldstein/Brown Program 1 Support Fund.

\*No letter of transmittal from donor

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

## BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: American Health Network, Inc.  
Funds: Covered services will be discounted 15%  
Period: Agreement effective April 1, 1988 and continued until terminated. Amendment effective September 1, 1988  
Title/Description: A Provider Agreement and Amendment No. 1 whereby UT Southwestern will provide professional services to eligible persons referred by American Health Network. Amendment adds 15% discounted costs for covered services for UT System employees and their dependents
  
2. Agency: Record Crossing Venture  
Funds: \$9,650  
Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Lease for an additional 1,930 square feet of office space for the Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Center

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

## STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

The agreements recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents have been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and are based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

1. Facility: Alzheimer's Disease and Related Disorders Association, Inc., Chicago Chapter  
Chicago, Illinois  
Date: February 25, 1988  
Purpose: To provide health care related experiences in an Alzheimer's Disease Resource Center to UT Southwestern students
2. Facility: East Dallas Senior Citizen Network/  
Youthworks, Inc  
Dallas, Texas  
Date: February 25, 1988  
Purpose: To provide health care related experiences in a social service facility to our students
3. Facility: People Care Services, Inc.  
Dallas, Texas  
Date: July 29, 1988  
Purpose: To provide health care related experiences in a nursing home facility to our students

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

- \*1. Agency: Alpha Therapeutic Corporation  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$2,800  
 Current Period: December 16, 1988  
 Title/Description: Fluosol(R)-DA 20% as an Adjuvant to Radiation Therapy in the Treatment of Advanced Squamous Cell Carcinomas in the Head and Neck. (Additional income)
2. Agency: American Association for Laboratory Animal Science  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$3,500  
 Current Period: November 14, 1988  
 Title/Description: Summer Fellowship in Laboratory Animal Medicine
3. Agency: American Cancer Society  
 No.: CD-407  
 New Funds: \$150,000  
 Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1990  
 Title/Description: Transfer from Long Island Jewish Medical Center of a grant entitled "N-MYC Oncogene in Renal Differentiation and Oncogenesis"
4. Agency: American Cancer Society  
 No.: MV-441  
 New Funds: \$160,000  
 Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1990  
 Title/Description: Mechanisms of Cellular Immortalization
5. Agency: American Cancer Society  
 No.: CD-275B  
 New Funds: \$40,000  
 Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Immunogenetic Analysis of a Novel B Cell Malignancy: Childhood CLL. (Renewed support)
6. Agency: American College of Surgeons  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$45,000  
 Current Period: April 1, 1988 through March 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Amendment of Consortium Agreement for project entitled "The Major Trauma Outcome Study", for one year extension with additional funds

\*No letter of transmittal

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

- \*7. Agency: American Cyanamid Company  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$9,769.46  
Current Period: November 30, 1988  
Title/Description: A Randomized, Open Study Comparing the Efficacy and Tolerance of Parenteral Piperacillin Sodium with that of Ampicillin and Gentamicin in the Treatment of Antepartum Pyelonephritis. (Additional income)
8. Agency: American Diabetes Association, Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$19,936  
Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
Title/Description: The Diabetes Family Behavior Scale: Reliability and Validity
9. Agency: American Diabetes Association, Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$63,234  
Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
Title/Description: The Role of Glucokinase in Glucose-Stimulated Insulin Secretion
10. Agency: American Heart Association  
No.: 890237  
New Funds: \$175,000  
Current Period: July 1, 1989 through June 30, 1994  
Title/Description: Regulation of Organelle Movement in Chromaffin Cells
11. Agency: American Heart Association  
No.: 890111  
New Funds: \$175,000  
Current Period: July 1, 1989 through June 30, 1994  
Title/Description: Structural Requirements for Receptor-Mediated Endocytosis
12. Agency: American Heart Association  
No.: 88 210  
New Funds: \$35,000 per year  
Current Period: November 1, 1988 through June 30, 1993  
Title/Description: Transfer of an Established Investigatorship award entitled "Hormone Regulation of Ca<sup>2+</sup> in Pancreatic Acinar Cells"
13. Agency: American Heart Association  
No.: 890239  
New Funds: \$175,000  
Current Period: July 1, 1989 through June 30, 1994  
Title/Description: Arachidonic Metabolites in Control of Ion Channels
14. Agency: American Heart Association  
No.: 890241  
New Funds: \$175,000  
Current Period: July 1, 1989 through June 30, 1994  
Title/Description: Cardiac Sodium-Calcium Exchange Function
15. Agency: Arthritis Foundation  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$60,000  
Current Period: July 1, 1989 through June 30, 1992  
Title/Description: HLA-B27-Restricted Anti-Shigella T Cell Responses

\*No letter of transmittal

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

16. Agency: Arthritis Foundation  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$60,000  
 Current Period: July 1, 1989 through June 30, 1992  
 Title/Description: The Regulation of Early T Cell Activation in Systemic Lupus Erythematosus
17. Agency: Association of University Professors of Ophthalmology  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$50,000  
 Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: UT Southwestern will provide the services of a full time classified employee to perform administrative functions for AUPO
18. Agency: Baxter Healthcare Corporation  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$3,750  
 Current Period: October 17, 1988  
 Title/Description: Clinical Evaluation of the Travenol Glucose Meter for Self Blood Glucose Monitoring. (Additional income)
19. Agency: Beef Industry Council  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$40,000  
 Current Period: October 1, 1988 through September 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Comparison of Effects of Stearic, Palmitic and Oleic Acid on Lipid Metabolism
20. Agency: Berlex Laboratories, Inc.  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$4,250 (2 checks)  
 Current Period: November 21, 1988  
 Title/Description: Open Label Study of Gadolinium DTPA/ Dimeglumine with Magnetic Resonance Imaging. (Additional income)
21. Agency: Bioxy International, Ltd.  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$19,000  
 Current Period: November 22, 1988 through December 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: A Validation Testing Agreement whereby the University will conduct a feasibility study to determine the therapeutic ratio of Bio2xy (referred to as Bioxy)
22. Agency: Bristol-Myers Company  
 No.: AI414-086-001  
 New Funds: \$6,000  
 Current Period: January 9, 1989  
 Title/Description: Pharmacokinetics of BMY28100 in Children
23. Agency: Children's Medical Center of Dallas  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$144,867  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Amended December 1988  
 Amendment to increase the funds for contract to provide services to Children's Hospital

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

24. Agency: Children's Medical Center of Dallas  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$100,784  
Current Period: October 1, 1988 through September 30, 1989  
Title/Description: To provide faculty and staff to work in the Cystic Fibrosis Care and Teaching Center at CMCD
25. Agency: Ciba-Geigy Corporation  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$50,000  
Current Period: December 8, 1988  
Title/Description: A Randomized Trial of Ursodeoxycholic Acid in the Treatment of Primary Biliary Cirrhosis
26. Agency: Connaught Laboratories, Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$6,500  
Current Period: January 16, 1989  
Title/Description: Antibody Response to Diphtheria and Tetanus Toxoids in Preterm Infants Given Intravenous Immunoglobulin (IVIG)
27. Agency: Connaught Laboratories, Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$58,374 (2 checks)  
Current Period: January 23, 1989  
Title/Description: Post-Licensing Safety of PRP-D Vaccine (Connaught) in Dallas County. (Additional income)
28. Agency: Cystic Fibrosis Foundation  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$49,144  
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Cystic Fibrosis Foundation Care and Teaching Center
29. Agency: Dallas Biomedical Corporation  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$46,410.10  
Current Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Funding for a project entitled "Lp(a) Assay"
30. Agency: Dallas/Fort Worth International Airport  
No.: 7000760  
New Funds: \$2,630  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: To provide the services of a qualified physician to act as Medical Director for DFW Airport's Emergency Medical Services program
31. Agency: Deafness Research Foundation  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$15,000  
Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Pathogenesis of Middle Ear Cholesteatoma in an Animal Model
32. Agency: Dermatology Foundation  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$10,000  
Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Characterization of the Skin-Specificity and Pathophysiology of Cutaneous T-Cell Lymphoma

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

33. Agency: Dermatology Foundation  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$25,000  
Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
Title/Description: A Transgenic Mouse Model of Neonatal LE/  
Congenital Heart Block
34. Agency: Diabetes Research & Education Foundation  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$18,000  
Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
Title/Description: In Situ Hybridization Histochemistry: Study  
of Molecular Morphometry
35. Agency: E.I. DuPont De Nemours & Company  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$6,000  
Current Period: September 12, 1988  
Title/Description: Coronary Thrombosis: Is there a Direct Link  
to Hypercoagulable States?
36. Agency: E.I. DuPont De Nemours & Company  
No.: 10323-88-05-03  
New Funds: \$19,152  
Current Period: December 12, 1988  
Title/Description: Dallas Area Transplant Centers and Southwest  
Organ Bank Multicenter Trial of Belzer/  
University of Wisconsin (UW) Solution in  
Renal Preservation by Cold Storage
37. Agency: Glaxo Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$34,777.06  
Current Period: December 15, 1988  
Title/Description: Clinical and Comparative Bioavailability  
Evaluation of Cefuroxime Axetil Suspension.  
(Additional income)
38. Agency: Hoechst-Roussel Pharmaceuticals Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$33,750  
Current Period: December 9, 1988  
Title/Description: A Multicenter, Randomized, Comparative  
Evaluation of the Safety, Efficacy and  
Tolerance of Cefpirome (HR 810) versus  
Cefoxitin in the Prophylactic Treatment of  
Hospitalized Patients Undergoing Elective  
Surgical Procedures
39. Agency: Hoechst-Roussel Pharmaceuticals Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$25,000  
Current Period: December 21, 1988  
Title/Description: Assessment of the Efficacy of Cefotaxime and  
Dexamethasone Therapy for Bacterial Menin-  
gitis in Infants and Children
40. Agency: Hoechst-Roussel Pharmaceuticals Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$6,300  
Current Period: January 4, 1989  
Title/Description: The Clinical Evaluation of Patients with  
Type II (Non-Insulin Dependent) Diabetes  
Mellitus Transferred from Currently Marketed  
DiaBeta Tablets to a Reformulated Product,  
DiaBeta N. (Additional income)

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

41. Agency: Hoechst-Roussel Pharmaceuticals Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$40,000  
Current Period: December 7, 1988  
Title/Description: Assessment of the Efficacy of Cefotaxime and Dexamethasone Therapy for Bacterial Meningitis in Infants and Children. (Additional income)
42. Agency: Hoffmann-La Roche Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$22,899.33  
Current Period: November 14, 1988  
Title/Description: Histological Assessment of Photodamaged Skin Treated with Topical Isotretinoin. (Additional income)
43. Agency: ICI Pharmaceuticals Group  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$74,200  
Current Period: December 16, 1988  
Title/Description: Double Blind Evaluation of ICI 128,436 in Diabetic Patients with Peripheral Symmetrical Polyneuropathy (Trial 2). (Additional income)
44. Agency: ICI Pharmaceuticals Group  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$71,056  
Current Period: December 16, 1988  
Title/Description: Double Blind Evaluation of ICI 128,436 in Diabetic Patients with Peripheral Symmetrical Polyneuropathy. (Additional income)
45. Agency: Institute for Biological Research and Development, Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$1,100 (2 checks)  
Current Period: January 11, 1989  
Title/Description: Effects of Prolonged Administration of Ogen 1.25 and Progesterone on the Incidence of Endometrial Hyperplasia in Postmenopausal Patients
46. Agency: Interpore International  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$5,000  
Current Period: December 20, 1988  
Title/Description: Evaluation of Repalm Hydroxyapatite for Spinal Fusion. (Additional income)
- \*47. Agency: Janssen Research Foundation, Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$6,000  
Current Period: December 21, 1988  
Title/Description: Intraconazole (R51,211) Capsules for Vulvovaginal Candidiasis. (Additional income)
48. Agency: The Robert Wood Johnson Foundation  
No.: 11129  
New Funds: \$210,042  
Current Period: January 1, 1989 through June 30, 1990  
Title/Description: Infant Health and Development Program. (Continued support)

\*No letter of transmittal

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

49. Agency: The Kidney Foundation of Canada  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$37,860  
Current Period: July 1, 1989 through June 30, 1990  
Title/Description: Mechanisms and Regulation of Renal Proximal Tubule Chloride and Bicarbonate Transport. (Renewed support)
50. Agency: Life & Health Insurance Medical Research Fund  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$12,500  
Current Period: January 2, 1989  
Title/Description: Cloning and Characterization of the Human Androgen Receptor. (Additional income)
51. Agency: Eli Lilly and Company  
No.: 13961D  
New Funds: \$498.40  
Current Period: December 13, 1988  
Title/Description: Humatrope (R) (Somatropin) in the Treatment of Short Stature due to Turner's Syndrome. (Additional income)
- \*52. Agency: Eli Lilly and Company  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$5,728.80  
Current Period: December 20, 1988  
Title/Description: Picenadol: Multicenter Dose Response in Postoperative Pain. (Additional income)
53. Agency: Eli Lilly and Company  
No.: 13395D  
New Funds: \$2,685  
Current Period: September 27, 1988  
Title/Description: Fluoxetine versus Placebo: Maintenance of Weight Loss. (Additional income)
54. Agency: The Liposome Company, Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$10,000  
Current Period: December 8, 1988 through December 31, 1988  
Title/Description: University will test certain aminoglycoside formulations prepared by Company
55. Agency: Los Barrios Unidos Community Clinic  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$4,452  
Current Period: October 1, 1988 through December 13, 1988  
Title/Description: To provide the services of Lesbia Rodriguez as coordinator and teaching director for the diabetes prevention project at Los Barrios
56. Agency: March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation  
No.: C-456  
New Funds: \$41,651  
Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Primary Care for High-Risk Indigent Infants
57. Agency: March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation  
No.: 15-121  
New Funds: \$32,000  
Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Environmental Risk Factors for Congenital Cardiac Defects in Down Syndrome. (Continuation grant)

\*No letter of transmittal

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

58. Agency: Lucille P. Markey Charitable Trust  
No.: 86-2  
New Funds: \$385,000  
Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Fundamental Aspects of Cholesterol Transport, the Role of LDL Receptors and the Pathogenesis of Atherosclerosis. (Continued support)
59. Agency: Mary Kay Cosmetics, Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$10,000  
Current Period: December 16, 1988  
Title/Description: Investigative Models for Percutaneous Penetration and Cutaneous Inflammation. (Additional income)
60. Agency: Maryland Medical Research Institute  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$1,110 (2 checks)  
Current Period: December 20, 1988  
Title/Description: Clinical Unit for Thrombolysis in Myocardial Infarction (TIMI) II
61. Agency: Maryland Medical Research Institute  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$427.28 (2 checks)  
Current Period: January 24, 1989  
Title/Description: Clinical Unit for Thrombolysis in Myocardial Infarction (TIMI) II. (Additional income)
- \*62. Agency: Medical Research Council of Canada  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$1,300  
Current Period: November 21, 1988  
Title/Description: A Fellowship for Dr. Neale Ridgway entitled "Regulation of HMG CoA Reductase"
- \*63. Agency: Merck Sharp & Dohme Research Laboratories  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$24,660  
Current Period: January 3, 1989  
Title/Description: The Safety, Tolerability and Efficacy of MK-906 in Patients with Benign Prostatic Hyperplasia
64. Agency: Merck Sharp & Dohme Research Laboratories  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$10,000  
Current Period: December 5, 1988  
Title/Description: Renewed support of fellowship for Barbara Clark entitled "Merck Predoctoral Grant"
65. Agency: Merck Sharp & Dohme Research Laboratories  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$24,053  
Current Period: January 3, 1989  
Title/Description: Mechanisms of Cholesterol Reduction by Lovastatin in Non-Insulin Dependent Diabetes Mellitus

\*No letter of transmittal

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

- \*66. Agency: Merck Sharp & Dohme Research Laboratories  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$25,500  
 Current Period: November 22, 1988  
 Title/Description: Control of Renal Disease Progression by Enalapril. (Additional income)
67. Agency: Methodist Hospitals of Dallas  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$157,693  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: University will provide the services of faculty members to the Family Practice Residency Program at Methodist Hospital
68. Agency: Miles Inc.  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$678  
 Current Period: December 21, 1988  
 Title/Description: Open Extension of Nitrendipine Therapy in Patients with Pulmonary Hypertension. (Additional income)
69. Agency: Miles Inc.  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$16,500  
 Current Period: January 19, 1989  
 Title/Description: Intravenous Immunoglobulin for Prophylaxis of Bacterial Infections in Preterm, Low Birth Weight Infants. (Additional income)
70. Agency: Mission Pharmacal Company  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: 4% of net selling price on established products, 12% of net selling price on new products  
 Current Period: Effective September 1, 1988  
 Title/Description: A License Agreement granting Mission the right to make, use and sell calcium citrate lactate which was invented by Dr. Pak and is owned by University
71. Agency: Mission Pharmacal Company  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: 6% of net selling price  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 2008  
 Title/Description: Technology will be furnished to Mission for their use in commercializing potassium-magnesium citrate
72. Agency: Muscular Dystrophy Association  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$45,000  
 Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Function/Regulation of the Muscle Regulatory Factor mdfl
73. Agency: Muscular Dystrophy Association  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$17,086  
 Current Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Multi-Clinic Study of Cyclosporine in Myasthenia Gravis. (Renewed support)

\*No letter of transmittal

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

74. Agency: National Kidney Foundation of Texas  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$2,000  
Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
Title/Description: The Role of Increased Renal Brush Border Membrane Cholesterol Content in the Age-Related Decrease in Fluidity and Impairment in Phosphate Transport
75. Agency: NCNB Texas  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$300,000  
Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1991  
Title/Description: Transitional Programmatic Support in the Recruitment of a Retrovirologist
- \*76. Agency: Newport Pharmaceuticals International, Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$50,176.37  
Current Period: January 6, 1989  
Title/Description: Multicenter Randomized Double Blind, Placebo Controlled Study to Investigate the Effect of Isoprinosine (R) (Inosinepranobex) in HIV Seropositive Patients at Risk in Developing AIDS. (Additional income)
77. Agency: The New York Academy of Medicine  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$50,000  
Current Period: July 1, 1989 through June 30, 1990  
Title/Description: Myosin Expression in the Obstructed Bladder
78. Agency: Ortho Pharmaceutical Corporation  
No.: G86-046  
New Funds: \$23,650  
Current Period: December 6, 1988  
Title/Description: A Randomized Study to Evaluate the Safety and Efficacy of Ofloxacin versus Cefoxitin/ Doxycycline in the Treatment of Pelvic Inflammatory Disease. (Additional income)
79. Agency: Pfizer, Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$15,000  
Current Period: January 3, 1989  
Title/Description: A Double Blind, Parallel Evaluation of Doxazosin and Placebo in Addition to Hydrochlorothiazide Therapy in Hypertensive Patients
80. Agency: Pfizer, Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$430.35  
Current Period: December 21, 1988  
Title/Description: Double Blind Comparison of Amlodipine and Hydrochlorothiazine in Patients with Mild to Moderate Hypertension. (Additional income)
81. Agency: Pfizer, Inc.  
No.: 87-N-0155  
New Funds: \$13,536  
Current Period: January 13, 1989  
Title/Description: A Nine-Week Double Blind, Placebo Controlled, Dose Ranging Study with Doxazosin GITS (4mg, 8mg, 16mg and 28mg) in Patients with Mild Hypertension

\*No letter of transmittal

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

82. Agency: Pfizer, Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$9,000  
Current Period: December 22, 1988  
Title/Description: Modern Approach to the Treatment of Hypertension Multicenter Study. (Additional income)
83. Agency: Pfizer, Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$15,000  
Current Period: November 16, 1988  
Title/Description: A Comparison of Ampicillin/Sulbactam versus Cefoxitin as Early Empiric Therapy Following Trauma to the Abdomen
84. Agency: Pfizer, Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$5,700  
Current Period: January 5, 1989  
Title/Description: Modern Approach to the Treatment of Hypertension Multicenter Study. (Additional income)
85. Agency: Pfizer, Inc.  
No.: 86-N-2114-1  
New Funds: \$4,925  
Current Period: December 5, 1988  
Title/Description: An Open Label Long Term Follow-Up Evaluation on Nifedipine GITS in Essential Hypertension
86. Agency: Research to Prevent Blindness, Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$40,000  
Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Unrestricted Research Grant - for Research to Prevent Blindness
87. Agency: The John P. Roberts Research Institute  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$3,375  
Current Period: November 29, 1988  
Title/Description: North American Cooperative Study of Symptomatic Carotid Endarterectomy. (Additional income)
- \*88. Agency: The John P. Roberts Research Institute  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$3,530 (2 checks)  
Current Period: December 8, 1988  
Title/Description: North American Cooperative Study of Symptomatic Carotid Endarterectomy. (Additional income)
89. Agency: Ross Laboratories  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$20,000  
Current Period: December 12, 1988  
Title/Description: Optimizing Calcium and Phosphorus Supply for Growing Low Birth Weight (LBW) Infants. (Additional income)

\*No letter of transmittal

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

90. Agency: Sandoz Pharmaceuticals Corporation  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$11,000 plus \$220 per compound over 50 that  
 are tested  
 Current Period: December 20, 1988 through December 19, 1989  
 Title/Description: University will test and evaluate chemical  
 compounds affecting fatty acid metabolism  
 for Sandoz
- \*91. Agency: G. D. Searle & Co.  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$6,158  
 Current Period: January 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Effect of Enisoprost on NSAID-Induced  
 Decrement in Renal Function in Patients with  
 Chronic Renal Insufficiency. (Additional  
 income)
92. Agency: Southwest Digestive Disease Foundation  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$20,000  
 Current Period: January 21, 1989  
 Title/Description: Mucosal Histology and Prevalence of  
Campylobacter Pylori in Normal Subjects and  
 in Patients with Peptic Diseases
93. Agency: E.R. Squibb & Sons  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$14,998.50  
 Current Period: November 7, 1988  
 Title/Description: The Effect of Captopril on Diabetic  
 Albuminuria: Comparison with Hydro-  
 chlorothiazide. (Additional income)
94. Agency: E.R. Squibb & Sons  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$10,054.75  
 Current Period: November 7, 1988  
 Title/Description: The Effect of Captopril 50mg BID on Micro-  
 albuminuria in Patients with Type I Insulin  
 Dependent Diabetes Mellitus. (Additional  
 income)
95. Agency: E.R. Squibb & Sons  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$15,000  
 Current Period: November 7, 1988  
 Title/Description: Efficacy and Safety of SQ 31,000 Admin-  
 istered Once Daily in Patients with  
 Hypercholesterolemia Associated with Type I  
 and Type II Diabetes Mellitus. (Additional  
 income)
96. Agency: E.R. Squibb & Sons  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$15,000  
 Current Period: December 13, 1988  
 Title/Description: Controlled Evaluation of Arginine-Aztreonam  
 on Glucose Homeostasis and Metabolic  
 Tolerance in Low Birth Weight Neonates.  
 (Additional income)

\*No letter of transmittal

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

97. Agency: St. Paul Medical Center  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: According to predetermined amount per case for service provided  
 Current Period: November 2, 1988 through November 2, 1989  
 Title/Description: University will provide pump perfusionist services to Medicare patients at St. Paul Hospital
98. Agency: St. Paul Medical Center  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$26,802.30  
 Current Period: November 1, 1988 through November 1, 1989  
 Title/Description: To provide the services of a Surgeons' Surgical Assistant and a R.N. Circulator to Hospital
99. Agency: Sterling-Winthrop Research Institute  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$1,962.40  
 Current Period: November 28, 1988  
 Title/Description: A Phase II Clinical Evaluation Study of Patients Receiving Oral Milrinone. (Additional income)
100. Agency: Surgitek Medical Engineering Corporation  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$20,429  
 Current Period: January 18, 1989  
 Title/Description: Morphologic and Histologic Effects of an Indwelling Incontinence Catheter. (Additional income)
101. Agency: Syntex Research  
 No.: ICM #1294  
 New Funds: \$13,475  
 Current Period: November 21, 1988  
 Title/Description: A Double Blind Safety and Efficacy Study of Enprostil and Placebo in the Therapy of Gastric Ulcer. (Additional income)
102. Agency: Therakos  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$1,500  
 Current Period: December 19, 1988  
 Title/Description: Follow-Up of Cutaneous T Cell Lymphoma (CTCL) Patients Treated with Extracorporeal Photopheresis. (Additional income)
103. Agency: United Way of Metropolitan Dallas, Inc.  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$85,500  
 Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: 1989 allocation for support of the Children and Youth Project
- \*104. Agency: The Upjohn Company  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$25,850  
 Current Period: December 29, 1988  
 Title/Description: Comparison of Intramuscular Cefmetazole and Cefoperazone in the Treatment of Skin and Soft Tissue Infections. (Additional income)

\*No letter of transmittal

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

105. Agency: The Upjohn Company  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$60,000  
 Current Period: December 27, 1988  
 Title/Description: Therapeutic Modulation of Immune Activity by ANSAID in Patients with Rheumatoid Arthritis
106. Agency: Warner-Lambert Company  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$27,888  
 Current Period: January 13, 1989  
 Title/Description: A Placebo Controlled Dose-Response Study of C1-943 in Hospitalized Chronic Schizophrenic Patients in Acute Exacerbation
- \*107. Agency: Warner-Lambert Company  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$34,000  
 Current Period: January 25, 1989  
 Title/Description: A Double Blind, Placebo Controlled, Parallel-Group Study to Evaluate the Effects of Oral Pirmenol on Left Ventricular Function in Patients with Depressed LV Function and High Frequency Ventricular Arrhythmia. (Additional income)
108. Agency: Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$23,334  
 Current Period: November 29, 1988  
 Title/Description: In Vivo Effect of Dietary Nucleotides on T Cell and B Cell Function in Low Birth Weight Neonates

\*No letter of transmittal

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Association for Retarded Citizens of Dallas  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$60,961  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Association will provide a "Learning about Parenting Program"
  
2. Agency: Children's Medical Center of Dallas  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$7,918.50  
 Current Period: December 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: University will provide partial funding for the services of a Cardiology Nurse Coordinator at CMCD
  
3. Agency: The Johns Hopkins University  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$135,065  
 Current Period: January 1, 1989 through June 30, 1990  
 Title/Description: Johns Hopkins will provide services in conjunction with the Infant Health and Development Program

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Town of Addison  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$7,080  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: To provide the services of a qualified physician to act as Medical Director for City's Emergency Medical Services (EMS)
2. Agency: City of Dallas  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$300 per class  
Current Period: October 1, 1988 through September 30, 1989  
Title/Description: University will provide Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) training to police recruit classes at the Dallas Police Academy
3. Agency: City of Dallas  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$10,000  
Current Period: Beginning October 1, 1988  
Title/Description: To provide physician reviewers to assist in the evaluation of claim denials in City's Employee Health Benefits Plan
4. Agency: Dallas County Community College District  
No.: None  
New Funds: A rate of \$2.70 per certifiable contact hour  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: University will provide administrative and instructional services to El Centro College to assist in educating students in emergency medical and paramedic training
5. Agency: Dallas County Health Department  
No.: 88 2205  
New Funds: \$23,400  
Current Period: October 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: To provide psychiatric evaluation and treatment in the Dallas County Detention System
6. Agency: Dallas County Mental Health and Mental Retardation Center  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$18,927  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: To provide case coordination services to mentally retarded and/or developmentally delayed persons in the area of social assessments

STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

7. Agency: State of Minnesota Department of Health  
No.: 10817  
New Funds: \$113,525  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: University will conduct an epidemiologic study of Haemophilus influenzae Type B disease among children in day care in Dallas County
8. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
No.: IAC(88-89) 1536  
New Funds: \$70,620  
Current Period: December 16, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: University will conduct training courses at the Sexually Transmitted Disease Clinic of the Dallas County Health Department
9. Agency: Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$858,885  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Funding for 57.259 eligible full time equivalent resident physician positions at UT Southwestern
10. Agency: The University of Texas at Arlington  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$3,065  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through November 30, 1988  
Title/Description: To provide the services of a graduate student for a research project concerning kidney/gallstone disintegration by shock wave treatment
11. Agency: The University of Texas at Arlington  
No.: Amendment No. 1  
New Funds: \$10,975  
Current Period: August 15, 1987 through January 31, 1990  
Title/Description: Additional funds for subcontract in support of Dr. Chuong's National Science Foundation research grant at UTA
12. Agency: The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston  
No.: Modification No. 2  
New Funds: \$24,235  
Current Period: September 30, 1988 through Sept. 29, 1989  
Title/Description: Amendment to allot funds for the third year of an agreement whereby UT Southwestern will perform work for UTMB's NIH Grant entitled "Calcium Supplementation for Hypertension"
13. Agency: The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston  
No.: None  
New Funds: None  
Current Period: Effective November 22, 1988 for a period of 25 years  
Title/Description: A License Agreement to provide software and documentation to UTMB

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Dallas County Child Welfare Unit  
Children's Medical Center of Dallas  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$104,456  
Current Period: October 1, 1988 through September 30, 1989  
Title/Description: CMCD will provide services for children referred to the REACH Clinic by the Dallas County Child Welfare Unit
2. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
Children's Medical Center of Dallas  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$16,183  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: CMC will provide the services of a Sickle Cell Nurse in conjunction with UT Southwestern contract with TDH, IAC(88-89) 0265, concerning genetic testing
3. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
East Dallas Health Coalition, Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$6,000  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: The Health Coalition will provide facilities and services in conjunction with University's contract No. IAC(88-89) 1257 for provision of Primary Health Care to Indigent Adolescents

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT  
(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute on Aging  
No.: 5 R37 AG04344-06  
New Funds: \$145,399  
Current Period: February 1, 1989 through January 31, 1990  
Title/Description: Aging and Molecular Neuroendocrine Impairment. (Continued support)
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism  
No.: 5 R01 AA06014-06  
New Funds: \$124,823  
Current Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Effect of Alcohol on Neuroendocrine Cells. (Continued support)
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 AI17653-08  
New Funds: \$149,430  
Current Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Sterol Metabolism and Human Mononuclear Cell Function. (Continued support)
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 AI21278-05  
New Funds: \$219,009  
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: HLA-D Region and Function of Human T Cells. (Continued support)
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 AI17621-09  
New Funds: \$158,417  
Current Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Surface Antigens of Haemophilus Influenzae Type B. (Continued support)
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 AI22864-03  
New Funds: \$88,958  
Current Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Accessory Cells for B Cell Activation and Growth. (Continued support)

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 AI24639-02  
New Funds: \$165,508  
Current Period: April 1, 1988 through March 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Role of Cytotoxic Cells in Alloimmune Responses. (Continued support)
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases  
No.: 1 R01 AI27404-01  
New Funds: \$158,367  
Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Heterogeneity of Thy-1+ Cells in Mouse Epidermis. Studies to provide insights into the heterogeneity of Thy-1+DEC and the factors that regulate the growth and differentiation of T Cells
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 AI16692-09  
New Funds: \$140,676  
Current Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Genetics of T Pallidum Pathogenesis. (Continued support)
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Arthritis and Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 AR16209-15  
New Funds: \$110,590  
Current Period: April 1, 1989 through March 31, 1990  
Title/Description: Role of Immune Complexes in Chronic Inflammation. (Continued support)
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Arthritis and Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 AR19101-13  
New Funds: \$150,674  
Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Mechanisms of Cutaneous Injury in Lupus Erythematosus. (Continued support)
12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
No.: 5 R01 CA46593-02  
New Funds: \$83,031  
Current Period: February 1, 1989 through January 31, 1990  
Title/Description: The t(11;14) Chromosome Translocation in T Cell Leukemia. (Continued support)
13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
No.: 5 U10 CA33625-07  
New Funds: \$159,875  
Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Pediatric Oncology Group Activities. (Continued support)

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
No.: 5 R01 CA36921-06  
New Funds: \$89,777  
Current Period: March 1, 1989 through February 28, 1990  
Title/Description: Immunogenetics of Hybrid Resistance. (Continued support)
15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development  
No.: 5 U01 HD21373-03  
New Funds: \$318,731  
Current Period: April 1, 1988 through March 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Early and Late Feedings on Mortality of Infants. (Continued support)
16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development  
No.: 5 P50 HD11149-12  
New Funds: \$926,413  
Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Initiation of Human Labor - Prevention of Prematurity. (Continued support)
17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development  
No.: 5 P01 HD09988-13  
New Funds: \$791,769  
Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Neural Control of Gonadotropin and Prolactin Secretion. (Continued support)
18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development  
No.: 1 R29 HD22993-01A2  
New Funds: \$95,881  
Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Regulation of Human Placental Growth by IGFs. Studies to develop and characterize a model system whereby the molecular events and cellular interactions that regulate placental growth will be explored and provide insight into mechanisms important in normal fetal development
19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Dental Research  
No.: 1 R03 DE08243-01A1  
New Funds: \$21,543  
Current Period: April 1, 1988 through March 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Reduction of Anxiety in Emergency Oral Surgery Patients. Research designed to evaluate the effectiveness of a videotaped behavioral treatment program in reducing anticipatory anxiety during emergency oral surgery

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

20. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive  
and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 1 R01 DK40994-01  
New Funds: \$137,022  
Current Period: February 1, 1989 through January 31, 1990  
Title/Description: Monokines in Control of Hypothalamic-  
Pituitary Axis. Studies of the pathogenesis  
of the endocrine changes which occur in  
infectious diseases in order to add to our  
understanding of the pathogenesis of AIDS
21. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive  
and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 DK22150-11  
New Funds: \$181,469  
Current Period: April 1, 1989 through March 31, 1990  
Title/Description: Insulin Receptor Relationship with Immuno-  
competent Cells. (Continued support)
22. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive  
and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 7 R01 DK37373-03  
New Funds: \$135,139  
Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Mammalian Branched-Chain Keto Acid  
Dehydrogenase Complex. (Change of grantee  
institution from Case Western Reserve Univ-  
ersity)
23. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive  
and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 DK03892-30  
New Funds: \$385,615  
Current Period: June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Action of Hormones on Protein and RNA  
Metabolism. (Continued support)
24. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive  
and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 3 R01 DK36473-02S1  
New Funds: \$266,318  
Current Period: January 1, 1988 through June 30, 1988  
Title/Description: Diet Protein, Growth, GFR in Infants with  
Renal Failure. (Supplemental support)
25. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive  
and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 1 R29 DK40734-01  
New Funds: \$83,796  
Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Allosteric Regulation of Tissue-Specific  
Phosphorylases. Research to provide insight  
into allosteric regulation of complex  
enzymes

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

26. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive  
and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 5 R37 DK02700-30  
New Funds: \$122,544  
Current Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
Title/Description: The Glucoregulatory Peptide Hormones.  
(Continued support)
27. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute on Drug Abuse  
No.: 5 R01 DA02338-10  
New Funds: \$221,807  
Current Period: January 1, 1989 through November 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Physiology of CNS Monoamines and Drugs of  
Abuse. (Continued support)
28. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of General Medical  
Sciences  
No.: 5 R01 GM29935-08  
New Funds: \$170,948  
Current Period: February 1, 1989 through January 31, 1990  
Title/Description: Function of the Subunits of Eukaryotic  
Chromosomes. (Continued support)
29. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of General Medical  
Sciences  
No.: 5 R01 GM34497-09  
New Funds: \$345,676  
Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Regulation of Cyclic Nucleotide Metabolism.  
(Continued support)
30. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 5 K08 HL01894-03  
New Funds: \$64,978  
Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Role of Galelectrin in Cardiac Intercalated  
Disks. (Continued support)
31. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 5 R01 HL28690-07  
New Funds: \$66,861  
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Analysis of Blood Trauma from Microporous  
Oxygenators. (Continued support)
32. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 5 K04 HL01581-04  
New Funds: \$53,055  
Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Muscle Metabolism and Circulatory Control in  
Exercise. (Continued support)

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

33. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 5 K08 HL01794-04  
New Funds: \$63,441  
Current Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Developmental Changes in Cardiac Sarco-  
plasmic Reticulum. (Continued support)
34. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 5 F32 HL07524-03  
New Funds: \$28,000  
Current Period: November 1, 1988 through October 31, 1989  
Title/Description: A postdoctoral fellowship for Paul Dawson  
entitled "Characterization of the Beta-VLDL  
Receptor"
35. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Bureau of Maternal and Child Health and  
Resources Development  
No.: MCJ-482003-05-0  
New Funds: \$156,161  
Current Period: October 1, 1988 through September 30, 1989  
Title/Description: North Texas Comprehensive Hemophilia Center.  
(Continued support)
36. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Bureau of Maternal and Child Health and  
Resources Development  
No.: MCJ-002000-22-1  
New Funds: \$71,993  
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Project Family: Ecological Case Management  
Training. (Supplemental support)
37. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Division of Medicine  
No.: 5 D28 PE16018-11  
New Funds: \$149,513  
Current Period: July 1, 1989 through June 30, 1990  
Title/Description: Residency Training in General Pediatrics.  
(Continued support)
38. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Mental Health  
No.: 2 R01 MH38238-06  
New Funds: \$254,124  
Current Period: February 1, 1989 through January 31, 1990  
Title/Description: Which Depressions Respond to Cognitive  
Therapy? (Renewed support)
39. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Mental Health  
No.: 5 P50 MH41115-03  
New Funds: \$397,032  
Current Period: February 1, 1989 through January 31, 1990  
Title/Description: CRC Study of Neuropsychobiology in Affective  
Disorders. (Continued support)
40. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Mental Health  
No.: 5 R01 MH37899-03  
New Funds: \$104,915  
Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Plasma GABA in Affective Disorder.  
(Continued support)

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

41. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Mental Health  
No.: 1 R03 MH44591-01A1  
New Funds: \$25,992  
Current Period: March 1, 1989 through February 28, 1990  
Title/Description: LHRH and Membrane Properties of CA1 Hippocampal Neurons. Studies of the luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LHRH) in order to improve our understanding of how the central nervous system controls and regulates reproductive behavior
42. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
No.: 7 R01 NS25657-02  
New Funds: \$25,760  
Current Period: January 1, 1989 through June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Parental Magnetic Resonance Imaging in Tuberous Sclerosis. (Transfer grant from Bowman Grey School of Medicine, Wake Forest)
43. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
No.: 5 R01 NS24435-02  
New Funds: \$104,210  
Current Period: February 1, 1989 through January 31, 1990  
Title/Description: Regulation of Prolactin Secretion. (Continued support)
44. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
No.: 5 R01 NS24290-03  
New Funds: \$78,313  
Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Functional Properties of Hypothalamic Dopamine Neurons. (Continued support)
45. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Division of Research Resources  
No.: 1 G20 RR05230-01  
New Funds: \$276,900  
Current Period: December 28, 1988 through December 27, 1989  
Title/Description: AIDS Infrastructure: Alteration and Renovation. Funds to create a P3 facility for AIDS research
46. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Division of Research Resources  
No.: 5 P40 RR00890-14  
New Funds: \$220,289  
Current Period: March 1, 1989 through February 28, 1990  
Title/Description: Animal Resources Diagnostic and Investigative Lab. (Continued support)
47. Agency: Federal Bureau of Prisons  
No.: 0130  
New Funds: \$1,000  
Current Period: October 1, 1988 through September 30, 1989  
Title/Description: University will provide interpretation of radiographic studies to be performed at the Federal Correctional Institution at Seagoville

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

48. Agency: NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center  
 No.: NAS 9-16044, Modification 50  
 New Funds: \$267,600  
 Current Period: Modification covers period ending October 30, 1988  
 Title/Description: Additional funds for the Life Sciences Flight Experiment
49. Agency: NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center  
 No.: NAG 9-152, Supplement 2  
 New Funds: \$99,000  
 Current Period: May 1, 1988 through April 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Renewed support for a research grant entitled "Prevention of Renal Stone Formation in Space Flight"
50. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: DIR-8817890  
 New Funds: \$89,009  
 Current Period: January 1, 1989 through June 30, 1990  
 Title/Description: Analytical Ultracentrifugation and Lipo-protein Structure
51. Agency: The United States Government  
 Brooke Army Medical Center  
 No.: DADA11-88-G-0008  
 New Funds: None  
 Current Period: Effective December 8, 1988  
 Title/Description: University will provide dermatopathology training to residents and fellows from Brooke Army Medical Center
52. Agency: VA Medical Center at Dallas  
 No.: V549P-2544, Modification #3  
 New Funds: \$27,030  
 Current Period: January 1, 1989 through January 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Extension of time period with additional funds for the contract for Thoracic/ Cardiovascular Surgery Scarce Medical Specialist Services
53. Agency: VA Medical Center at Dallas  
 No.: V549P-2545, Modification 2  
 New Funds: \$56,583.36  
 Current Period: January 1, 1989 through January 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Extension of contract period with additional funds for Anesthesiologist Scarce Medical Specialist Services contract

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT

## (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Albert Einstein College of Medicine  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$60,346  
Current Period: October 1, 1988 through September 30, 1989  
Title/Description: The New York Demonstration in support of University's NIH Grant entitled "National Demonstration of Adolescent Family Life Programs"
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Baylor Research Foundation  
No.: Amendment 2  
New Funds: \$134,094  
Current Period: April 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Extended time period and additional funds for research relating to University's NIH Grant entitled "Immunotoxin Therapy for Patients with B Cell Tumors"
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Baylor University Medical Center  
No.: Amendment 2  
New Funds: \$55,596  
Current Period: Through December 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Extension of time period and additional funds for subcontract under UT Southwestern's NIH Grant entitled "Diet Protein, Growth, GFR in Infants with Renal Failure"
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Marion County Health Department  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$60,346  
Current Period: October 1, 1988 through September 30, 1989  
Title/Description: The Indianapolis Demonstration in support of University's NIH Grant entitled "National Demonstration of Adolescent Family Life Programs"
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
The University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences  
No.: #5R01 AI25227-02  
New Funds: \$16,026  
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Dr. Sue Griffin at U. of Arkansas will conduct research in support of Southwestern's NIH Grant entitled "Immunobiology of Pregnancy"

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS GOING OUT) -  
continued

6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
University of California at San Francisco  
No.: Amendment 3  
New Funds: \$94,783  
Current Period: Through December 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Extension of time period and additional funds for research in support of our NIH Grant, "Diet Protein, Growth, GFR in Infants with Renal Failure"
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, School of Public Health  
No.: APH000809-05-0  
New Funds: \$13,660  
Current Period: October 1, 1988 through September 30, 1989  
Title/Description: UTHSC-Houston will conduct a program evaluation of the Dallas, TX; Raleigh, NC; Indianapolis, IN; and Bronx, NY projects for UT Southwestern's NIH Grant for the Adolescent Family Life Program
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
University of Utah Medical Center  
No.: Amendment 2  
New Funds: \$11,399  
Current Period: Through December 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Additional funding and time extension for subcontract under our NIH Grant entitled "Diet Protein, Growth, GFR in Infants with Renal Failure"
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Wake County Health Department  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$60,346  
Current Period: October 1, 1988 through September 30, 1989  
Title/Description: The North Carolina Demonstration in support of University's NIH Grant entitled "National Demonstration of Adolescent Family Life Programs"
10. Agency: Social Security Administration  
University of North Texas  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$38,715  
Current Period: October 1, 1988 through September 30, 1989  
Title/Description: UNT will conduct studies in support of our Grant No. 12-D-70289-6-01 entitled "Development of a Job-Matching System for Placement of Visually Impaired SSI/SSDI Recipients"
11. Agency: VA Medical Center at Dallas  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$63,007.95  
Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1991  
Title/Description: An Assignment Agreement for Wallace Ford, Jr. to support the psychiatry research activities of Dr. Fred Petty at UT Southwestern

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>					
<b>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION</b>					
Office of Accounting					
Assistant Director					
1. George S. Kokoruda	12/27/88	100	12	42,000	272
<b>MSRDP</b>					
Administration and Operations					
Assistant Director for Training and System Implementation					
2. Pamela L. Washburne	1/4/89	100	12	42,000	309
<b>SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL</b>					
Family Practice & Community Medicine					
Clinical Assistant Professor					
3. Barbara A. Birdwell	12/12/88	45	12	77,300	260
Internal Medicine					
Assistant Professor					
4. Susan L. Pryor	11/1/88	100	12	70,000	251
Source of Funds:					
State: \$35,000 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>35,000</u> Harry S. Moss Estate					
<u>\$70,000</u> Total Compensation					
<b>Neurology</b>					
Associate Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
5. E. Steve Roach	1/1/89	100	12	85,000	302
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$17,092 MSRDP Grant					
37,908 Parkland Hospital					
<u>30,000</u> Children's Medical Center					
<u>\$85,000</u> Total Compensation					
<b>Obstetrics and Gynecology</b>					
Instructor (nontenured research appointment)					
6. William E. Rainey	11/1/88	100	12	32,000	239
Source of Funds: MSRDP Grant					
<b>Ophthalmology</b>					
Assistant Professor (nontenured research appointment)					
7. Joel M. Dougherty	1/16/89	100	12	35,000	322

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>APPOINTMENTS - continued</b>					
<b>SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued</b>					
Ophthalmology					
Visiting Assistant Professor					
8. Yu-Guang He	1/1/89	100	12	24,000	261
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$12,000 NIH Grant					
<u>12,000</u> Paid Direct-Tongji Medical University					
<u>\$24,000</u> Total Compensation					
Pathology					
Clinical Professor					
9. John H. Childers	10/14/88	50	12	110,000	235
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 39,600 Parkland Hospital					
<u>48,400</u> Children's Medical Center					
<u>88,000</u> Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>22,000</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$110,000</u> Total Compensation					
Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
10. Charles F. Timmons	12/5/88	100	12	75,000	264
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$60,000 Children's Medical Center					
Augmen: <u>15,000</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$75,000</u> Total Compensation					
Instructor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
11. Patricia M. Jones	11/1/88	100	12	37,000	242
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$29,600 Children's Medical Center					
Augmen: <u>7,400</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$37,000</u> Total Compensation					
Pediatrics					
Assistant Professor					
12. Perry D. Nisen	12/27/88	100	12	75,000	273
Source of Funds: MSRDP Grant					
Faculty Associate					
13. Charles E. Cain	11/28/88	100	12	45,000	256
Source of Funds: NIH Grant					
Psychiatry					
Assistant Professor (nontenured research appointment)					
14. Roseanne Armitage	12/27/88	100	12	32,000	274
Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
15. Frank Adams	12/19/88	100	12	85,200	277
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 6,528 Dallas County MHMR Center					
Augmen: <u>78,672</u> Paid Direct-VA Hospital					
<u>\$85,200</u> Total Compensation					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<b>APPOINTMENTS - continued</b>					
<b>SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued</b>					
Psychiatry					
Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
16. Linda K. Hurley	11/7/88	100	12	40,000	248
Source of Funds: University Affiliated Center					
17. Lenora A. Phillips	11/1/88	100	12	64,057	243
Source of Funds: Paid Direct-VA Hospital					
Surgery					
Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
18. Kim M. Zeh	1/1/89	100	12	83,800	319
Source of Funds:					
State: \$60,000 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>23,800</u> Parkland Hospital					
<u>\$83,800</u> Total Compensation					
Instructor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
19. Philo C. Calhoun	1/1/89	100	12	70,104	320
Source of Funds: Paid Direct-VA Hospital					
Faculty Associate					
20. Keith L. Estes	1/5/89	100	12	45,000	321
<b>SOUTHWESTERN ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL</b>					
Allied Health Education					
Adjunct Instructor					
21. David J. Marchetto	1/1/89	27	12	20,000	325
22. Derrick J. Suehs	1/1/89	24	12	20,000	326
Biomedical Communications					
Instructor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
23. Susan B. Douglass	10/1/88	100	12	26,000	238
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 9,000 Biomed Communications Faculty Salaries					
2,000 Graduate Program in Biomed Comm.					
5,000 Biomed Comm. Resources Center A&P Salaries					
Other: <u>10,000</u> Medical Illustration Service Center A&P Salaries					
<u>\$26,000</u> Total Compensation					
Gerontology and Geriatric Services					
Adjunct Instructor					
24. Marcela L. Wentzel	1/1/89	33	12	18,000	254
Rehabilitation Science					
Clinical Assistant Professor					
25. Jack G. Dial	12/1/88	60	12	46,000	266
Source of Funds: Social Security Administration					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>CHANGES OF STATUS</b>					
<b>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION</b>					
Office of Internal Audits					
26. Sharon M. Mogford					240
From: Assistant Director of Accounting		100	12	42,900	
To: Director of Internal Audits	11/14/88	100	12	47,100	
<b>LIBRARY</b>					
27. Spencer S. Marsh					244
From: Faculty Associate (Assistant Director of Public Services)		100	12	38,800	
To: Faculty Associate (Associate Director of Library)	1/16/89	100	12	45,000	
28. Helen G. Mayo					245
From: Faculty Associate (Head of Information Services)		100	12	33,200	
To: Faculty Associate (Assistant Director of Public Service)	1/16/89	100	12	36,000	
<b>SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL</b>					
Biochemistry					
29. Johann Deisenhofer					259
From: Professor		100	12	91,000	
To: Regental Professor and Professor	12/9/88	100	12	91,000	
Source of Funds: Paid Direct-Howard Hughes Institute					
Internal Medicine					
30. Peter Stastny					281
From: Professor		100	12	101,900	
To: Professor	1/1/89	100	12	111,900	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 26,400 Kidney & Pancreatic Transplantation Unit					
Other: 35,500 NIH Grants					
40,000 MSRDP Grant					
101,900 Total Salary					
Augmen: 10,000 MSRDP					
<u>\$111,900</u> Total Compensation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>CHANGES OF STATUS - continued</b>					
<b>SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued</b>					
Internal Medicine					
31. W. G. Reed					282
From: Associate Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)		100	12	109,200	
To: Associate Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)	1/1/89	100	12	117,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 41,399 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: 10,641 Residency Training Grant					
57,160 Parkland Hospital					
109,200 Total Salary					
Augmen: 7,800 MSRDP					
<u>\$117,000</u> Total Compensation					
32. Gary A. Reynolds					283
From: Assistant Professor		100	12	81,100	
To: Assistant Professor	1/1/89	100	12	82,300	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$36,100 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: 40,000 NIH Grant					
5,000 Ralph B. Rogers Chair					
81,100 Total Salary					
Augmen: 1,200 MSRDP					
<u>\$82,300</u> Total Compensation					
33. David K. Spady					285
From: Assistant Professor		100	12	70,400	
To: Assistant Professor	1/1/89	100	12	79,400	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$30,400 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: 40,000 NIH Grant					
70,400 Total Salary					
Augmen: 9,000 MSRDP					
<u>\$79,400</u> Total Compensation					
34. Craig D. Rubin					286
From: Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)		100	12	72,800	
To: Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)	1/1/89	100	12	75,800	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$24,137 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: 18,041 Residency Training Grants					
30,622 Parkland Hospital					
72,800 Total Salary					
Augmen: 3,000 MSRDP					
<u>\$75,800</u> Total Compensation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS - continued</u>					
SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Internal Medicine					
35. John J. Cush					268
From: Assistant Instructor		100	12	36,400	
To: Instructor (nontenured clinical appointment)	12/15/88	100	12	48,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$19,080 NIH Grant					
10,000 Veterans Administration					
<u>18,920 Coam Company</u>					
<u>\$48,000 Total Compensation</u>					
Neurology					
36. Stuart Stein					303
From: Assistant Professor		100	12	74,100	
To: Assistant Professor	1/1/89	100	12	76,100	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$55,575 Neurology Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>13,264 NIH Grant</u>					
68,839 Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>7,261 MSRDP</u>					
<u>\$76,100 Total Compensation</u>					
37. David H. Unwin					304
From: Instructor (nontenured clinical appointment)		100	12	50,000	
To: Instructor (nontenured clinical appointment)	1/1/89	100	12	60,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$50,000 Neurology Faculty Salaries					
Augmen: <u>10,000 MSRDP</u>					
<u>\$60,000 Total Compensation</u>					
Obstetrics and Gynecology					
38. F. G. Cunningham					287
From: Professor and Chairman		100	12	156,000	
To: Professor and Chairman	1/1/89	100	12	163,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$105,000 Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 14,600 Southwestern Medical Foundation					
<u>19,400 Parkland Hospital</u>					
139,000 Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>24,000 MSRDP</u>					
<u>\$163,000 Total Compensation</u>					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>CHANGES OF STATUS - continued</b>					
<b>SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued</b>					
Obstetrics and Gynecology					
39. Bruce R. Carr					288
From: Professor		100	12	123,000	
To: Professor	1/1/89	100	12	131,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 97,000 Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries					
Augmen: <u>34,000</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$131,000</u> Total Compensation					
40. Kenneth J. Leveno					289
From: Professor		100	12	124,000	
To: Professor	1/1/89	100	12	130,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$102,500 Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>4,500</u> Parkland Hospital					
107,000 Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>23,000</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$130,000</u> Total Compensation					
41. Alvin L. Brekken					290
From: Vice Chairman and Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)		100	12	140,400	
To: Vice Chairman and Professor (non- tenured clinical appointment)	1/1/89	100	12	147,400	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 89,340 Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>21,060</u> Family Planning Operating Fund					
110,400 Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>37,000</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$147,400</u> Total Compensation					
42. Uel D. Crosby					291
From: Associate Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)		100	12	104,500	
To: Associate Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)	1/1/89	100	12	112,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 72,825 Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>15,675</u> Family Planning Operating Fund					
88,500 Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>23,500</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$112,000</u> Total Compensation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>CHANGES OF STATUS - continued</b>					
<b>SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued</b>					
Obstetrics and Gynecology					
43. Clare D. Edman					292
From: Associate Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)		100	12	121,100	
To: Associate Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)	1/1/89	100	12	131,100	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 95,000 Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>6,100</u> Methodist Hospital					
101,100 Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>30,000</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$131,100</u> Total Compensation					
44. Charles E. Brown					293
From: Assistant Professor		100	12	93,600	
To: Assistant Professor	1/1/89	100	12	98,600	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$64,240 Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>9,360</u> Family Planning Operating Fund					
73,600 Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>25,000</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$98,600</u> Total Compensation					
45. Susan M. Cox					294
From: Assistant Professor		100	12	75,000	
To: Assistant Professor	1/1/89	100	12	85,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$64,004 Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>3,996</u> NIH Grant					
68,000 Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>17,000</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$85,000</u> Total Compensation					
46. Michael J. Lucas					295
From: Assistant Professor		100	12	86,300	
To: Assistant Professor	1/1/89	100	12	90,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$60,670 Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>8,630</u> Family Planning Operating Fund					
69,300 Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>20,700</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$90,000</u> Total Compensation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>CHANGES OF STATUS - continued</b>					
<b>SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued</b>					
Obstetrics and Gynecology					
47. Earl W. Byrd					296
From: Assistant Professor (nontenured research appointment)		100	12	56,700	
To: Assistant Professor (nontenured research appointment)	1/1/89	100	12	59,700	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$20,850 Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>20,850</u> MSRDP Grant					
41,700 Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>18,000</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$59,700</u> Total Compensation					
48. Bertis B. Little					297
From: Assistant Professor (nontenured research appointment)		100	12	40,000	
To: Assistant Professor (nontenured research appointment)	1/1/89	100	12	41,600	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$40,000 Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries					
Augmen: <u>1,600</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$41,600</u> Total Compensation					
49. Gary E. Ackerman					298
From: Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)		100	12	94,700	
To: Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)	1/1/89	100	12	99,700	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$66,700 Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries					
Augmen: <u>33,000</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$99,700</u> Total Compensation					
50. Alan K. Munoz					299
From: Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)		100	12	131,900	
To: Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)	1/1/89	100	12	151,900	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 75,100 Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries					
Augmen: <u>76,800</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$151,900</u> Total Compensation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>CHANGES OF STATUS - continued</b>					
<b>SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued</b>					
Obstetrics and Gynecology					
51. George D. Wendel					300
From: Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)		100	12	106,000	
To: Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)	1/1/89	100	12	110,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 85,000 Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>11,000</u> Dallas Independent School District					
96,000 Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>14,000</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$110,000</u> Total Compensation					
52. Roberto F. Yazigi					301
From: Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)		100	12	126,900	
To: Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)	1/1/89	100	12	140,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 85,000 Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>15,900</u> Parkland Hospital					
100,900 Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>39,100</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$140,000</u> Total Compensation					
Ophthalmology					
53. Lawrence W. Baitch					249
From: Optometrist		75	12	24,480	
To: Optometrist	10/1/88	100	12	30,360	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$18,360 AACC - Low Vision Aids					
<u>12,000</u> MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$30,360</u> Total Compensation					
Pathology					
54. Julianne S. Sandstad					246
From: Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)		100	12	78,000	
To: Clinical Assistant Professor	11/1/88	75	12	78,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$53,333 Pathology Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>3,867</u> Parkland Hospital					
57,200 Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>20,800</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$78,000</u> Total Compensation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>CHANGES OF STATUS - continued</b>					
<b>SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued</b>					
Pathology					
55. Elizabeth L. Wiley					253
From: Assistant Instructor		100	12	27,500	
To: Instructor (nontenured clinical appointment)	11/15/88	100	12	48,700	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$13,750 Dermatology MSRDP Grant					
34,950 Parkland Hospital					
<u>\$48,700</u> Total Compensation					
Pediatrics					
56. Joel B. Steinberg					306
From: Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)		100	12	94,800	
To: Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)	1/1/89	100	12	99,800	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$85,000 Children's Medical Center					
Augmen: <u>14,800</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$99,800</u> Total Compensation					
57. Mark E. Swanson					307
From: Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)		100	12	63,400	
To: Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment) and Director of University Affiliated Center	1/1/89	100	12	67,400	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$59,720 University Affiliated Center					
7,680 Robert Wood Johnson Foundation					
<u>\$67,400</u> Total Compensation					
58. Luis O. Toro-Figuero					308
From: Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)		100	12	72,800	
To: Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)	1/1/89	100	12	77,800	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$60,000 Pediatrics Faculty Salaries					
Augmen: <u>17,800</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$77,800</u> Total Compensation					
Psychiatry					
59. Barbara C. Waller					037
From: Clinical Assistant Professor		60	12	75,100	
To: Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)	9/1/88	100	12	75,100	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>CHANGES OF STATUS - continued</b>					
<b>SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued</b>					
Surgery					
60. George P. Clagett					310
From: Professor		100	12	135,000	
To: Professor	1/1/89	100	12	141,800	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 87,600 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>34,000</u> MSRDP Grant					
121,600 Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>20,200</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$141,800</u> Total Compensation					
61. John L. Hunt					311
From: Professor and Director		100	12	141,000	
To: Professor and Director	1/1/89	100	12	144,400	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 5,000 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
80,000 Regional Burn Care Center A&P Salaries					
Other: <u>5,000</u> MSRDP Grant					
90,000 Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>54,400</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$144,400</u> Total Compensation					
62. William W. Turner					312
From: Associate Professor		100	12	135,200	
To: Associate Professor	1/1/89	100	12	144,800	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 88,000 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>19,500</u> MSRDP Grants					
107,500 Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>37,300</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$144,800</u> Total Compensation					
63. Philip J. Huber					313
From: Associate Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)		100	12	130,000	
To: Associate Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)	1/1/89	100	12	136,800	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 85,000 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>32,000</u> MSRDP Grant					
117,000 Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>19,800</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$136,800</u> Total Compensation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>CHANGES OF STATUS - continued</b>					
<b>SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued</b>					
Surgery					
64. Gary F. Purdue					314
From: Associate Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)		100	12	126,000	
To: Associate Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)	1/1/89	100	12	129,400	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 5,000 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
80,000 Regional Burn Care Center A&P Salaries					
85,000 Total Salary					
Augmen: 44,400 MSRDP					
<u>\$129,400</u> Total Compensation					
65. Karen R. Borman					323
From: Assistant Professor		100	12	95,000	
To: Assistant Professor	1/1/89	100	12	105,900	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 70,000 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Augmen: 35,900 MSRDP					
<u>\$105,900</u> Total Compensation					
66. John D. McConnell					315
From: Assistant Professor		100	12	81,400	
To: Assistant Professor	1/1/89	100	12	86,400	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$41,000 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Other: 34,000 MSRDP Grant					
75,000 Total Salary					
Augmen: 11,400 MSRDP					
<u>\$86,400</u> Total Compensation					
67. Glenn M. Preminger					316
From: Assistant Professor		100	12	81,600	
To: Assistant Professor	1/1/89	100	12	91,800	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$30,000 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Other: 13,000 NIH Grant					
36,100 MSRDP Grants					
79,100 Total Salary					
Augmen: 12,700 MSRDP					
<u>\$91,800</u> Total Compensation					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS - continued</u>					
SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Surgery					
68. Marybeth Ezaki					317
From: Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)		100	12	93,000	
To: Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)	1/1/89	100	12	110,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 45,000 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>40,000</u> Texas Scottish Rite Hospital					
85,000 Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>25,000</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$110,000</u> Total Compensation					
69. Debra S. Douglass					318
From: Faculty Associate		100	12	49,000	
To: Faculty Associate	1/1/89	100	12	54,000	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Leave Effective</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>LEAVES OF ABSENCE</u>					
SOUTHWESTERN ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL					
Allied Health Education					
Adjunct Assistant Professor					
70. Fred M. Asher	1/1-5/31	22	12	24,000	265

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<b>RESIGNATIONS</b>					
<b>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION</b>					
Office of Student Financial Aid					
Associate Director					
71. Robbie G. Koller	8/31/88	100	12	30,100	172
Office of Internal Audits					
Director					
72. William R. Russum	11/25/88	100	12	46,800	258
<b>LIBRARY</b>					
Faculty Associate					
73. Patricia P. Armes	1/6/89	100	12	46,300	279
<b>SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL</b>					
Dermatology					
Clinical Assistant Professor					
74. Denis L. Beaudoin	12/31/88	12	12	78,000	275
Source of Funds: MSRDP Augmentation					
Internal Medicine					
Berta M. and Cecil O. Patterson					
Professor of Research in Digestive Diseases and Professor of Internal Medicine					
75. Charles T. Richardson	1/4/89	100	12	138,900	276
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 29,582 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: 18,123 Patterson Professorship					
91,195 Paid Direct-VA Hospital					
<u>\$138,900</u> Total Compensation					
Assistant Professor					
76. Jean A. Harvey	1/5/89	100	12	54,100	271
Source of Funds:					
State: \$24,800 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: 8,115 NASA Grant					
21,185 NIH Grants					
<u>\$54,100</u> Total Compensation					
77. Robert H. Roswell	12/31/88	100	12	101,300	284
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 10,105 William H. Rorer					
91,195 Paid Direct-VA Hospital					
<u>\$101,300</u> Total Compensation					
Pathology					
Professor					
78. Fred G. Silva	12/31/88	100	12	120,000	269
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 80,000 Pathology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 10,000 Parkland Hospital					
6,000 Children's Medical Center					
96,000 Total Salary					
Augmen: 24,000 MSRDP					
<u>\$120,000</u> Total Compensation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u> - continued					
SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Pathology					
Clinical Professor					
79. John H. Childers	12/3/88	50	12	110,000	263
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 40,000 Parkland Hospital					
<u>48,000</u> Children's Medical Center					
88,000 Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>22,000</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$110,000</u> Total Compensation					
Associate Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
80. Wayne E. Taylor	12/31/88	100	12	104,000	305
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 50,000 Pathology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 20,000 Parkland Hospital					
<u>13,000</u> Children's Medical Center					
83,000 Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>21,000</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$104,000</u> Total Compensation					
Instructor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
81. James Weiner	10/14/88	100	12	78,200	236
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 2,960 Pathology Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>75,240</u> Paid Direct-Dallas County					
<u>\$78,200</u> Total Compensation					
Pediatrics					
Assistant Professor					
82. Nancy A. Ayres	10/31/88	100	12	66,200	237
Source of Funds:					
State: \$25,000 Pediatrics Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>30,000</u> Parkland Hospital					
55,000 Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>11,200</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$66,200</u> Total Compensation					
Instructor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
83. Mary J. Arredondo	11/30/88	100	12	40,000	250
Source of Funds: Parkland Hospital					
Pharmacology					
Assistant Professor (nontenured research appointment)					
84. Michael P. Graziano	1/16/89	100	12	31,500	278

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS - continued</u>					
SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Radiology					
Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
85. Sheldon L. Blend	12/31/88	100	12	92,600	270
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$91,195 Paid Direct-VA Hospital					
Augmen: <u>1,405</u> MSROP					
<u>\$92,600</u> Total Compensation					
SOUTHWESTERN ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL					
Health Care Sciences					
Clinical Assistant Professor					
86. Sherri L. Gonzales	12/31/88	50	12	30,000	267
Source of Funds:					
State: \$15,700 Health Care Sciences Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>14,300</u> Physician Assistant Training Grant					
<u>\$30,000</u> Total Compensation					
Instructor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
87. Arlen W. Bolenbaucher	12/15/88	100	12	31,000	257
Rehabilitation Science					
Assistant Professor					
88. Fong Chan	10/17/88	100	12	39,600	252

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

## MEDICAL ILLUSTRATION SERVICE CENTER

89. Amount of Transfer - \$200,000 280

From: Medical Illustration Service Center	
Income M & O	\$200,000
	=====
To: Medical Illustration Service Center	
Salaries	\$ 30,000
Fringes	15,000
M & O	60,000
Purchase of Materials for Resale	55,000
Equipment	40,000
	<u>40,000</u>
Total	\$200,000
	=====

Increase income and operating budget to provide greater level of activity.

## VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS

90. Amount of Transfer - \$199,714 255

From:	
Office of Personnel-Classified Salaries	\$ 17,000
Southwestern Med. School:	
Biochemistry Faculty Salaries	144,400
Physiology Faculty Salaries	12,600
Southwestern Allied Health Sciences:	
Unallocated Faculty Salaries	25,714
Total	<u>\$199,714</u>
	=====

To:	
Office of Assistant Vice President	
for Administration Classified Salaries	\$ 17,000
Southwestern Medical School	
Unallocated Faculty Salaries	157,000
Southwestern Allied Health Sciences:	
Medical Lab. Sciences Faculty Salaries	25,714
Total	<u>\$199,714</u>
	=====

Changes necessary to reflect properly the current operating budget for fiscal year 1988-89.

91. Amount of Transfer - \$17,733.35 324

From:	
Southwestern Allied Health Sciences	
Gerontology & Geriatric Services	
Faculty Salaries	\$ 17,733.35
	=====

To:	
Southwestern Allied Health Sciences	
Unallocated Faculty Salaries	\$ 17,733.35
	=====

Changes necessary to reflect properly the current operating budget for fiscal year 1988-89.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
GALVESTON, TEXAS 77550

Charles B. Mullins, M.D.  
Executive Vice Chancellor  
for Health Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the April 6, 1989 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Thomas N. James, M.D.  
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
DOCKET FOR THE APRIL 6, 1989 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University. . . . .	G-3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel . . . . .	G-4
Business Contracts for Services . . . . .	G-5
Standard Affiliation Agreements . . . . .	G-9
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental. . . . .	G-11
State and Local Government. . . . .	G-17
Federal . . . . .	G-19
Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (including Faculty and Staff appointments, changes in status, and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) . . . . .	G-26
Medical Staff Appointments, Reappointments, and Resignations. . . . .	G-63

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

## GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U. T. Board of Regents.

An asterisk indicates no letter of transmittal from the donor

<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
. August R. Remmers, Jr., M.D. Professor of Medicine (Retired) Dept. of Internal Medicine The University of Texas Medical Branch Galveston, Texas 77550	49% ownership in the H. E. Sarles and A. R. Remmers, Jr. Partnership for the Practice of Nephrology	\$ 514,032.05
. Harry E. Sarles, M.D. Professor of Medicine Dept. of Internal Medicine The University of Texas Medical Branch Galveston, Texas 77550	51% ownership in the H. E. Sarles and A. R. Remmers, Jr. Partnership for the Practice of Nephrology	\$ 535,012.95
. The Sealy & Smith Foundation for the John Sealy Hospital P. O. Box 81, Substation 1 Galveston, Texas 77550	Purchase of a GE 9800 Quick CT Scanner	\$1,400,000.00
. The Sealy & Smith Foundation for the John Sealy Hospital P. O. Box 81, Substation 1 Galveston, Texas 77550	Purchase of various pieces of hospital equipment	\$1,682,923.00
. Mimmie Halley Smith Trust Fund C/o First Republic Bank Dallas, N.A. P. O. Box 83000 Dallas, Texas 75283	Research	\$ 145,333.27

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 6, 1989

TRAVEL IN EXCESS OF 29 DAYS. In compliance with Section 10.33 of Chapter III, Part II, Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of the University of Texas System, approval of the following travel requests is respectfully recommended.

- Name/Title/Department: C. James Chuong, M.D.  
Assistant Professor  
Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
- Travel Dates: January 17, 1989 through February 17, 1989  
Destination: Indianapolis, Indiana  
Purpose: To participate in a fellowship in assisted reproductive technologies
- Name/Title/Department: Renee Y. Cobos, M.D.  
Resident  
Department of Dermatology
- Travel Dates: October 28, 1988 through December 10, 1988  
Destination: Albuquerque, New Mexico; Los Angeles, California; Washington, D.C.  
Purpose: To participate in a dermatology elective and attend an annual meeting
- Name/Title/Department: Peachy R. Gilmer, M.D.  
Professor  
Department of Pathology
- Travel Dates: February 1, 1989 through July 31, 1989  
Destination: Washington, D.C.  
Purpose: Reassignment of Duty: To study the process of government with particular regard to health care for rural and indigent populations at the Association of American Medical Colleges
- Name/Title/Department: James W. Van Hook, M.D.  
Assistant Professor  
Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
- Travel Dates: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
Destination: Winston-Salem, North Carolina  
Purpose: Reassignment of Duty: To participate in a fellowship training program

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

## BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents.

Agency:	American Health Network, Inc.
Funds:	As per contract
Period:	September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989
Title/Description:	For UTMB to participate in the preferred provider organization network
Agency:	American Health Network, Inc.
Funds:	As per contract
Period:	September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989
Title/Description:	For UTMB's faculty to be included as participating physicians who will provide covered services to eligible persons enrolled under the American Health Network plans
Agency:	Galveston-Brazoria Cooperative for the Hearing Impaired
Funds:	As per contract
Period:	September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989
Title/Description:	For UTMB to provide certain audiological services for the patients, students and families of the CO-OP
Agency:	Galveston County Community Action Council, Inc.
Funds:	\$6,215.00
Period:	June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1989
Title/Description:	For UTMB to provide certain psychological services for children with mental, emotional, and/or learning disorders who participate in Council's Head Start programs
Agency:	The Galveston Yacht Basin, Inc.
Funds:	\$2,000.00 per month
Period:	March 1, 1989 through February 28, 1991
Title/Description:	Extension of the space lease agreement
Agency:	Health Images, Inc.
Funds:	As per contract
Period:	January 24, 1989 through January 23, 1991
Title/Description:	For UTMB to interpret magnetic resonance imaging scans
Agency:	Estate of R. G. Muckleroy, Trust C/o R. G. Muckleroy, Jr. and Commercial National Bank of Nacogdoches Co-Trustees of the R. G. Muckleroy Trust
Funds:	\$248.87 per month
Period:	June 1, 1989 through May 31, 1990
Title/Description:	Extension of the space lease agreement

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 6, 1989

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES - Continued

- . Agency: Estate of R. G. Muckleroy, Trust  
C/o R. G. Muckleroy, Jr. and  
Commercial National Bank of Nacogdoches  
Co-Trustees of the R. G. Muckleroy Trust  
Funds: \$492.86 per month  
Period: January 1, 1989 through May 31, 1990  
Title/Description: Increase the square footage by 300 square feet for a new total of 606 square feet
- . Agency: Technology Specialists, Inc.  
Funds: As per contract  
Period: January 13, 1989 through completion of project  
Title/Description: To provide professional project management consulting services and specialized technology assistance in relation to UTMB's information system
1. Agency: Tenneco, Inc.  
Funds: As per contract  
Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: For UTMB's School of Nursing to conduct an occupational health clinic
- i. Agency: University National Bank  
Funds: \$5,447.44 per month  
Period: November 1, 1988 through August 31, 1990  
Title/Description: Increase the monthly rental rate by \$104.19
- Contracts between various county and hospital districts which are currently in effect for indigent obstetrical and non-obstetrical patients
1. Agency: Commissioners' Court of Aransas County, Texas  
Funds: \$22,000.00  
Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989
1. Agency: Commissioners' Court of Austin County, Texas  
Funds: As per contract  
Period: December 27, 1988 through September 1, 1989
1. Agency: Commissioners' Court of Liberty County, Texas  
Funds: \$250,000.00  
Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989
- i. Agency: Commissioners' Court of Madison County, Texas  
Funds: \$31,383.00  
Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989
- i. Agency: Commissioners' Court of Polk County, Texas  
Funds: \$120,000.00  
Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 6, 1989

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES - Continued

MINOR CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

In compliance with Section 2, Chapter VIII, Part Two, Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas System, approval of the following minor construction projects (\$300,000 or less per project) is respectfully recommended.

1. Contractor: Aramco Outside Security and Energy Shutters  
Amount: \$15,000.00  
Source of Funds: Medical Branch Institutional Project Funds  
Date: January 16, 1989  
Project Title: Mary Moody Northen Pavilion  
Brief Description: Installation of storm shutters
2. Contractor: Ark Wrecking Company of Oklahoma, Inc.  
Amount: \$32,297.00  
Source of Funds: Medical Branch Plant Funds  
Date: October 27, 1988  
Project Title: Old Physical Plant Building and Labor Building  
Brief Description: Demolition
3. Contractor: Betancourt Electric, Inc.  
Amount: \$9,200.00  
Source of Funds: Medical Branch Institutional Project Funds  
Date: November 30, 1988  
Project Title: Texas Department of Corrections Hospital  
Brief Description: Installation of a new roof antenna
4. Contractor: Charter Roofing Company, Inc.  
Amount: \$9,855.00  
Source of Funds: Medical Branch Institutional Project Funds  
Date: November 30, 1988  
Project Title: Administration Building  
Brief Description: Waterproof the exterior concrete planter box
5. Contractor: Desco Coatings of Houston  
Amount: \$13,500.00  
Source of Funds: Medical Branch Institutional Project Funds  
Date: January 10, 1989  
Project Title: Surgical Research Building  
Brief Description: Installation of an epoxy floor
6. Contractor: Federal Sign-Division of Federal Signal Corporation  
Amount: \$23,496.00  
Source of Funds: Medical Branch Institutional Project Funds  
Date: December 6, 1988  
Project Title: Texas Department of Corrections Hospital  
Brief Description: Installation of an exterior sign
7. Contractor: Holliday Builders, Inc.  
Amount: \$299,009.00  
Source of Funds: Medical Branch Institutional Project Funds  
Date: December 20, 1988  
Project Title: 1301 Market Street  
Brief Description: Renovation

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 6, 1989

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES - Continued

INOR CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS - Continued

4. Contractor: Jar Industries, Inc.  
Amount: \$6,467.51  
Source of Funds: Grant Funds  
Date: November 23, 1988  
Project Title: John Sealy Hospital, McCullough Building and  
Clinical Sciences Building  
Brief Description: Installation of a data cable
5. Contractor: Jar Industries, Inc.  
Amount: \$27,498.35  
Source of Funds: Medical Branch Institutional Project Funds  
Date: December 29, 1988  
Project Title: Basic Sciences Building  
Brief Description: Installation of a telecommunication cable
6. Contractor: Lochman Specialty Contracting, Inc.  
Amount: \$5,207.00  
Source of Funds: Medical Branch Institutional Project Funds  
Date: December 2, 1988  
Project Title: Ewing Hall  
Brief Description: Asbestos removal
7. Contractor: R.L.H. Construction, Inc.  
Amount: \$178,716.00  
Source of Funds: Medical Branch Auxiliary Enterprises  
Date: December 19, 1988  
Project Title: Field House  
Brief Description: Jogging track and swimming pool modifications
3. Contractor: Southwest Industrial Construction Company  
Amount: \$9,840.00  
Source of Funds: Medical Branch Institutional Project Funds  
Date: November 17, 1988  
Project Title: William C. Levin Hall  
Brief Description: Installation of trash enclosure modifications
9. Contractor: Wood-Leppard Company  
Amount: \$43,383.00  
Source of Funds: Medical Branch Institutional Project Funds  
Date: November 9, 1988  
Project Title: Unit D  
Brief Description: Extension of the chilled and hot water lines  
to the mechanical rooms

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

## STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

The agreements recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents have been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and are based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

- . Facility: Jean Hanna Clark Rehabilitation Center  
Las Vegas, Nevada  
Date: January 5, 1989  
Purpose: To provide students from UTMB's School of Allied Health Sciences with certain educational opportunities
- . Facility: Colorado State University  
Fort Collins, Colorado  
Date: April 20, 1988  
Purpose: To provide students from UTMB's School of Allied Health Sciences with certain educational opportunities
- . Facility: CPC Afton Oaks Houston  
San Antonio, Texas  
Date: January 16, 1989  
Purpose: To provide students from UTMB's School of Allied Health Sciences with certain educational opportunities
- . Facility: EMS-I, Inc.  
Bryan, Texas  
Date: January 6, 1989  
Purpose: To provide students from EMS-I with certain educational opportunities
- . Facility: HCA Shoal Creek Hospital  
Austin, Texas  
Date: January 5, 1989  
Purpose: To provide students from UTMB's School of Allied Health Sciences with certain educational opportunities
- . Facility: Health Care Rehabilitation Center of  
Austin, Inc.  
Austin, Texas  
Date: January 5, 1989  
Purpose: To provide students from UTMB's School of Allied Health Sciences with certain educational opportunities
- . Facility: The City of Houston Office on Aging  
Houston, Texas  
Date: February 2, 1989  
Purpose: To provide students from UTMB's School of Allied Health Sciences with certain educational opportunities

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 6, 1989

STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS - Continued

- . Facility: Sheltering Arms Day Care Center  
Houston, Texas  
Date: November 7, 1988  
Purpose: To provide students from UTMB's School of Nursing with certain educational opportunities
- . Facility: Scott and White Memorial Hospital  
Temple, Texas  
Date: October 31, 1988  
Purpose: To provide students from UTMB's School of Allied Health Sciences with certain educational opportunities
- 3. Facility: Spring Branch Memorial Hospital  
Houston, Texas  
Date: November 1, 1988  
Purpose: To provide students from UTMB's School of Allied Health Sciences with certain educational opportunities
- 1. Facility: Sudan Interior Missionaries-USA  
Charlotte, North Carolina  
Date: December 5, 1988  
Purpose: To provide a student from UTMB's School of Nursing with certain educational opportunities
- 2. Facility: Texas Commission for the Blind on behalf of Criss Cole Rehabilitation Center  
Austin, Texas  
Date: January 5, 1989  
Purpose: To provide students from UTMB's School of Allied Health Sciences with certain educational opportunities
- 3. Facility: University of Bologna  
Bologna, Italy  
Date: December 6, 1988  
Purpose: To establish a joint educational/research center entitled "Center for Disease Prevention" to be located in Bologna, Italy
- 4. Facility: University Park Hospital  
Tyler, Texas  
Date: December 12, 1988  
Purpose: To provide students from UTMB's School of Allied Health Sciences with certain educational opportunities
- 5. Facility: Veterans Administration Medical Center  
Olin E. Teague Veterans' Center  
Houston, Texas  
Date: October 14, 1988  
Purpose: To provide students from UTMB's School of Allied Health Sciences with certain educational opportunities

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents.

- Agency: American Cyanamid Company  
 No.: 3129  
 New Funds: \$37,147.00  
 Current Period: December, 1988 through Open  
 Title/Description: An Open-Label, Randomized Comparative Study of the Safety and Effectiveness of Cefixime Versus Amoxicillin in the Treatment of Acute Otitis Media in Children (D41-P85-T1)
- Agency: Boehringer Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals, Inc.  
 Boehringer Ingelheim Ltd.  
 No.: 67/87  
 New Funds: \$14,120.00  
 Current Period: January, 1989 through Open  
 Title/Description: Double-Blind, Parallel Study of Atrovent Solution in COPD Patients Who Are on Concurrent Alupent Therapy
- Agency: Boehringer Mannheim Pharmaceuticals Corporation  
 No.: Clinical Study Agreement, Protocol No. TOR-45  
 New Funds: \$4,000.00 payment against \$47,104.00 total grant award  
 Current Period: October 14, 1988 through March 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: A Six Week, Double-Blind Study of the Effect of Torasemide Administered Orally Twice a Day on Supine Diastolic Blood Pressure in Patients with Mild to Moderate Hypertension: A Dose Titration Study
- Agency: Boehringer Mannheim Pharmaceuticals Corporation  
 No.: Sponsored Research Agreement, Protocol No. TOR-09  
 New Funds: \$15,000.00 payment against \$96,272.00 total grant award  
 Current Period: October 14, 1988 through October 13, 1989  
 Title/Description: Placebo-Controlled, Double-Blind Dose-Response Study (1 week) of Oral Torsemide in Patients with Chronic Congestive Heart Failure
- Agency: California Biotechnology, Inc.  
 No.: Sponsored Research Agreement  
 New Funds: \$13,827.00 payment against \$27,654.00 total grant award  
 Current Period: November 17, 1988 through Open  
 Title/Description: Use of Fibroblast Growth Factors in the Treatment of Chronic Cutaneous Ulcerations Secondary to Bacterial Contamination

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 6, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

- . Agency: Champions Medical, Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$19,000.00  
Current Period: January, 1989 through Open  
Title/Description: Training in Investigative Nephrology
  
- . Agency: The Edna McConnell Clark Foundation  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$95,000.00  
Current Period: January 1, 1989 through September 30, 1990  
Title/Description: Surface Exposure and Biological Activity of Putative Chlamydial Adhesins
  
- . Agency: Community Care for AIDS, Inc.  
No.: Sponsored Research Agreement  
New Funds: \$1,850.00  
Current Period: October 1, 1988 through September 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Survey Instrument Design Project
  
- . Agency: The Council for Tobacco Research - U.S.A., Inc.  
No.: 2327M  
New Funds: \$50,000.00  
Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Nicotine and its Direct Inhibitory Action in the Rat Septal Nuclei
  
- ). Agency: Dallas Rehabilitation Foundation  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$40,000.00  
Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Magnetoencephalographic Study of Reorganization of Brain Function
  
- l. Agency: Dermatology Foundation  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$10,000.00  
Current Period: February 1, 1989 through January 31, 1990  
Title/Description: An Evaluation of Histocompatibility Antigens (HLA) in Patients with Inherited Forms of Epidermolysis Bullosa
  
- 2. Agency: Development Associates, Inc.  
No.: CT-303  
New Funds: \$82,731.00  
Current Period: January 1, 1989 through April 30, 1989  
Title/Description: AID/Andean Peace Scholarship Program
  
- 3. Agency: Dystrophic Epidermolysis Bullosa Research Association of America, Inc. (D.E.B.R.A.)  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$5,000.00  
Current Period: January 1, 1989 through Open  
Title/Description: An Evaluation of Histocompatibility Antigens (HLA) in Patients with Recessive Dystrophic Epidermolysis Bullosa

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 6, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

4. Agency: EM Pharmaceuticals, Inc.  
(Merck-Europe/Richards Co.)  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$15,000.00  
Current Period: October, 1988 through Open  
Title/Description: Septopal Clinical Protocol
5. Agency: Glaxco Inc.  
No.: Sponsored Research Agreement  
Protocol S3A-351  
New Funds: \$4,500.00 payment against \$15,125.00 total  
grant award  
Current Period: September 9, 1988 through September 8, 1989  
Title/Description: A Single-Blind Evaluation of IV GR-C507/75  
Compared to IV Metoclopramide in the Prevention  
of Nausea/Vomiting Associated with Hi-Dose  
Cisplatin
6. Agency: The Health Foundation  
(Dreyfus Medical Foundation)  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$147,860.00  
Current Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
Title/Description: The Effects of Phenytoin on Agression in a  
Prison Setting
7. Agency: The Health Foundation  
(Dreyfus Medical Foundation)  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$5,000.00  
Current Period: January 1, 1989 through Open  
Title/Description: Effect of Phenytoin on Tumor Cell Growth and  
Function
8. Agency: Hoechst-Roussel Pharmaceuticals Inc.  
Hoechst Celanese Corporation  
No.: HP 029 - Protocol 201  
New Funds: \$22,750.00  
Current Period: October 15, 1987 through October 15, 1989  
Title/Description: A Dose-Finding/Replication Efficacy, Tolerance  
Safety and Steady State Pharmacokinetic Study  
of HP 029 (1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-9-aminoacridin-1-01  
maletate) in Patients with Alzheimer's Disease  
(NINCDS-ADRDA Criteria)
9. Agency: Krug International  
No.: Contract No. NAS 9-17720  
New Funds: \$10,962.00  
Current Period: January 7, 1988 through October 28, 1988  
Title/Description: Studies of Immune Dysfunctions
10. Agency: March of Dimes  
Birth Defects Foundation  
No.: CPE-107  
New Funds: \$28,752.00  
Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Adaption of Personalized Comprehensive  
Perinatal Care

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
 Board Meeting - April 6, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

1. Agency: March of Dimes  
 Birth Defects Foundation  
 Texas Gulf Coast Chapter  
 No.: CC-003-SD1, CC-001-SD2, CC-006-SD1,  
 CC-004-SD1, CC-002-SD2  
 New Funds: \$5,000.00  
 Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Prenatal Videos
2. Agency: Marion Laboratories, Inc.  
 No.: Study DCST0008  
 New Funds: \$15,246.00  
 Current Period: January, 1989 through Open  
 Title/Description: Evaluation of the Safety and Efficacy of the  
 Combination of Diltiazem SR and Captopril in  
 the Treatment of Mild to Moderate Hypertension
3. Agency: The Moody Foundation  
 No.: 88-36  
 New Funds: \$75,000.00  
 Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Second Galveston International Symposium on  
 Gastrointestinal Hormones
4. Agency: The Moody Foundation  
 No.: 88-64  
 New Funds: \$160,213.00  
 Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1990  
 Title/Description: Comparative Studies of Behavioral and Cerebral  
 Function Activity Following Nigral and Adrenal  
 Medulla Transplants and Dopamine Infusion in An  
 Animal Model of Parkinsonism
5. Agency: Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Association  
 Foundation, Inc.  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$10,000.00  
 Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Pharmacological Investigation of CGRP Actions  
 in Rat Nucleus Accumbens Using Intracellular  
 Recording Techniques In Vitro
5. Agency: Roche Vitamins and Fine Chemicals  
 a Division of Hoffmann-LaRoche Inc.  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$13,481.00 payment against \$33,481.00 total  
 grant award  
 Current Period: January, 1989 through Open  
 Title/Description: Study of the Genetic Abnormalities in Smokers

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 6, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

7. Agency: Sandoz Pharmaceuticals Corporation  
No.: Sponsored Research Agreement  
New Funds: \$12,291.80 payment against \$61,459.00 total grant award  
Current Period: October 3, 1988 through October 2, 1989  
Title/Description: B30 Multicenter Evaluation of the Safety and Efficacy of Five Fixed Doses of Spirapril (TI-211-950), Administered Once-A-Day as Fixed Ascending Doses in the Treatment of Hypertension
8. Agency: Schering Corporation  
No.: Sponsored Research Agreement  
New Funds: \$8,873.00  
Current Period: September 20, 1988 through Open  
Title/Description: Prevention of Transfusion Associated Non A and Non B Hepatitis
9. Agency: SmithKline & French Laboratories  
A SmithKline Beckman Company  
No.: Protocol 100168/B40 and B-101  
New Funds: \$43,970.50  
Current Period: January, 1989 through Open  
Title/Description: Use of Ibopramine Hydrochloride in Patients with Congestive Heart Failure: An Open, Multi-Center, Long Term Safety Study
10. Agency: E.R. Squibb & Sons  
No.: Sponsored Research Agreement  
Protocol 31,138-2  
New Funds: \$26,577.60 payment against \$106,310.00 total grant award  
Current Period: December 7, 1988 through December 6, 1989  
Title/Description: Evaluation of the Safety and Efficacy of Fosinopril Sodium in Patients with Moderately Severe Chronic Heart Failure
11. Agency: E.R. Squibb & Sons  
No.: Sponsored Research Agreement  
Protocol 31,138-2  
New Funds: \$26,577.60 payment against \$106,310.00 total grant award  
Current Period: December 7, 1988 through December 6, 1989  
Title/Description: Evaluation of the Safety and Efficacy of Fosinopril Sodium in Patients with Moderately Severe Chronic Heart Failure
12. Agency: Texas Society of Allied Health Professions  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$200.00  
Current Period: January, 1989 through Open  
Title/Description: The Effects of Aerobic Dance Exercise Leaders' on Improvement in Class Fitness Parameters
13. Agency: Triton Biosciences, Inc.  
A Subsidiary of Shell Oil Company  
No.: Protocol No. TB01-19487  
New Funds: \$12,312.00  
Current Period: January, 1989 through Open  
Title/Description: Open-Label Phase I/II Study to Evaluate the Safety of Combination Therapy with AZT and Betaseron in Patients with AIDS or Poor-Prognosis HIV Infections

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 6, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

4. Agency: Triton Biosciences, Inc.  
A Subsidiary of Shell Oil Company  
No.: Protocol No. TBO1-28686  
New Funds: \$39,829.00  
Current Period: January, 1989 through Open  
Title/Description: Open-Label Phase II Study to Evaluate the Safety and Efficacy of Betaseron Therapy in Patients with High Risk HIV Infection
5. Agency: The University of Texas  
M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$3,200.00  
Current Period: January, 1989 through Open  
Title/Description: A Pilot Study of the Presence of Nuclear Aberrations in Normal Subjects with and without Familial Colon Cancer Histories and in Patients with Adenomatous Polyps and/or Colorectal Adenocarcinomas
6. Agency: The Upjohn Company  
No.: Protocol M/1100/0087  
New Funds: \$14,000.00  
Current Period: January, 1989 through Open  
Title/Description: Study of Clindamycin in the Treatment of Adult Osteomyelitis
7. Agency: Warner-Lambert Company  
Parke-Davis Pharmaceutical Research Division  
No.: Sponsored Research Agreement  
New Funds: \$22,500.00  
Current Period: December 16, 1988 through Open  
Title/Description: A Randomized Comparative, Double-Blind Trial of Trimetrexate with Leukovorin Rescue vs. Trimetrexate Sulfamethoxazole for Moderately Severe Pneumocystis Pneumonia in Patients with AIDS (ATEU 031)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
 U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
 APRIL 6, 1989  
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
 AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
 (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the J.T. Board of Regents.

- |    |  |  |
|----|--|--|
| 1. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Texas A&M University at Galveston<br>IAC(88-89)-0634, Amendment No. 1<br>\$10,000.00<br>September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1989<br>Increase the contract total to \$18,000.00                                      |
| 2. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Texas Cancer Council<br>IAC(88-89)-1547<br>\$154,843.00<br>September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989<br>For the continuation of the Texas Research Oncology Network  |
| 3. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Texas Department of Human Services<br>PS 111-16-P-00, Amendment Number 5<br>\$101,759.00<br>January 1, 1989 through August 31, 1989<br>Increase the contract total to \$507,759.00                                   |
| 4. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Texas Department of Human Services<br>PS 111-16-P-00, Amendment Number 6<br>None<br>September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989<br>Implementation of certain changes to the Family Planning Contract Plan of Operation |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
 U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
 APRIL 6, 1989  
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
 AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
 (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the J.T. Board of Regents.

1. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 U.T. System Office of Telecommunication Services  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$400.00  
 Current Period: January 1, 1989 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: For U.T. Austin to provide the services of its communication systems, related equipment, supplies, services and software and technical support services
  
2. Agency: Texas Department of Human Services  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$24,443.97  
 Current Period: January 1, 1989 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: For UTMB to participate in a hospital-based program for two eligibility workers and a part-time Social Service Supervisor to be stationed in UTMB's satellite clinics in Beaumont and Nacogdoches

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
 U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
 APRIL 6, 1989  
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
 AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT  
 (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents.

- .. Agency: Department of the Army  
 Letterman Army Institute of Research  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$10,000.00  
 Current Period: November 1, 1988 through Open  
 Title/Description: Toxicologic Investigations Using An Isolated Lung Preparation
- ?. Agency: Department of the Army  
 U.S. Army Medical Research Acquisition  
 No.: DAMD17-89-Z-9002  
 New Funds: \$5,000.00  
 Current Period: October 24, 1988 through October 23, 1989  
 Title/Description: Regulation of Potassium Transport Across Biological Membranes
- l. Agency: Baylor College of Medicine  
 No.: Subcontract Agreement  
 Purchase Order No. 985854  
 New Funds: \$69,097.00  
 Current Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Investigate the Biochemical Mechanisms By Which LFA-1/Mac-1/p150,95 Mediate PMNL Adherence and Migration In Vivo
- This is support for UTMB's continued participation in NIH Grant No. 5 R01 AI23521-03 awarded to Baylor College of Medicine
- l. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Bureau of Health Professions  
 Division of Medicine  
 No.: 5 D15 PE16108-02  
 New Funds: \$107,460.00  
 Current Period: July 1, 1989 through June 30, 1990  
 Title/Description: Grants for Graduate Training in Family Medicine
- i. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institutes of Health  
 Division of Research Resources  
 No.: 2 M01 RR00073-27  
 New Funds: \$78,289.00  
 Current Period: December 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: General Clinical Research Center

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 6, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

- . Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
Division of Research Resources  
No.: 2 MD1 RR00073-27  
New Funds: \$1,272,848.00  
Current Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
Title/Description: General Clinical Research Center
- . Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
Division of Research Resources  
No.: 2 P40 RR01024-13  
New Funds: \$295,210.00  
Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Capture, Maintenance and Culture of Loliginid Squids
- . Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Cancer Institute  
No.: 5 R01 CA26475-09  
New Funds: \$168,570.00  
Current Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Modulation of the Antitumor Effect of Interferon
- . Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Cancer Institute  
No.: 5 R01 CA40316-02  
New Funds: \$128,732.00  
Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Detection of Mutant Lymphocytes in Chemotherapy Patients
- 0. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Cancer Institute  
No.: 5 R01 CA41407-04  
New Funds: \$248,368.00  
Current Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
Title/Description: The Human Glucocorticoid Receptors, Its Gene and Actions
- 1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Cancer Institute  
No.: 5 R01 CA43232-04  
New Funds: \$112,396.00  
Current Period: February 1, 1989 through January 31, 1990  
Title/Description: Prevention of Estrogen-Induced Tumors by Chemical Means

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 6, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Cancer Institute  
No.: 5 R01 CA43322-05  
New Funds: \$188,353.00  
Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Carcinogenic Interactions of Radiation and Chemicals
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Cancer Institute  
No.: 7 R01 CA34635-06  
New Funds: \$11,029.00  
Current Period: December 1, 1988 through April 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Preneoplastic Markers Detected by Monoclonal Antibodies
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 2 R01 HL20122-12  
New Funds: \$160,284.00  
Current Period: February 1, 1989 through January 31, 1990  
Title/Description: Operational Mechanisms of Airway Receptors
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 5 R23 HL36286-03  
New Funds: \$50,400.00  
Current Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Pulmonary Intravascular Clearance of Bacteria in Sepsis
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 5 R01 HL37943-03  
New Funds: \$91,716.00  
Current Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Vascular Actions of PTH in Health and Disease
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 AI20055-06  
New Funds: \$110,489.00  
Current Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Interferon Production by Mouse Bone Marrow Cells

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 6, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 AI23731-02  
New Funds: \$122,540.00  
Current Period: February 1, 1989 through January 31, 1990  
Title/Description: Natural Cytotoxic Activity to Bacteria-Infected Cells
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases  
No.: 5 R29 AI24677-02  
New Funds: \$89,782.00  
Current Period: February 1, 1989 through January 31, 1990  
Title/Description: CA++-Mediated Enhancement of Salmonella Invasion
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases  
No.: 5 R29 AI24684-02  
New Funds: \$89,317.00  
Current Period: February 1, 1989 through January 31, 1990  
Title/Description: Virulence Associated Traits and Legionella Pathogenesis
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 1 R01 DK41034-01  
New Funds: \$137,605.00  
Current Period: February 1, 1989 through January 31, 1990  
Title/Description: Effects of HIV on the Immune and Neuroendocrine Axis
12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 1 R01 DK41058-01  
New Funds: \$151,122.00  
Current Period: February 1, 1989 through January 31, 1990  
Title/Description: Steroid Hormones, HIV-Infected Cells and HIV Genes
13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 2 R01 DK38704-04  
New Funds: \$151,241.00  
Current Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Ion Transport in Collecting Cell Cultures

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 6, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive  
and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 DK16549-13  
New Funds: \$179,955.00  
Current Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Pigment Gallstones: Composition and Formation
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive  
and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 DK33243-06  
New Funds: \$161,179.00  
Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Regulation of Epithelial Transport
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive  
and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 DK33898-05  
New Funds: \$77,632.00  
Current Period: February 1, 1989 through January 31, 1990  
Title/Description: Electrical and Biochemical Studies of Prolactin  
Secretion
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive  
and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 DK34807-06  
New Funds: \$44,110.00  
Current Period: January 1, 1989 through November 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Molecular Mechanism of NA/Glucose Cotransport
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive  
and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 DK34817-05  
New Funds: \$148,715.00  
Current Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
Title/Description: The Role of Substrate Cycling in Energy Metabolism
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive  
and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 DK38010-03  
New Funds: \$124,749.00  
Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Effect of Exercise on Protein Metabolism in  
Humans

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 6, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Environmental  
Health Sciences  
No.: 1 R29 ES04952-01  
New Funds: \$108,173.00  
Current Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Determinants of Pulmonary NO2 Surface  
Interactions
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
No.: 5 R01 GM30218-08  
New Funds: \$132,742.00  
Current Period: February 1, 1989 through January 31, 1990  
Title/Description: Endocytosis and Recycling of the Galactosyl  
Receptor
12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
No.: 5 R01 GM35978-04  
New Funds: \$116,096.00  
Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Cellular Interactions with Hyaluronic Acid
13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Neurological and  
Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
No.: 5 R01 NS24391-03  
New Funds: \$83,894.00  
Current Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Morphophysiological Analysis of Vestibular  
Neurons
14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Neurological and  
Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
No.: 5 R01 NS24643-02  
New Funds: \$133,232.00  
Current Period: February 1, 1989 through January 31, 1990  
Title/Description: Epileptogenesis in the Amygdala
15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute on Aging  
No.: 5 R29 AG06017-04  
New Funds: \$88,200.00  
Current Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Aging and Estrogen on Biogenic Amine Cell  
Physiology

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 6, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and  
Alcoholism  
No.: 1 R03 AA07689-01A1  
New Funds: \$36,000.00  
Current Period: September 15, 1988 through September 14, 1989  
Title/Description: MRI Imaging of Brain Volumes in Alcoholics
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute on Drug Abuse  
No.: 5 R01 DA04296-03  
New Funds: \$92,880.00  
Current Period: February 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Cocaine and Serotonin Function: Behavior and  
Physiology
8. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
Ames Research Center  
No.: NAG 2-446, Supplement No. 3  
New Funds: \$137,382.00  
Current Period: October 1, 1988 through September 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Studies of Vestibular Primary Afferents in  
Normal, Hyper- and Hypogravity
9. Agency: National Science Foundation  
No.: INT-8814479  
New Funds: \$6,190.00  
Current Period: December 1, 1988 through May 31, 1992  
Title/Description: US-United Kingdom Cooperative Research: Role of  
Calcitonin Gene-Related Peptide in Pig Thyroid
10. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
No.: Consortium Agreement, Amendment No. Two  
New Funds: \$22,613.00  
Current Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
Title/Description: MAO Localization in Human Brain  
  
This is support for UTMB's continued participation  
in NIH Grant No. NS24932-03 awarded to The University  
of Texas at Austin
11. Agency: The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill  
No.: Subcontract No. 35017, Amendment No. 5  
New Funds: \$150,000.00 payment against \$353,975.00 total  
grant award  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through April 14, 1989  
Title/Description: Studies of Left Ventricular Dysfunction  
  
For continuation of support for UTMB's  
participation in NIH Contract No. N01-HC-55000  
awarded to the University of North Carolina at  
Chapel Hill

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>					
<b>SCHOOL OF MEDICINE</b>					
Office of Educational Development					
Associate in Medical Education					
1. Michael R. Callaway	9-01-88	100	12	\$ 25,500	199
Anatomy and Neurosciences					
Adjunct Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
2. Phillip J. Tirman	9-06-88	14	12	25,965	184
Source of Funds:					
\$25,965 Anatomy and Neurosciences and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Anesthesiology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
3. Monique Bellefleur	9-01-88	100	12	110,000	323
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 43,060 Anesthesiology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Other: 54,550 Shrine Affiliation Agreement					
\$ 97,610 Total Salary					
Augmentation: 12,390 MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$110,000</u> Total Compensation					
Dermatology					
Faculty Associate (Non-Tenure)					
4. Richard F. Wagner, Jr.	11-09-88	100	12	100,000	260
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 76,000 Dermatology Faculty Salaries					
Augmentation: 24,000 MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$100,000</u> Total Compensation					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 6, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>APPOINTMENTS - Continued</b>					
<b>SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - Continued</b>					
Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics					
Instructor of Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics (Non-Tenured Research)					
5. Sherman D. Pernia	11-01-88	100	12	\$ 30,000	264
Source of Funds:					
State: \$27,764 HBC&G Faculty Salaries					
Other: 2,236 DHHS Grant					
<u>\$30,000</u> Total Salary					
Internal Medicine					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
6. Michael J. Davis	9-01-88	100	12	110,000	200
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 52,500 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: 57,500 MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$110,000</u> Total Salary					
7. Edward J. Bastyr, III	1-01-89	100	12	55,000	313
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$55,000 MSRDP Grant					
Microbiology					
Visiting Scientist					
8. Cheng Z. Deng	9-23-88	100	12	16,008	189
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$16,008 EPA Grant					
9. Chiara Borghesi	11-17-88	100	12	12,700	266
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$12,700 Cooper Biomedical, Inc.					
10. Claudio Nicoletti	11-04-88	100	12	20,000	270
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$20,000 DHHS Grant					



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 6, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>APPOINTMENTS - Continued</b>					
<b>SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - Continued</b>					
Pediatrics					
Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
17. Kimberly C. Williamson	10-01-88	100	12	\$ 46,500	252
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$26,523	Medical House Staff (Resident)			
Other:	19,977	Lederle Drug Company			
	<u>\$46,500</u>	Total Salary			
Biostatistician					
18. William D. Mikrut	11-01-88	50	12	24,000	255
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$24,000	DHHS Grant			
Physiology and Biophysics					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
19. Bruce J. Simon	9-01-88	100	12	42,000	202
Visiting Scientist					
20. Kirti P. Tewari	12-15-88	100	12	23,000	295
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$23,000	Navy Grant			
Preventive Medicine and Community Health					
Instructor of Preventive Medicine and Community Health (Non-Tenured Research)					
21. Douglas Goeger	11-15-88	100	12	27,000	248
Preventive Medicine and Community Health-International Health Program					
Faculty Associate (Non-Tenure)					
22. Richard A. Danko	10-17-88	100	12	28,000	238
Radiology					
Assistant Professor of Radiology (Non-Tenured Clinical)					
23. Warren W. Layne	9-01-88	100	12	50,000	182
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$25,844	Radiology Faculty Salaries			
Other:	24,156	MSRDP Grant			
	<u>\$50,000</u>	Total Salary			
24. Helene M. Tanous	11-03-88	100	12	105,000	257
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 40,000	Radiology Faculty Salaries			
Other:	13,000	MSRDP Grant			
	<u>\$ 53,000</u>	Total Salary			
Augmentation:	52,000	MSRDP Fund			
	<u>\$105,000</u>	Total Compensation			

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 6, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - Continued</u>					
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - Continued					
Radiology - Continued					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
25. John D. Duncan	10-13-88	25	12	\$ 84,000	245
Surgery					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
26. William A. Phillips	1-01-89	100	12	125,000	312
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 80,188 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Augmentation: 44,812 MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$125,000</u> Total Compensation					
Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program; Office of the Vice President for Research; Physiology and Biophysics					
Professor and Assistant Vice President for Research, Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program; Assistant Vice President for Research, Office of the Vice President for Research; Professor (Tenure), Physiology and Biophysics					
27. Louis C. Sheppard	11-01-88	100	12	135,000	261
Source of Funds:					
\$100,000 IMEP and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
35,000 IMEP Non-Teaching Salaries					
<u>\$135,000</u> Total Salary					
Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program; Auxiliary Enterprises Budget-Student Activities Program					
Director of Student Recruiting					
28. Dianne D. Burney	11-01-88	100	12	33,000	258
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE; DESIGNATED FUNDS					
Internal Medicine; University Diabetes Center					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
29. Sudah Shaheb	1-01-89	100	12	70,000	310
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$35,000 MSRDP Grant					
35,000 University Diabetes Center					
<u>\$70,000</u> Total Salary					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 6, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - Continued</u>					
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE; EDUCATIONAL CANCER CENTER Preventive Medicine and Community Health; Educational Cancer Center Instructor in Preventive Medicine and Community Health (Non-Tenured Research); Instructor in Educational Cancer Center (Non-Tenured Research)					
30. Nola D. Tracy	1-01-89	100	12	\$ 32,000	324
Source of Funds:					
				\$20,000 PM&CH and Unallocated Faculty Salaries	
				12,000 Educational Cancer Center Faculty Salaries	
				<u>\$32,000</u> Total Salary	
SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES Core Curriculum-Basic and Clinical Allied Health Sciences Faculty Associate (Non-Tenure)					
31. Lesleigh H. Franklin	9-01-88	100	12	21,000	195
Source of Funds:					
				Other: \$21,000 DHHS Grant	
Physician Assistant Studies Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
32. Roy F. Wells	11-01-88	WOS	12	25,524	259
Source of Funds:					
				Other: \$25,524 MSRDP Grant	
Faculty Associate (Non-Tenure)					
33. Richard D. Muma	9-01-88	100	12	25,000	201
Source of Funds:					
				Other: \$25,000 DHHS Grant	
Medical Technology Instructor in Medical Technology (Non-Tenured Clinical)					
34. Carol G. Galane-Cockrill	9-01-88	WOS	12	22,320	197

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 6, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - Continued</u>					
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS					
Moody Independent School District					
School Teacher					
35. Marsha A. Ullrich	11-14-88	100	12	\$ 24,750	268
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$24,750 Moody State School Independent School District					
TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS HOSPITAL					
TDC-Physician Services					
TDC Physician					
Unit Health Authority-Huntsville Unit					
36. Robert White, Jr.	9-01-88	100	12	81,600	203
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$81,600 TDC Physician Services					
Medical Professional Services					
TDC Physician					
Unit Health Authority-Beto II Unit					
37. Keith B. Shelman	10-05-88	100	12	79,500	206
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$79,500 TDC Physician Services					
TDC Physician					
Unit Health Authority-Jester I & II Unit					
38. The Qui Nguyen	10-05-88	100	12	74,500	207
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$74,500 TDC Physician Services					
TDC Physician					
Unit Physician-Beto I Unit					
39. Ken E. Kuykendall	10-05-88	100	12	66,000	208
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$66,000 TDC Physician Services					
40. Tatyana F. Carrington	10-05-88	100	12	68,000	224
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$68,000 TDC Physician Services					
41. Houston W. Burk	10-05-88	100	12	66,000	234
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$66,000 TDC Physician Services					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 6, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - Continued</u>					
TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS HOSPITAL - Continued					
Medical Professional Services - Continued					
TDC Physician					
Unit Physician-Beto II Unit					
42. Jan S. Swanson	10-05-88	100	12	\$ 67,500	209
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$67,500 TDC Physician Services					
TDC Physician					
Unit Health Authority-Gatesville Unit					
43. Dorothy Dillard	10-05-88	100	12	77,500	210
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$77,500 TDC Physician Services					
44. Jack U. Hudson	10-01-88	100	12	62,500	211
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$62,500 TDC Physician Services					
TDC Physician					
Unit Health Authority-Pack I Unit					
45. Marjorie A. Bennett	10-05-88	100	12	78,500	212
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$78,500 TDC Physician Services					
TDC Physician					
Unit Health Authority-Mountainview Unit					
46. Patricia L. Forest	10-05-88	100	12	78,500	213
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$78,500 TDC Physician Services					
TDC Physician					
Unit Health Authority-Goree Unit					
47. Martin H. Chaney	10-05-88	100	12	77,500	214
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$77,500 TDC Physician Services					
TDC Physician					
Unit Health Authority-Ramsey I Unit					
48. Cuong X. Nguyen	10-05-88	100	12	78,500	215
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$78,500 TDC Physician Services					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 6, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - Continued</u>					
TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS HOSPITAL - Continued					
Medical Professional Services - Continued					
TDC Physician					
Unit Health Authority-Ellis II Unit					
49. Bobby M. Vincent	10-05-88	100	12	\$ 78,500	216
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$78,500 TDC Physician Services					
TDC Physician					
Unit Physician-Cofield Unit					
50. James V. Meyer	10-05-88	100	12	67,000	217
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$67,000 TDC Physician Services					
TDC Physician					
Unit Health Authority-Hilltop Unit					
51. Martin E. Baurer	10-05-88	100	12	77,000	223
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$77,000 TDC Physician Services					
TDC Physician					
Unit Physician-Ferguson Unit					
52. Oliver A. Balagot	10-05-88	100	12	68,000	225
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$68,000 TDC Physician Services					
TDC Physician					
Unit Physician-Michael's Unit					
53. Robert L. Allison	10-05-88	100	12	67,000	226
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$67,000 TDC Physician Services					
TDC Physician					
Unit Health Authority-Diagnostic Unit					
54. Nguyen V. Vinh	10-05-88	100	12	77,000	227
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$77,000 TDC Physician Services					
TDC Physician					
Unit Health Authority-Pack II Unit					
55. Norman L. Custer	10-05-88	100	12	78,500	230
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$78,500 TDC Physician Services					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 6, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u> - Continued					
TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS HOSPITAL - Continued					
Medical Professional Services - Continued					
TDC Physician					
Unit Health Authority-Central Unit					
56. Hoanh Bui	10-05-88	100	12	\$ 74,000	231
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$74,000 TDC Physician Services					
TDC Physician					
Unit Health Authority-Retrieve Unit					
57. Fred A. Merkel	10-05-88	100	12	77,000	232
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$77,000 TDC Physician Services					
TDC Physician					
Unit Health Authority-Ramsey III Unit					
58. John Barry	10-05-88	100	12	77,500	233
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$77,500 TDC Physician Services					
TDC Physician					
Unit Physician-Mountainview Unit					
59. Cathy A. Hurley	11-23-88	100	12	66,000	253
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$66,000 TDC Physician Services					
TDC Physician					
Unit Physician-Ellis II Unit					
60. Kevin W. Regan	11-18-88	100	12	66,000	262
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$66,000 TDC Physician Services					
TDC Physician					
Unit Physician-Eastham Unit					
61. Ronald R. Reed	1-01-89	100	12	67,000	315
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$67,000 TDC Physician Services					
ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES					
Biomedical Communications					
Consultant					
62. Ronald E. Sterleker	9-01-88	100	12	41,820	170
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$41,820 Biomedical Communications Service Fund					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 6, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - Continued</u>					
ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES; SCHOOL OF MEDICINE Animal Care Center; Pathology Veterinarian, Animal Care Center; Assistant Professor of Pathology (Non-Tenured Clinical)					
63. Joseph M. Scimeca, Jr.	1-01-89	100	12	\$ 44,004	318
Source of Funds: Other: \$44,004 Animal Care Center					
MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE Marine Biomedical Institute Visiting Scientist					
64. Jin-Sook Cheon	9-01-88	50	12	20,400	198
Associate Member					
65. Mohammed S. Ahmed	10-10-88	100	12	19,140	239
Source of Funds: Other: \$19,140 American Chemical Company					
66. Wipawan Thangnipon	9-01-88	100	12	20,196	196
Source of Funds: Other: \$20,196 DHHS Grant					
MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE; SCHOOL OF MEDICINE Marine Biomedical Institute - Marine Medicine; Microbiology Member, MBI; Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure), Microbiology					
67. William S. Fisher	9-01-88	100	12	37,500	172
RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT; SCHOOL OF MEDICINE Research Development - Presidents Cardiology Research; Internal Medicine Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
68. Fumio Terasaki	12-05-88	100	12	\$ 29,700	290
DESIGNATED FUNDS Office of UT-MED Executive Director, UT-MED					
69. John A. Deane	10-01-88	100	12	80,000	229
Source of Funds: Other: \$80,000 MSRDP- UT-MED					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 6, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGE OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION					
Office of Registration and Admissions					
69. Betty B. McAshan					327
From: Registrar		100	12	\$ 61,136	
To: Registrar	1-15-89	100	12	66,136	
Source of Funds:					
\$66,136 Office of Registration and Admissions and Unallocated Non-Teaching Salaries					
Office of the Director of Student Fiscal Planning and Management					
70. Betty J. Hazelbaker					326
From: Director		100	12	44,100	
To: Director of Student Fiscal Planning and Management	1-01-89	100	12	49,100	
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE					
Dermatology					
71. Richard F. Wagner, Jr.					305
From: Faculty Associate (Non-Tenure)		100	12	100,000	
To: Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)	1-01-89	100	12	100,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 76,000 Dermatology Faculty Salaries					
Augmentation: 24,000 MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$100,000</u> Total Compensation					
Family Medicine					
72. Robert E. Sullivan					254
From: Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		WOS	12		
To: Clinical Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)	11-01-88	15	12	80,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$80,000 MSRDP Grant					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 6, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGE OF STATUS</u> - Continued					
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - Continued					
Family Medicine - Continued					
73. Angela J. Shepherd					220
From: Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure)		30	12	\$ 63,666	
To: Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	11-01-88	30	12	73,333	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$73,333 MSRDP Grant					
74. Janice K. Smith					221
From: Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure)		10	12	63,640	
To: Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	11-01-88	20	12	73,333	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$73,333 MSRDP Grant					
Internal Medicine					
75. Harinder S. Juneja					250
From: Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine (Non-Tenured Clinical)		100	12	77,935	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	10-01-88	100	12	77,935	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$57,200 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: 11,387 DHHS Grant					
<u>\$68,587</u> Total Salary					
Augmentation: 9,348 MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$77,935</u> Total Compensation					
76. Alejandro C. Roca-Cusachs					251
From: Visiting Scientist		WOS	12		
To: Visiting Scientist	10-01-88	50	12	7,056	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$7,056 Raymond Gregory Professorship in Internal Medicine					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 6, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGE OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - Continued					
Neurology					
77. Karyl A. Norcross					267
From: Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	\$100,774	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	11-01-88	100	12	100,774	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 80,898	Neurology Faculty Salaries			
Other:	15,116	DHHS Grant			
	<u>\$ 96,014</u>	Total Salary			
Augmentation:	4,760	MSRDP Fund			
	<u>\$100,774</u>	Total Compensation			
Obstetrics and Gynecology					
78. Norma J. Stiglich					228
From: Instructor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	47,000	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	12-01-88	100	12	65,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$28,000	OB-GYN Faculty Salaries			
Augmentation:	37,000	MSRDP Fund			
	<u>\$65,000</u>	Total Compensation			
Pediatrics					
79. Virgil M. Howie					272
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	12	95,000	
To: Professor (Tenure)	12-01-88	100	12	100,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 78,000	Pediatrics Faculty Salary			
Other:	14,250	DHHS Grant			
	5,000	Lederle Drug Company			
	2,750	MSRDP Grant			
	<u>\$100,000</u>	Total Salary			
80. Alok Kalia					167
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	12	66,000	
To: Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)	9-01-88	100	12	66,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$52,000	Pediatrics Faculty Salaries			
Augmentation:	14,000	MSRDP Fund			
	<u>\$66,000</u>	Total Compensation			

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 6, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGE OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE					
Radiology					
81. Mary F. O'Neal					319
From:	Assistant Professor of Radiology (Non-Tenured Clinical)	60	12	\$ 94,000	
To:	Assistant Professor of Radiology (Non-Tenured Clinical) 1-09-89	100	12	105,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 52,500 Radiology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Augmentation: 52,500 MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$105,000</u> Total Compensation					
Surgery					
82. Guillermo Gomez					297
From:	Assistant Professor of Surgery (Non-Tenured Research)	100	12	45,000	
To:	Assistant Professor of Surgery (Non-Tenured Research) 1-01-89	100	12	50,000	
Source of Funds:					
\$50,000 Surgery and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
83. Edwfn J. Draviam					218
From:	Instructor (Non-Tenure)	100	12	27,097	
To:	Assistant Professor of Surgery (Non-Tenured Research) 12-01-88	100	12	27,639	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$20,486 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Other: 5,250 MSRDP Grant					
1,903 Shrine Affiliation Agreement					
<u>\$27,639</u> Total Salary					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 6, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGE OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - Continued					
Dermatology; Pathology					
84. Ramon L. Sanchez					244
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	\$ 90,568	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	11-01-88	100	12	90,568	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$45,284	Dermatology Faculty Salaries			
	37,530	Pathology Faculty Salaries			
Other:	1,254	MSRDP Grant			
	<u>\$84,068</u>	Total Salary			
Augmentation:	6,500	MSRDP Fund			
	<u>\$90,568</u>	Total Compensation			
Neurology; Microbiology					
85. Robert R. McKendall					269
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	89,000	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	11-01-88	100	12	89,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$75,688	Neurology Faculty Salaries			
Augmentation:	13,312	MSRDP Fund			
	<u>\$89,000</u>	Total Compensation			
Obstetrics and Gynecology; Family Medicine					
86. Gene E. Jones					298
From: Assistant Professor of OB-GYN (Non-Tenured Clinical); Assistant Professor of Family Medicine (Non-Tenured Clinical)		100	12	108,663	
To: Assistant Professor of OB-GYN (Non-Tenured Clinical); Assistant Professor of Family Medicine (Non-Tenured Clinical)	1-01-89	100	12	120,663	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 20,816	Family Medicine Faculty Salaries			
Other:	8,779	MSRDP Grant			
	23,300	TDH-MIHIA Interagency Contract			
	19,100	MSRDP Grant			
	<u>\$ 71,995</u>	Total Salary			
Augmentation:	48,668	MSRDP Funds			
	<u>\$120,663</u>	Total Compensation			

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 6, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGE OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - Continued					
Pharmacology;					
Neurology					
87. Mya C. Schiess					222
From:	Assistant Professor of Pharmacology (Non-Tenured Research); Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure), Neurology		100	12 \$ 48,410	
To:	Assistant Professor of Pharmacology (Non-Tenured Research); Assistant Professor of Neurology (Non-Tenured Clinical)	9-01-88	100	12 48,410	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 3,675 Neurology Faculty Salaries				
	3,110 Pharmacology Faculty Salaries				
Other:	40,000 DHHS Grant				
	<u>\$46,785</u> Total Salary				
Augmentation:	1,625 MSRDP Fund				
	<u>\$48,410</u> Total Compensation				
Preventive Medicine and Community Health - International Health Program; Office of Educational Development					
88. Peggy S. Sullivan					249
From:	Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure), PM&CH; Senior Associate, Office of Educational Development		50	12 46,008	
To:	Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure), PM&CH; Senior Associate, Office of Educational Development	11-01-88	50	12 49,228	
Surgery; Pediatrics					
89. Ronney L. Ferguson					286
From:	Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	12 136,500	
To:	Associate Professor (Tenure)	1-01-89	100	12 150,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 80,276 Surgery Faculty Salaries				
Augmentation:	69,724 MSRDP Fund				
	<u>\$150,000</u> Total Compensation				

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 6, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGE OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - Continued					
Surgery; Pharmacology					
90. David J. Simmons					256
From: Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	\$ 91,520	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	11-01-88	100	12	91,520	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$71,102	Surgery Faculty Salaries			
Other:	5,574	Mile High Transplant Bank			
	14,844	MSRDP Grant			
	<u>\$91,520</u>	Total Salary			
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE; GENERAL ADMINISTRATION					
Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program; Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs; Office of the Dean of Medicine; Pediatrics; Office of the President					
91. Attie Y. Russell					156
From: Associate Dean for Community Affairs, IMEP and Office of the Dean of Medicine; Assistant Vice President for Community Affairs, Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs; Professor (Tenure), Pediatrics; Assistant to the President for Community Affairs, Office of the President					
		100	12	123,700	
To: Dean of Students, IMEP and Office of the Dean of Medicine; Assistant Vice President for Student Affairs, Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs; Professor (Tenure), Pediatrics;	9-01-88	100	12	123,700	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 12,000	Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs Non-Teaching Salaries			
	74,700	IMEP Non-Teaching Salaries			
	<u>\$ 86,700</u>	Total Salary			
Augmentation:	37,000	MSRDP Fund			
	<u>\$123,700</u>	Total Compensation			

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 6, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGE OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE; SCHOOL OF NURSING					
Family Medicine; School of Nursing					
92. Lisa A. Campbell					246
From: Instructor (Non-Tenure), School of Nursing		43	9	\$ 24,150	
To: Faculty Associate (Non-Tenure), Family Medicine;	10-01-88	53	12	36,000	
Instructor (Non-Tenure), School of Nursing	10-01-88	47	9	27,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$12,614	School of Nursing Faculty Salaries			
Other:	19,182	DHHS Grant			
	<u>\$31,796</u>	Total Salary			
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE; DESIGNATED FUNDS					
Pediatrics; University Diabetes Center					
93. Luther B. Travis					168
From: Professor (Tenure), Pediatrics		100	12	120,000	
To: Professor (Tenure), Pediatrics; Co-Medica Director, University Diabetes Center	9-01-88	100	12	120,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 74,400	Pediatrics Faculty Salaries			
Other:	45,600	MSRDP-University Diabetes Center			
	<u>\$120,000</u>	Total Salary			

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 6, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGE OF STATUS</u>					
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE; SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES; UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS Family Medicine; Pediatrics; Preventive Medicine and Community Health; Physician Assistant Studies; Emergency Medical Group					
94. Alice A. O'Donnell					194
From:	Associate Professor (Tenure), Family Medicine; Pediatrics; PM&CH; Associate Professor of Physician Assistant Studies (Non-Tenured Clinical); Emergency Room Physician, Emergency Medical Group		100	12	\$105,273
To:	Professor (Tenure), Family Medicine; Pediatrics; PM&CH; Professor of Physician Assistant Studies, (Non-Tenured Clinical) 11-01-88		100	12	114,000
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 73,737	Family Medicine Faculty Salaries			
Other:	25,600	Family Practice Residency Program			
	<u>\$ 99,337</u>	Total Salary			
Augmentation:	14,663	MSRDP Fund			
	<u>\$114,000</u>	Total Compensation			

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 6, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGE OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE; SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES; GRADUATE SCHOOL; SCHOOL OF NURSING					
Anesthesiology; Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program; Core Curriculum-Basic and Clinical Allied Health Sciences; Graduate School; School of Nursing					
95. William H. King					95
From:	Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure), Anesthesiology		100	12	\$116,600
To:	Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure), Anesthesiology; Acting Director of Campus Life, IMEP; Core Curriculum- Basic and Clinical Allied Health; Graduate School; School of Nursing	9-01-88	100	12	116,600
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 31,695 Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries				
	16,621 IMEP Non-Teaching Salaries				
	12,411 Core curriculum-Basic and Clinical Allied Health Sciences Non-Teaching Salaries				
	12,134 Graduate School Non-Teaching Salaries				
	12,134 School of Nursing Non-Teaching Salaries				
Other:	31,605 MSRDP Grant				
	<u>\$116,600</u> Total Salary				
SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES					
Graduate Studies Program					
96. Darlene Yee					178
From:	Clinical Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)		WOS	12	38,000
To:	Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)	10-01-88	100	12	38,000

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 6, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGE OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
SCHOOL OF NURSING					
School of Nursing					
97. Jana McDermott					263 279
From: Instructor (Non-Tenure)		20	12	\$ 29,160	
To: Instructor (Non-Tenure)	10-01-88	28	12	31,188	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$31,188 DHHS Grant					
TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS HOSPITAL					
Medical Professional Services					
98. Ken E. Kuykendall					274
From: TDC Physician Unit Physician-Beto I Unit		100	12	66,000	
To: TDC Physician Unit Health Authority-Beto I Unit	12-01-88	100	12	76,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$76,000 TDC Physician Services					
99. Jan S. Swanson					316
From: TDC Physician Unit Physician-Beto II Unit		100	12	67,000	
To: TDC Physician Unit Health Authority-Beto II Unit	1-02-89	100	12	77,500	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$77,500 TDC Physician Services					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 6, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>LEAVE OF ABSENCE</u>					
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE					
Anesthesiology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
100. Debra L. Kennamer	12-21/1-08	100	12	\$128,260	294
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 68,005	Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries			
Other:	46,805	MSRDP Grant			
	<u>\$114,810</u>	Total Salary			
Augmentation:	13,450	MSRDP Fund			
	<u>\$128,260</u>	Total Compensation			

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 6, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>RESIGNATIONS</b>					
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE					
Dermatology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
101. Richard C. Newton	9-02-88	100	12	\$ 72,000	181
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$70,000	Dermatology Faculty Salaries			
Augmentation:	2,000	MSRDP Fund			
	<u>\$72,000</u>	Total Compensation			
Family Medicine					
Professor (Tenure)					
102. Paul R. Young	9-30-88	100	12	144,000	192
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 85,830	Family Medicine Faculty Salaries			
	34,912	Family Practice Residency Program			
	<u>\$120,742</u>	Total Salary			
Augmentation:	23,258	MSRDP Fund			
	<u>\$144,000</u>	Total Compensation			
Associate Professor of					
Family Medicine (Non-Tenured					
Clinical)					
103. Lonnie E. Fuller, Sr.	10-31-88	100	12	103,168	236
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 62,313	Family Medicine Faculty Salaries			
Other:	26,000	Family Practice Residency Program			
	<u>\$ 88,313</u>	Total Salary			
Augmentation:	14,855	MSRDP Fund			
	<u>\$103,168</u>	Total Compensation			
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
104. Betty Young	9-30-88	100	12	50,480	273
Interdisciplinary Medical Education					
Program					
Biostatistician					
105. Lyle D. Broemeling	9-05-88	100	12	58,300	183
Internal Medicine					
Associate Professor of Internal					
Medicine (Non-Tenured Clinical)					
106. Rajinder K. Bhalla	12-31-88	100	12	97,722	311
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$43,861	Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries			
Other:	8,772	MSRDP Grant			
	<u>\$52,633</u>	Total Salary			
Augmentation:	45,089	MSRDP Fund			
	<u>\$97,722</u>	Total Compensation			

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 6, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>RESIGNATIONS - Continued</b>					
<b>SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - Continued</b>					
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences					
Faculty Associate (Non-Tenure)					
107. Mary A. Grover	12-02-88	100	12	\$ 38,160	292
Obstetrics and Gynecology					
Field Team Director					
108. Virginia H. Blocker	12-31-88	WOS	12		307
Pathology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
109. Victor W. Weedn	9-23-88	100	12	60,852	190
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$30,566	Pathology Faculty Salaries			
Other:	25,286	MSRDP Grant			
	<u>\$55,852</u>	Total Salary			
Augmentation:	5,000	MSRDP Fund			
	<u>\$60,852</u>	Total Compensation			
Visiting Scientist					
110. Xuejie Yu	9-08-88	100	12	11,236	186
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$11,236	DHHS Grant			
111. Hui Min Feng	9-15-88	100	12	40,800	188
Pediatrics					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
112. Gail E. Richards	12-31-88	100	12	74,000	300
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$58,000	Pediatrics Faculty Salaries			
Other:	15,000	DHHS Grant			
	<u>\$73,000</u>	Total Salary			
Augmentation:	1,000	MSRDP Fund			
	<u>\$74,000</u>	Total Compensation			
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
113. Diana L. Woodall	12-12-88	100	12	65,000	288
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$46,000	MSRDP Grant			
Augmentation:	19,500	MSRDP Fund			
	<u>\$65,500</u>	Total Compensation			
Preventive Medicine and Community Health					
Assistant Professor (Tenure)					
114. Muhammed Z. Islam	9-30-88	100	12	31,800	193

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 6, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>RESIGNATIONS - Continued</b>					
<b>SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - Continued</b>					
Preventive Medicine and Community Health - Continued					
Assistant Professor of Preventive Medicine and Community Health (Non-Tenured Research)					
115. Paul Hooks	10-27-88	100	12	\$ 32,936	235
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$32,936 DHHS Grant					
<b>Surgery</b>					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
116. Howard E. Gary, Jr.	10-07-88	100	12	43,500	237
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$43,500 DHHS Grant					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
117. Thomas V. Bilfinger	11-25-88	WOS	12	32,702	271
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$32,702 Non-Teaching Salaries					
Visiting Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
118. Tadashi Miyashita	10-25-88	100	12	27,000	242
Source of Funds:					
State: \$26,866 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Other: 134 DHHS Grant					
<u>\$27,000</u> Total Salary					
Pediatrics;					
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences					
Professor (Tenure),					
Pediatrics;					
Associate Professor (Tenure),					
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences					
119. Jordan W. Finkelstein	1-03-89	100	12	85,000	314
Source of Funds:					
State: \$66,000 Pediatrics Faculty Salaries					
Other: 12,000 MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$78,000</u> Total Salary					
Augmentation: 7,000 MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$85,000</u> Total Compensation					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 6, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>RESIGNATIONS - Continued</b>					
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE; SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES Obstetrics and Gynecology; Physician Assistant Studies Professor and Chairman - Jennie Sealy Smith Chair in Obstetrics and Gynecology; Professor of Physician Assistant Studies (Non-Tenured Clinical)					
120. William J. McGanity	12-31-88	100	12	\$144,500	299
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 72,000	OB-GYN Faculty Salaries			
	32,000	International Health Program			
Other:	15,996	Family Planning Related Income			
	24,000	MSRDP Grant			
	<u>\$143,996</u>	Total Salary			
Augmentation:	504	MSRDP Fund			
	<u>\$144,500</u>	Total Compensation			
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE; SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES Pediatrics; Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program; Health Related Professions Biostatistician					
121. Bradley S. Wilson	9-08-88	100	12	26,412	185
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$26,412	DHHS Grant			
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE; SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES Surgery; Pediatrics; Physician Assistant Studies Professor (Tenure), Surgery and Pediatrics; Professor of Physician Assistant Studies (Non-Tenured Clinical)					
122. Benjamin L. Allen, Jr.	12-31-88	100	12	175,712	296
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 59,953	Surgery Faculty Salaries			
Other:	70,235	MSRDP Grant			
	<u>\$130,188</u>	Total Salary			
Augmentation:	45,524	MSRDP Fund			
	<u>\$175,712</u>	Total Compensation			

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 6, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>RESIGNATIONS - Continued</u>					
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE; UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program; Environmental Health and Safety Manager, Biological and Chemical Safety Program 123. Timothy J. Ryan					
	1-06-89	100	12	\$ 41,970	303
SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES Core Curriculum-Basic and Clinical Allied Health Sciences Faculty Associate (Non-Tenure) 124. Lesleigh H. Franklin					
	11-30-88	100	12	21,000	291
Source of Funds: Other: \$21,000 DHHS Grant					
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS Nursing Service Multiservice Unit Coordinator, Indigent Health Care for County Contracts 125. Ernestine M. Selby					
	12-31-88	100	12	29,500	304
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS; SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES; SCHOOL OF NURSING Surgical Operating Suite-Surgery; Health Related Professions; School of Nursing Director, Surgical Operating Suite-Surgery; Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure), Health Related Professions; Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure), School of Nursing 126. Ora L. Jenkins					
	10-14-88	100	12	42,277	247
TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS HOSPITAL Medical Professional Services TDC Physician Unit Health Authority-Beto II Unit 127. Keith B. Shelman					
	12-14-88	100	12	79,500	301
Source of Funds: Other: \$79,500 TDC Physician Services					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 6, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>RESIGNATIONS - Continued</b>					
<b>MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE</b>					
Marine Biomedical Institute					
Associate Member					
128. Uh T. Oh	10-31-88	100	12	\$ 19,800	241
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$19,800 DHHS Grant					
<b>MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE;</b>					
<b>SCHOOL OF MEDICINE</b>					
Marine Biomedical Institute-Marine Medicine;					
Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics					
Chief, Mariculture Research Section,					
MBI;					
Associate Professor of Human Biological					
Chemistry and Genetics (Non-Tenured Research)					
129. Won T. Yang	12-30-88	100	12	53,700	293
<b>RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT</b>					
Research Development-Presidents					
Cardiology Research					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
130. Shoji Yamamoto	12-25-88	100	12	29,700	289
<b>LIBRARIES</b>					
Medical Branch Library					
Reference Librarian					
131. Robert A. Want	9-09-88	100	12	26,939	187

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 6, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

BUDGET DELETIONS\*\*

RBC 302

\*\*The following people did not accept their 1988-89 appointments.  
Removed from budget effective 8/31/88.

OFFICE OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH AND SAFETY  
Manager, General Safety and Fire Prevention  
Programs  
John P. Byard

OFFICE OF EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT  
Senior Associate  
James Magero  
Associate  
Peter A. Bowman  
Sharon R. Parcel

ANATOMY AND NEUROSCIENCES  
Assistant Professor of Anatomy and Neurosciences  
(Non-Tenured Research)  
Chunghii R. Jenq  
Allan F. Tencer

DERMATOLOGY  
Associate Professor (Tenure)  
Alvin R. Solomon, Jr.

FAMILY MEDICINE  
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)  
James Magero  
Faculty Associate (Non-Tenure)  
Kathleen G. Coones

HUMAN BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY AND GENETICS  
Assistant Professor of Human Biological Chemistry  
and Genetics (Non-Tenured Research)  
Bahiru Gametchu  
Instructor in Human Biological Chemistry and  
Genetics (Non-Tenured Research)  
Satya P. Kunapuli

INTERDISCIPLINARY MEDICAL EDUCATION PROGRAM  
Instructor (Non-Tenure)  
Steven M. Clark  
Assistant Instructor (Non-Tenure)  
Razi Saydjari  
Director of Campus Life  
Billy B. Rankin

INTERNAL MEDICINE  
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)  
Edward J. Peters  
Elizabeth E. Ritchey  
Instructor (Non-Tenure)  
Stanley L. Bridges, Jr.  
Steven M. Clark

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT CALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 6, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

BUDGET DELETIONS - Continued

PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Associate Professor of Psychiatry and  
Behavioral Sciences (Non-Tenured Clinical)  
George P. Pulliam  
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)  
Gwendolyn Lee-Dukes  
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)  
Ellen M. Levin

PATHOLOGY

Associate Professor (Tenure)  
Alvin R. Solomon, Jr.  
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)  
Robert M. Hysmith  
Assistant Professor of Pathology  
(Non-Tenured Clinical)  
Zoltan L. Bandi  
Instructor in Pathology (Non-Tenured Clinical)  
Satya P. Kunapuli

PEDIATRICS

Professor (Tenure)  
Ben H. Brouhard  
Carlos K. Hayden  
Associate Professor (Tenure)  
Thom E. Lobe  
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)  
Anthony N. Zavaleta

RADIOLOGY

Professor (Tenure)  
Carlos K. Hayden  
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)  
Ahmad Najafi  
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)  
Mary Z. Winsett

SURGERY

Associate Professor (Tenure)  
Thom E. Lobe  
Allan F. Tencer  
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)  
Robert D. Shapiro  
Owen E. Winsett  
Assistant Professor of Surgery  
(Non-Tenured Research)  
Bartlett D. Moore III  
Instructor (Non-Tenure)  
Rudy P. Briner  
Assistant Instructor (Non-Tenure)  
Razi Saydjari  
Visiting Instructor (Non-Tenure)  
John P. Lawrence  
Judith L. Trudel  
Takashi Yoshimura  
Xueguang Zhu

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 6, 1989

BUDGET DELETIONS - Continued

CORE CURRICULUM - BASIC AND CLINICAL ALLIED  
HEALTH SCIENCES

Faculty Associate (Non-Tenure)  
Jamie H. Diamandopoulos  
Director of Campus Life  
Billy B. Rankin

HEALTH INFORMATION MANAGEMENT

Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)  
John W. Berkbuegler

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY

Associate Professor (Tenure)  
Carolyn J. Pearce

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)  
Patricia K. Fader  
Instructor in Occupational Therapy  
(Non-Tenured Clinical)  
Gail L. Clakeley

HEALTH RELATED OCCUPATIONS

Instructor in Health Related Occupations  
(Non-Tenured Clinical)  
Susan C. Cromer

GRADUATE SCHOOL

Director of Campus Life  
Billy B. Rankin

OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF THE SCHOOL OF NURSING

Director of Campus Life  
Billy B. Rankin

NURSING SCHOOL

Assistant Professor  
Kenneth M. Kirkaey  
Donald F. McHugh  
Instructor  
Susan L. Gemma  
Clinical Instructor  
Lory L. Alexander  
Lynn D. Gordon  
Jeri L. Jaquis

MEDICAL RECORDS

Associate Director  
Joan B. Bell

EMERGENCY MEDICAL GROUP

Emergency Room Physician  
Edward J. Peters

MOODY STATE SCHOOL

Music Therapy Intern  
Julene K. Johnson  
Rocio P. Vega

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 6, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

BUDGET DELETIONS - Continued

RENAL IMMUNOPATHOLOGY LABORATORY

Associate Director  
Satya P. Kunapuli

MOODY INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

Educational Diagnostician  
Joan L. Malmrose

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH AND SAFETY

Manager, General Safety and Fire Preventions  
Programs  
John P. Byard

HOSPITAL INFORMATION SYSTEM

Director of ANSOS/Management Systems  
Lynn D. Gordon

MEDICAL PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

Staff Physician  
Robert D. Shapiro

MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE

Associate Member  
Chungbii R. Jenq  
Daniel L. McNeill

MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE - MAGNETIC RESONANCE  
IMAGING

Associate Member  
Robert S. Lifsey

CONTINUING EDUCATION

Director, Editorial Service  
Marilyn A. Thompson

GENERAL SERVICES

Associate Director of Physical Plant  
Ellwood T. Claggett, Jr.

OFFICE OF UT-MED

Assistant to the Director  
Jane A. Shapiro

DIABETES CENTER

Director  
Susan W. Reeves

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 6, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>TRANSFER OF FUNDS</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<b>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION</b>	
132. Amount of Transfer - \$15,826.09	282
From: Unallocated Appropriations - General	
To: Office of the Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs Classified Salaries	
To provide funds for an Accounting Clerk II position effective September 6, 1988.	
133. Amount of Transfer - \$27,500.00	280
From: Unallocated Appropriations - General	
To: Office of Registration and Admissions Maintenance and Operation	
To provide funds for the continued operation for the remainder of the fiscal year.	
<b>SCHOOL OF MEDICINE</b>	
134. Amount of Transfer - \$35,740.44	287
From: Unallocated Appropriations - School of Medicine Faculty Salaries	
To: Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics Faculty Salaries	
To provide funds for a Professor and Chairman - I. H. Kempner Professorship in Human Genetics - effective December 1, 1988.	
135. Amount of Transfer - \$21,883.50	276
From: Unallocated Appropriations - School of Medicine Faculty Salaries	
To: Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics Faculty Salaries	
To provide funds for an Assistant Professor of Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics effective December 1, 1988.	
136. Amount of Transfer - \$19,999.92	281
From: Unallocated Appropriations - School of Medicine Non-Teaching Salaries	
To: Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics Non-Teaching Salaries	
To provide funds for a Postdoctoral Fellow effective September 1, 1988.	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 6, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>TRANSFER OF FUNDS</u>	<u>RBC</u>
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - Continued	
137. Amount of Transfer - \$10,474.36	243
From: Unallocated Appropriations - School of Medicine Classified Salaries	
To: Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program Classified Salaries	
To provide funds for a Clerk-Typist II position effective October 29, 1988.	
138. Amount of Transfer - \$22,178.97	308
From: Unallocated Appropriations - School of Medicine Faculty Salaries	
To: Neurology Faculty Salaries	
To provide funds for an Assistant Professor effective December 1, 1988.	
139. Amount of Transfer - \$21,999.96	205
From: Unallocated Appropriations - School of Medicine Non-Teaching Salaries	
To: Pathology Non-Teaching Salaries	
To provide funds for a Post-doctoral Fellow effective September 1, 1988.	
140. Amount of Transfer - \$14,000.00	265
From: Unallocated Appropriations - School of Medicine Faculty Salaries	
To: Pediatrics Faculty Salaries	
To provide funds for a Professor effective November 1, 1988.	
141. Amount of Transfer - \$44,059.51	204
From: Unallocated Appropriations - School of Medicine Faculty Salaries	
To: Pharmacology Faculty Salaries	
To provide funds for an Adjunct Professor effective October 1, 1988.	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 6, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>TRANSFER OF FUNDS</u>	<u>RBC</u>
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - Continued	
142. Amount of Transfer - \$29,999.97	278
From: Unallocated Appropriations - School of Medicine Faculty Salaries	
To: Pharmacology Faculty Salaries	
To provide funds for an Associate Professor effective December 1, 1988.	
143. Amount of Transfer - \$53,690.22	275
From: Unallocated Appropriations - School of Medicine Faculty Salaries	
To: Physiology and Biophysics Faculty Salaries	
To provide funds for a Professor and Adjunct Member effective December 1, 1988.	
144. Amount of Transfer - \$21,026.64	320
From: Unallocated Appropriations - School of Medicine Faculty Salaries	
To: Surgery Faculty Salaries	
To provide funds for an Assistant Professor and Adjunct Member effective January 1, 1989.	
145. Amount of Transfer - \$28,266.64	306
From: Unallocated Appropriations - School of Medicine Faculty Salaries	
To: School of Allied Health Sciences Graduate Studies Program Faculty Salaries	
To provide funds for an Assistant Professor effective January 1, 1989.	
SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES	
146. Amount of Transfer - \$11,792.00	285
From: Unallocated Appropriations - School of Allied Health Sciences Classified Salaries	
To: Core Curriculum-Basic and Clinical Allied Health Sciences Classified Salaries	
To provide funds for a Clerk-Typist II position effective October 1, 1988.	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 6, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>TRANSFER OF FUNDS</u>	<u>RBC</u>
SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES - Continued	
147. Amount of Transfer - \$24,824.97	277
From: Unallocated Appropriations - School of Allied Health Sciences Faculty Salaries	
To: Physician Assistant Studies Faculty Salaries	
To provide funds for an Assistant Professor effective December 1, 1988.	
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS	
148. Amount of Transfer - \$21,384.00	309
From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	
To: Gastroenterology Endoscopy Room Classified Salaries	
To provide funds for a Staff Nurse II position effective September 1, 1988.	
149. Amount of Transfer - \$13,491.00	219
From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	
To: Hyperbaric Medicine Maintenance and Operation	
To provide funds for the continued operation for the remainder of the fiscal year.	

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

MEDICAL STAFF APPOINTMENTS, REAPPOINTMENTS,  
AND RESIGNATIONS

The following items are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

APPOINTMENTS

## Department of Dermatology

1. Richard F. Wagner, Jr., M.D., Faculty Associate, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

## Department of Family Medicine

2. Robert E. Sullivan, M.D., Adjunct Assistant Professor, to Part Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

## Department of Internal Medicine

3. William K. Deschner, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

## Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology

4. Virginia S. Buchanan, Physician Assistant, to Allied Staff Membership on the Medical Staff.
5. Teresa A. Newman, Physician Assistant, to Allied Staff Membership on the Medical Staff.

## Department of Pediatrics

6. Stephen W. Ponder, M.D., Assistant Instructor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

## Department of Radiology

7. Donald J. Duncan, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
8. Helene Mary Tanous, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

## Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences

9. Karen Sue Laney, Health Professional Affiliate, to Allied Staff Membership on the Medical Staff.

REAPPOINTMENTS

## Department of Internal Medicine

10. James T.H. Cao, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
11. Robert W. Mecker, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 6, 1989

MEDICAL STAFF - Continued

REAPPOINTMENTS - Continued

Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology

12. Sonia M. Castillo, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.
13. Vickie Spann Etzel, Physician Assistant, to Allied Staff Membership on the Medical Staff.
14. Ita Bridget Logue, Nurse Practitioner, to Allied Staff Membership on the Medical Staff.
15. Donna LeBlanc Morris, Health Professional Affiliate, to Allied Staff Membership on the Medical Staff.
16. Royce E. Read, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.
17. Francoise Vandaele, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff and Change of Status to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.
18. Arthur C. Watson, Jr., M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Otolaryngology

19. Edward H. Maddox, III, M.D., Clinical Professor, to Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff.
20. Walter G. McReynolds, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor to Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences

21. Joan A. Lang, M.D., Associate Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Radiology

22. Sanford A. Rubin, M.D., Associate Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Surgery

23. Daniel M. Beekler, D.D.S., Clinical Instructor, to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.
24. Rodney M. Phillips, D.D.S., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff.

RESIGNATIONS

Department of Family Medicine

25. Lonnie E. Fuller, Sr., M.D., Associate Professor, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff effective October 31, 1988.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 6, 1989

MEDICAL STAFF - Continued

RESIGNATIONS

Department of Family Medicine - Continued

26. Paul R. Young, M.D., Professor and Chairman, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff effective September 30, 1988.

Department of Internal Medicine

27. David M. Dick, M.D., Assistant Instructor, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff effective June 30, 1988.
28. Verna Hanes, M.D., Clinical Instructor, from Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff effective May 31, 1987.
29. Arthur Thomas Pederson, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, from Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff effective October 28, 1988.
30. C. Merrill Stiles, M.D., Clinical Instructor, from Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff effective November 16, 1988.

Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology

31. Robert Zschappel, M.D., Assistant Professor, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff effective October 19, 1988.

Department of Otolaryngology

32. Edward A. Blackburn, Jr., M.D., Clinical Instructor, from Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff effective November 9, 1988.

Department of Pathology

33. Victor W. Weedn, M.D., J.D., Assistant Professor, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff effective September 23, 1988.

Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences

34. Julia Holmes, Health Professional Affiliate, from Allied Staff Membership on the Medical Staff effective July 22, 1988.

Department of Surgery

35. Thomas V. Bilfinger, M.D., Instructor, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff effective November 25, 1988.
36. Guillermo Gomez, M.D., Visiting Instructor, from Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff effective November 2, 1988.
37. Robert L. Pendergast, M.D., Clinical Instructor, from Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff effective October 28, 1988.
38. Anthony Wolf, M.D., Visiting Professor, from Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff effective August 31, 1988.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 6, 1989

MEDICAL STAFF - Continued

TERMINATIONS

Department of Anesthesiology

39. Thomas Dent, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, from Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff effective November 10, 1988.
40. Scott Kercheville, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, from Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff effective November 10, 1988.
41. David Laubach, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, from Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff effective November 10, 1988.
42. Lamar Moree, Jr., M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, from Part Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff effective November 10, 1988.

Department of Dermatology

43. Prapand Apisarnthanarax, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor, from Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff effective November 10, 1988.
44. Milton Pack, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, from Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff effective November 10, 1988.

Department of Internal Medicine

45. Steven Findlay, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor, from Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff effective November 10, 1988.

Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology

46. George Gilson, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, from Part Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff effective November 10, 1988.
47. Jimmie Waldron, M.D., Clinical Instructor, from Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff effective November 10, 1988.

The University of Texas  
Health Science Center at Houston

2996



P.O. Box 20036  
Houston, Texas 77225  
(713) 792-4975

of the President

---

February 28, 1989

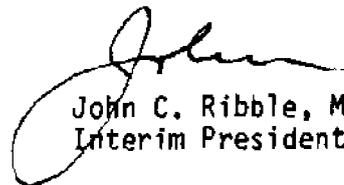
Charles B. Mullins, M.D.  
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the April 6, 1989 Meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

  
John C. Ribble, M.D.  
Interim President

mr

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	HH-3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel and Reassignment of Duties (including travel in excess of 29 days)	HH-4
Business Contracts for Services	HH-5
Standard Affiliation Agreements	HH-7
Contracts, Grants and Agreements for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)	HH-8
State and Local Government (Funds Coming In)	HH-15
State and Local Government (Funds Going Out)	HH-18
Federal (Funds Coming In)	HH-19
Federal (Funds Going Out)	HH-26
Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (includes faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds)	HH-28
Other Fiscal Items	HH-41

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

## GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U.T. Board of Regents:

Donor	Purpose	Amount
<u>HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL</u>		
1. The Ellwood Foundation P. O. Box 52482 Houston, Texas 77052	To provide support for a scholarship and loan fund for medical school students attending The University of Texas Health Science Center	\$100,000
2. Texas Lung Institute 902 Frostwood, Ste. 236 Houston, Texas 77024	Anthony J. Foyt, Sr., Memorial Scholarship fund for salary support of pulmonary division fellows	40,000
<u>HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH</u>		
1. Children's Fund Inc. P.O. Box 56303 Houston, Texas 77256	To provide funds for equipping the new Pediatric Dental Clinic	65,000
<u>HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES</u>		
1. American Legion Auxiliary Department of Texas 709 E. 10th Street Austin, Texas 78701	For Cancer research scholarships	27,183

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

ABSENCES FROM USUAL AND REGULAR DUTIES, INCLUDING TRAVEL AND REASSIGNMENT OF DUTIESHOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Cecilia Hinojosa, nurse practitioner for Hidalgo County's mobile clinic, to travel to Houston, for the period beginning January 3, 1989 through February 18, 1989. The purpose of this reassignment is to train Ms. Hinojosa to provide pediatric and adult care patient services on the mobile clinic, a renovated van owned by The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston. Salary, travel and subsistence expenses will continue to be paid from State funds, Health Science Center-Service Delivery in the Border/Valley Region of Texas, during the period of this reassignment.
2. David J. MacDougall, D.O., a Clinical Fellow in the Department of Surgery, Neurosurgery, to travel to London, England for the period beginning January 9, 1989 through March 30, 1989. The purpose of this reassignment is to attend a ten-week training course in Intermediate Neurology at the National Hospital, Institute of Neurology in London, England. Dr. MacDougall will continue to receive his full salary from MSRDP funds for the period of this reassignment. Transportation costs will be paid from Private Grant funds.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

## BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: Amicus Publishing Company  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: 2% of gross revenues and 10% of net income, based on a minimum of 25,000 paid subscriptions, plus reimbursement of other expenses  
 Current Period: August 31, 1988 through August 31, 1998  
 Title/Description: Publishing agreement for the distribution of a monthly newsletter addressing lifetime health
2. Agency: Professional Food-Service Management, Inc.  
 Funds: A minimum annual revenue of \$60,000 plus commissions earned above the guaranty  
 Current Period: August 1, 1988 through August 31, 1991  
 Title/Description: To provide food services

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: HMSS, Inc.  
 Funds: Eighty percent of the charges made by the University to patients and third-party payors  
 Current Period: November 11, 1988 through November 10, 1990  
 Title/Description: To establish a home infusion therapy program
2. Agency: Parkway Hospital, Inc.  
 Funds: \$2,500 per technician for endocrinology laboratory procedure training; \$150 per hour for additional physician consultation; \$1,000 per month for a designated liaison officer, co-director; and \$3,000 per year for a laboratory consultant  
 Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: To provide a Gamete Intra-Fallopian Transfer Technique Program through the Department of Obstetrics, Gynecology and Reproductive Sciences
3. Agency: Trans-American Medical Referrals, Inc.  
 Funds: \$75 per non-emergency teleconsultation and \$100 per emergency consultation plus a fee of \$35 and \$45 respectively for each additional non-emergency and emergency consultation on the same case  
 Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1990  
 Title/Description: To provide teleconsultation services and establish The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston as a center for excellence for computerized telemedicine medical information for an annual access fee of \$2,400, beginning in the second year of the agreement, and an annual software fee, not to exceed \$8,500 per year

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
Business Contracts (Continued)  
Regents Meeting April 6, 1989

HARRIS COUNTY PSYCHIATRIC CENTER

1. Agency: The Hermann Trust  
No.: None  
New Funds: Fee-for-service basis at hospital's usual and  
customary fees minus a 15% discount  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: To provide Electroconvulsive Shock Therapy

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

## STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

This agreement recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents has been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and is based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

1. Facility: Jacob Blasser, M.D.  
Date: April 6, 1989  
Purpose: Health Care Educational Experience Program established primarily for the benefit of students in the School of Nursing
2. Facility: HCA Gulf Pines Hospital  
Date: April 6, 1989  
Purpose: Health Care Educational Experience Program established primarily for the benefit of students in the School of Nursing
3. Facility: Houston Community College System  
Date: April 6, 1989  
Purpose: Health Care Educational Experience Program established primarily for the benefit of students of Houston Community College
4. Facility: Molecular Diagnostic Associates, Inc.  
Date: April 6, 1989  
Purpose: Health Care Educational Experience Program established primarily for the benefit of the students in the School of Allied Health Sciences
5. Facility: Pro-Care Health Services of Texas, Inc.  
Date: April 6, 1989  
Purpose: Health Care Educational Experience Program established primarily for the benefit of the students in the School of Nursing
6. Facility: Texas Southern University  
Date: April 6, 1989  
Purpose: Health Care Educational Experience Program established primarily for the benefit of the students of Texas Southern University

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: Alzheimer's Disease and Related Disorders Assoc. Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$19,965  
Current Period: January, 1989 through December, 1989  
Title/Description: Development of Radioligands for Determination of Muscarinic Receptors Using Positron Tomography
  
2. Agency: KLTV-TV, Channel 7 and its satellite station KTRE-TV, Channel 9  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$3,900  
Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 30, 1989  
Title/Description: To provide KLTV-TV, Tyler, Texas and KTRE-TV, Lufkin, Texas the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports
  
3. Agency: KTSP-TV, Channel 10  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$13,000  
Current Period: January 2, 1989 through December 30, 1989  
Title/Description: To provide KTSP-TV, Phoenix, Arizona the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: Abbott Laboratories  
No.: None  
New Funds: Not to exceed \$276,952.50  
Current Period: February 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Evaluation of the Safety and Efficacy of Intravenously Administered Urokinase and Tissue Plasminogen Activator in The Treatment of Acute Myocardial Infarction

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting April 6, 1989

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

2. Agency: AB Draco  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$208,478  
 Current Period: November 21, 1988 to completion of study  
 Title/Description: Morning Versus Evening Once-Daily Bambuterol in Comparison to Placebo in Asthmatic Subjects
3. Agency: American Heart Association, National Center  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$35,000  
 Current Period: July 1, 1989 through June 30, 1994  
 Title/Description: Myocardial Lymph and the Interstitial Matrix
4. Agency: Boehringer Mannheim GmbH  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$10,000  
 Current Period: July 26, 1988  
 Title/Description: Technology License Agreement for the transfer of RecA Protein
5. Agency: Clayton Foundation for Research  
 No.: Amendment No. 2  
 New Funds: \$36,025  
 Current Period: June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: The Neural Control of Reproductive Function in the Rhesus Monkey  
 The purpose of this amendment is to increase the total amount of the award to \$86,025 and extend the period of performance for one year  
 Original agreement was docketed as Item 10, HH-20, on the August 13, 1987 Docket for \$50,000
6. Agency: Del Tek, Inc.  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$27,000  
 Current Period: November 1, 1988  
 Title/Description: Examining Quaternary Amines for Microbiocidal Activity
7. Agency: Du Pont Pharmaceuticals  
 A division of E. I. du Pont De Nemours & Company  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$99,175  
 Current Period: October 17, 1988 through October 16, 1989  
 Title/Description: A Preliminary Efficacy Study of DuP 996 in Patients with Mild to Moderate Senile Dementia of the Alzheimer's Type
8. Agency: Hoechst-Roussel Pharmaceutical Inc.  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$70,950  
 Current Period: December 1, 1988 through January 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: A Multicenter, Randomized Study of the Safety, Efficacy and Tolerance of Cefpirome (HR810) Versus Ceftazidime in the Treatment of Patients with Pneumonia

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting April 6, 1989

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

9. Agency: Hoechst-Roussel Pharmaceutical Incorporated  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$82,500  
 Current Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: A Multicenter, Randomized, Comparative Evaluation of the Safety, Efficacy and Tolerance of Cefpirome (HR810) Versus Cefoxitin in the Prophylactic Treatment of Hospitalized Patient Undergoing Elective Surgical Procedures
10. Agency: March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation  
 National Headquarters  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$28,800  
 Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Early Recognition of Preterm Labor for Prevention of Preterm Birth
11. Agency: March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation  
 Texas Gulf Coast Chapter  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$9,700  
 Current Period: July 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: Twelve County Education Feasibility Study: Premature Birth Prevention
12. Agency: National Multiple Sclerosis Society  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$21,883  
 Current Period: August 1, 1988 through July 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: MRI techniques to study the stages of disease activity
13. Agency: New Jersey Agent Orange Commission  
 Rutgers, The State University  
 No.: Modification Nos. 4 and 5  
 New Funds: \$20,166  
 Current Period: July 1, 1987 through March 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: Agent Orange Study  
 The purpose of these modifications is to increase the total amount of the award to \$36,721 and extend the period of performance through March 31, 1988
14. Agency: Pfizer Inc.  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$89,320  
 Current Period: January 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Double-Blind Parallel Comparison of Sertraline, Imipramine and Placebo in Inpatients with Major Depression or Bipolar Disorder, Depressed

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting April 6, 1989

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

- |     |  |   |
|-----|--|---|
| 15. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Pfizer, Inc.<br>Roerig Division<br>None<br>\$52,800<br>December 14, 1988 through December 13, 1989<br>Studies Relating to Beta-Lactamase Producing Enterococci  |
| 16. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Pharmaco Dynamics Research, Inc.<br>None<br>\$54,800<br>January 1, 1988<br>A Multicenter, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled, Safety and Efficacy Study of Retin-A (R) 0.05% Cream in the Treatment of Actinic Keratoses  |
| 17. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Sandoz Research Institute<br>None<br>\$6,800<br>October 20, 1988<br>A Double-Blind Multicenter Trial to Assess the Safety and Efficacy of Cyclosporine in the Treatment of Multiple Sclerosis   |
| 18. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Syntex Laboratories, Inc.<br>None<br>Not to exceed \$31,320<br>October 1, 1988 through September 30, 1989<br>Effect of Naproxen on Prostaglandin G/H Synthase Synthesis in Vitro  |
| 19. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | The Blood Center<br>None<br>\$12,807<br>October 15, 1988 through October 30, 1989<br>Continuation of Latency Studies of Human Cytomegalovirus Phase II  |
| 20. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | U.S. Army<br>University of California, San Diego<br>Subcontract Under U.S. Army Contract No. DAMD17-88-C-8020<br>Purchase Order No. E44188-3603<br>\$8,651<br>December 16, 1987 through December 15, 1988<br>To carry out the specific objectives as set forth in the workscope of this agreement |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting April 6, 1989

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

1. Agency: Vivadent USA  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: No exchange of funds  
 Current Period: November 22, 1988  
 Title/Description: Consignment Agreement of two Heliolux II  
 mini-curing lights with 8mm probe and two Silamat  
 models S3 with protective cover

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Agency: Amoco Oil Company  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$36,000  
 Current Period: November 1, 1988 through October 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Employee Assistance Program

2. Agency: Baroid Corporation  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$27,360  
 Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Employee Assistance Program

3. Agency: Cray Research, Inc.  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$5,200  
 Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Employee Assistance Program

4. Agency: E.S.M. International, Inc.  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$1,840  
 Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Employee Assistance Program

5. Agency: Hermann Hospital  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$61,650  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Employee Assistance Program

6. Agency: Houston Clearing House  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$680  
 Current Period: November 1, 1988 through October 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Employee Assistance Program

7. Agency: Mobay Corporation  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$17,619  
 Current Period: February 1, 1989 through January 31, 1990  
 Title/Description: Employee Assistance Program

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting April 6, 1989

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)

- |     |  |   |
|-----|--|---|
| 8.  | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Muscular Dystrophy Association, Inc.<br>None<br>\$36,380<br>October 1, 1988 through September 30, 1989<br>Epidemiology of ALS in Harris County, Texas   |
| 9.  | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Porter and Clements<br>None<br>\$3,200<br>November 1, 1988 through October 31, 1989<br>Employee Assistance Program                                      |
| 10. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | SLT Communications, Inc.<br>None<br>\$3,906<br>January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989<br>Employee Assistance Program                                 |
| 11. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | SystemOne Corporation<br>Houston, Texas office<br>None<br>\$10,890<br>October 1, 1988 through September 30, 1989<br>Employee Assistance Programs        |
| 12. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | SystemOne Corporation<br>El Segundo, California office<br>None<br>\$11,460<br>October 1, 1988 through September 30, 1989<br>Employee Assistance Program |
| 13. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | SystemOne Corporation<br>Miami, Florida office<br>None<br>\$42,471<br>September 1, 1988 through September 30, 1989<br>Employee Assistance Program       |
| 14. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Universal Savings Association<br>None<br>\$1,800<br>January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989<br>Employee Assistance Program                            |
| 15. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Vetco Gray<br>None<br>\$13,140<br>January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989<br>Employee Assistance Program  |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting April 6, 1989

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)

16. Agency: VGS, Inc.  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$2,800  
 Current Period: October 1, 1988 through September 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Employee Assistance Program

HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL

1. Agency: AARP Andrus Foundation  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$48,413  
 Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Determinants of Functional Health of Older Men and Women

2. Agency: Colony House  
 Convalescent Services, Inc.  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$15,000  
 Current Period: August 1, 1988 through July 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: To provide part-time clinical nursing consultant(s)

3. Agency: The Methodist Hospital  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$33,213.60  
 Current Period: February 1, 1989 through January 31, 1990  
 Title/Description: To provide part-time clinical nursing consultant(s)

SPEECH AND HEARING INSTITUTE

1. Agency: Houston International Hospital  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: On per patient basis based on a sliding fee scale  
 Current Period: December 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: To provide speech/language therapy

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: Harris County Psychiatric Center  
 No.: Cooperation Contract, Amendment No. 3  
 New Funds: \$125,170.04  
 Current Period: January 6, 1989  
 Title/Description: To provide various support services  
 The purpose of this amendment is to increase the total amount of the award to \$2,030,571.04 and add additional support services of medical school residents
  
2. Agency: Texas Southern University  
 College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences  
 (Receiving Agency)  
 No.: IAC(88-89) 1526  
 New Funds: Not to exceed \$3,600  
 Current Period: December 7, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: To provide UT/TV ITFS educational broadcast services  
 (Renewal of IAC 0852)
  
3. Agency: Texas Woman's University  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: No exchange of funds  
 Current Period: October 6, 1988 through October 5, 1989  
 Title/Description: To provide concurrent enrollment opportunity to students of The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston and Texas Woman's University

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: Texas Cancer Council  
 (Receiving Agency)  
 No.: IAC(88-89) 1473  
 New Funds: Not to exceed \$40,229  
 Current Period: November 9, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Develop and implement the Cancer Skills Development Lab

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - State and Local (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting April 6, 1989

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

2. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
 (Receiving Agency)  
 No.: IAC(88-89) 1499  
 New Funds: Not to exceed \$496,000  
 Current Period: October 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Provide supplemental nutritious foods and nutrition education to women, infants and children
3. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
 AIDS Division  
 (Receiving Agency)  
 No.: IAC(88-89) 1484  
 New Funds: Not to exceed \$25,000  
 Current Period: November 9, 1988 through December 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: AIDS Prevention and Surveillance Program
4. Agency: Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$121,280  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: To support a centralized coordinating office to develop a faculty of family physicians to serve as preceptors
5. Agency: Texas Woman's University  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$1,000 plus \$40 per hour for services over and above regular services  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: To provide veterinarian consulting services
6. Agency: University of Houston - University Park  
 No.: IAC(88-89) 1431  
 New Funds: Not to exceed \$7,500  
 Current Period: October 18, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: To perform psychiatric patient care

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

1. Agency: Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation  
 Richmond State School  
 (Receiving Agency)  
 No.: IAC(88-89) 0424, Amendment No. 1  
 New Funds: Not to exceed \$2,600  
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: To provide pediatric dental services  
 The purpose of this amendment is to increase the total amount of the award to \$5,200

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - State and Local (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting April 6, 1989

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH (Continued)

2. Agency: Texas Department of Corrections  
 (Receiving Agency)  
 No.: IAC(88-89) 1520  
 New Funds: Not to exceed \$47,135  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: To provide maxillofacial surgical treatment and  
 care  
 (Renewal of IAC(88-89) 0241)

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

1. Agency: The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Cancer  
 Center  
 No.: Subcontract No. MDACC 89-5  
 New Funds: Not to exceed \$6,400  
 Current Period: October 1, 1988 through January 15, 1989  
 Title/Description: Develop a skin cancer videodisc

HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL

1. Agency: The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Cancer  
 Center  
 No.: Amendment  
 New Funds: \$29,138  
 Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: To provide part-time advanced clinical nursing  
 services  
 The purpose of this amendment is to increase the  
 total amount of the award and extend the period  
 of performance for one year

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
(FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

- |    |                    |   |
|----|--------------------|---|
| 1. | Agency:            | Office of The Texas Attorney General<br>(Performing Agency) |
|    | No.:               | IAC(88-89) 1534   |
|    | New Funds:         | Not to exceed \$10,000                                      |
|    | Current Period:    | December 12, 1988 through August 31, 1989                   |
|    | Title/Description: | To perform review of utility payments                       |

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

- |    |                    |   |
|----|--------------------|---|
| 1. | Agency:            | The University of Texas System Cancer Center<br>(Performing Agency) |
|    | No.:               | None  |
|    | New Funds:         | Not to exceed \$2,400   |
|    | Current Period:    | September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989                           |
|    | Title/Description: | Clinical and anatomical pathology laboratory services               |

HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL

- |    |                    |   |
|----|--------------------|---|
| 1. | Agency:            | Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board<br>Southwest Research Institute |
|    | No.:               | Subcontract   |
|    | New Funds:         | Not to exceed \$25,000  |
|    | Current Period:    | January 5, 1989 through June 4, 1989                                      |
|    | Title/Description: | Pacifier for Low Birth Weight Infants                                     |

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Division of Research Resources  
No.: 5 MO1 RR02558-05  
New Funds: \$648,556  
Current Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
Title/Description: General Clinical Research Center
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
No.: 5 R01 CA46763-02  
New Funds: \$115,058  
Current Period: February 1, 1989 through January 31, 1990  
Title/Description: Tissue Specific and Neoplastic Gene Expression
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious  
Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 AI11361-14  
New Funds: \$208,900  
Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Immunoregulation of Gut Epithelium to Escape  
Parasitism
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious  
Diseases  
No.: 2 R01 AI20006-06  
New Funds: \$111,972  
Current Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Physiologic Characteristics of Treponema Pallidum
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Arthritis and  
Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 AR39218-02  
New Funds: \$78,048  
Current Period: February 1, 1989 through January 31, 1990  
Title/Description: Functional Domains in Cardiac Troponin C

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting April 6, 1989

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Child Health and Human  
 Development  
 No.: 5 P01 HD13021-10  
 New Funds: \$859,874  
 Current Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Role of Human Milk in Infant Nutrition and Health
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Child Health and Human  
 Development  
 No.: 2 R01 HD17795-05A2  
 New Funds: \$128,015  
 Current Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Molecular Aspects of the Role of Androgens in  
 the Testis
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Dental Research  
 No.: 5 R01 DE07683-03  
 New Funds: \$106,511  
 Current Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Rat Parotid Adenylate Cyclase Desensitization
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and  
 Kidney Diseases  
 No.: 5 R01 DK36916-03  
 New Funds: \$122,534  
 Current Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Role of CA<sup>2+</sup> Fluxes in the Gluconeogenic Response
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and  
 Kidney Diseases  
 No.: 5 K11 DK01374-05  
 New Funds: \$75,860  
 Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: The Interplay between Calcium and Cyclic AMP in  
 Diabetes
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and  
 Kidney Diseases  
 No.: 3 R01 DK35397-04S1  
 New Funds: \$1,392  
 Current Period: December 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Administrative Supplement/Insulin Receptor  
 Metabolism: Hormone-Induced Changes

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting April 6, 1989

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and  
 Kidney Diseases  
 No.: 5 R01 DK33239-06  
 New Funds: \$148,370  
 Current Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Role of GI Phospholipids in Ulcer Protection
13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and  
 Kidney Diseases  
 No.: 5 R01 DK38016-03  
 New Funds: \$394,340  
 Current Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Cyclosporine Pharmacology in Clinical  
 Transplantation
14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and  
 Kidney Diseases  
 No.: 2 R01 DK28231-08A1  
 New Funds: \$184,724  
 Current Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Regulation of Renal Transport Process
15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and  
 Kidney Diseases  
 No.: 5 K11 DK01379-05  
 New Funds: \$75,310  
 Current Period: February 1, 1989 through January 31, 1990  
 Title/Description: Regulation of Ornithine Decarboxylase in Adrenal  
 Cells
16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and  
 Kidney Diseases  
 No.: 5 R01 DK32234-07  
 New Funds: \$161,184  
 Current Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Neuropeptide and Transmitter Action in Secretory  
 Cells

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting April 6, 1989

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and  
 Kidney Diseases  
 The University of Texas Southwestern Medical  
 Center at Dallas  
 No.: Subcontract Under DHHS Grant No.  
 5 R01 DK36473-02, Amendment No. 2  
 New Funds: Not to exceed \$8,878  
 Current Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: To carry out the specific objectives as set  
 forth in the workscope of this agreement  
 The purpose of this amendment is to increase the  
 amount of the award to \$35,511 and extend the  
 period of performance for six months
18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
 No.: 5 R01 GM29955-08  
 New Funds: \$166,136  
 Current Period: February 1, 1989 through January 31, 1990  
 Title/Description: Genetic Approach to Microtubule Function in CHO  
 Cells
19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Mental Health  
 No.: 5 R01 MH38726-06  
 New Funds: \$93,960  
 Current Period: February 1, 1989 through January 31, 1990  
 Title/Description: Associative Information Processing: Cellular  
 Mechanisms
20. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Neurological and  
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
 No.: 5 R01 NS20474-05  
 New Funds: \$51,233  
 Current Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Neonatal Development of Auditory Responsiveness
21. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Neurological and  
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
 University of Houston - University Park  
 No.: Subcontract Under NIH Grant No.  
 5 R01 NS25368-02  
 New Funds: \$108,667  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: To carry out the specific objectives as set  
 forth in the workscope of this agreement

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting April 6, 1989

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

22. Agency: NASA-Ames Research Center  
 No.: NAG 2-239, Supplement No. 8  
 New Funds: \$28,000  
 Current Period: August 1, 1988 through October 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: Biochemical Adaptations of Anti-Gravity Muscle  
 Fibers to Disuse Atrophy  
 The purpose of this supplement is to increase  
 the total amount of the award to \$312,319 and  
 extend the period of performance by three months
23. Agency: NASA-Ames Research Center  
 No.: NCC 2-558  
 New Funds: \$51,883  
 Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Analysis of Neuromodular Effects on Hair Cell  
 Adaptation
24. Agency: National Institute of Neurological and  
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
 The University of Texas Medical Branch at  
 Galveston  
 No.: Subcontract Under DHHS Grant No.  
 5 R01 NS21889-05, Modification No. 5  
 New Funds: \$76,105  
 Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: To carry out the specific objectives as set  
 forth in the workscope of this agreement  
 The purpose of this modification is to provide  
 funds for the fifth year
25. Agency: U.S. Department of Energy  
 No.: DE-FG05-84ER60210  
 New Funds: \$220,000  
 Current Period: August 1, 1988 through July 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Development and Evaluation of an Improved High  
 Resolution TOFPET Camera: TOFPET II  
 The purpose of this modification is to increase  
 the total amount of the award to \$1,253,284 and  
 extend the period of performance for one year

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Dental Research  
 No.: 2 R01 DE07007-04A2  
 New Funds: \$139,280  
 Current Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Multiple Factors in the Etiology of Oral Cancer

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting April 6, 1989

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH (Continued)

2. Agency: NASA-Ames Research Center  
 No.: NCC 2-423, Supplement No. 8  
 New Funds: \$10,000  
 Current Period: November 1, 1988 through November 30, 1988  
 Title/Description: Chondrogenesis in Micromass Cultures of Embryonic Limb Mesenchyme  
 The purpose of this supplement is to increase the total amount of the award to \$241,178 and extend the period of performance for one month

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Eye Institute  
 No.: 1 R01 EY07142-01A1  
 New Funds: \$179,423  
 Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: DNA Linkage Studies of Degenerative Retinal Diseases
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Eye Institute  
 No.: 5 R01 EY02576-12  
 New Funds: \$126,272  
 Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Structural Neurochemistry of Retinal Circuits
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Eye Institute  
 No.: 5 F32 EY06077-02  
 New Funds: \$33,000  
 Current Period: February 1, 1989 through January 31, 1990  
 Title/Description: Research Fellowship Award, Michael Kalloniatis
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
 No.: 5 R01 GM20293-17  
 New Funds: \$151,923  
 Current Period: February 1, 1989 through January 31, 1990  
 Title/Description: Theoretical Population Genetics and Its Applications

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 No.: 5 R01 CA38347-05  
 New Funds: \$1,080,568  
 Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Buena Vida Sin Fumar--Media/Community Demonstration

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting April 6, 1989

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)

2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Child Health and Human  
 Development  
 No.: 5 R01 HD22491-03  
 New Funds: \$39,961  
 Current Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Mortality Among Mexican Americans and Mexican  
 Immigrants
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Mental Health  
 No.: 1 R01 MH44773-01  
 New Funds: \$96,623  
 Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Depression Among Adolescents and Young Adults
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Office of Population Affairs, OASH  
 The University of Texas Southwestern Medical  
 Center at Dallas  
 No.: Subcontract Under PHS Grant No.  
 APH000809-05-0  
 New Funds: Not to exceed \$13,660  
 Current Period: October 1, 1988 through September 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: To carry out the specific objectives as set  
 forth in the workscope of this agreement
5. Agency: Public Health Service  
 Centers for Disease Control  
 No.: R48/CCR602176-02  
 New Funds: \$496,000  
 Current Period: September 15, 1988 through September 14, 1989  
 Title/Description: Prevention Center

HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Division of Nursing  
 No.: 1 D23 NU00769-01  
 New Funds: \$214,326  
 Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Nursing Home Administrator Role for  
 Gerontological Nurse

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Bureau of Maternal and Child Health and  
Resources Development  
The Ohio State University Research Foundation  
No.: Subcontract Under NIH Grant No.  
MCJ-480561-02-0  
New Funds: Not to exceed \$56,744  
Current Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
Title/Description: To carry out the specific objectives as set  
forth in the workscope of this agreement
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Bureau of Maternal and Child Health and  
Resources Development  
Regents of the University of California,  
University of California, San Diego  
No.: Subcontract Under NIH Grant No.  
MCJ-480561-02-0  
New Funds: Not to exceed \$50,024  
Current Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
Title/Description: To carry out the specific objectives as set  
forth in the workscope of this agreement
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and  
Kidney Diseases  
Baylor College of Medicine  
No.: Subcontract Under NIH Grant No.  
I R03 DK41190-01  
New Funds: Not to exceed \$7,200  
Current Period: September 20, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: To carry out the specific objectives as set  
forth in the workscope of this agreement
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Neurological and  
Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
Rice University  
No.: Subcontract Under NIH Grant No.  
2 P50 NS23327-04  
New Funds: Not to exceed \$69,802  
Current Period: August 1, 1988 through July 31, 1989  
Title/Description: To carry out the specific objectives as set  
forth in the workscope of this agreement

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 Funds Going Out (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting April 6, 1989

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Neurological and  
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
 Rice University  
 No.: Subcontract Under NIH Grant No.  
 2 P50 NS23327-04  
 New Funds: Not to exceed \$74,694  
 Current Period: August 1, 1988 through July 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: To carry out the specific objectives as set  
 forth in the workscope of this agreement

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
 The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer  
 Center  
 No.: Subcontract Under NIH Grant No.  
 1 R01 HL41278-01  
 New Funds: Not to exceed \$19,041  
 Current Period: September 30, 1988 through September 29, 1989  
 Title/Description: To carry out the specific objectives as set  
 forth in the workscope of this agreement

2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
 University of Houston  
 No.: Subcontract Under NIH Grant No.  
 1 R01 HL41278-01  
 New Funds: Not to exceed \$39,528  
 Current Period: September 30, 1988 through September 29, 1989  
 Title/Description: To carry out the specific objectives as set  
 forth in the workscope of this agreement

3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
 The University of Texas at Austin  
 No.: Subcontract Under NIH Grant No.  
 5 U01 HL39927-02  
 New Funds: Not to exceed \$66,568  
 Current Period: September 30, 1988 through September 29, 1989  
 Title/Description: To carry out the specific objectives as set  
 forth in the workscope of this agreement

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION					
Educational Services, Interprofessional Education and International Programs					
Director of Institutional Program Evaluation					
1. Eldon C. Schriener	09/29/88	100	12	\$ 46,000	313
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL					
CLINICAL SCIENCES					
Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal					
Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure)					
2. G. Scott Jones	09/01/88	100	12	26,634	332
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 26,634	MSRDP Grant Funds - Internal Medicine - Faculty Salaries			
Internal Medicine - Hematology/Oncology					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
3. Maureen G. Conlan	10/01/88	100	12	62,000	301
Instructor of Hematology/Oncology (Non-tenure)					
4. Radhika Sanduja	10/18/88	100	12	32,500	338
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 32,500	Grant Funds			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Internal Medicine - Nephrology					
Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure)					
5. David E. Lyle	10/10/88	100	12	\$ 30,000	329
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 30,000	MSRDP Grant Funds - Internal Medicine - Faculty Salaries			
Obstetrics, Gynecology and Reproductive Sciences					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
6. Patrick S. Pevoto	09/01/88	30	12	75,000	309
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 75,000	Grant Funds			
Ophthalmology					
Clinical Instructor (Non-tenure)					
7. Jasleen Mishra	10/11/88	75	12	25,500	328
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 25,500	MSRDP Grant Funds - Ophthalmology - Faculty Salaries			
Otolaryngology - Head and Neck Surgery					
Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology (Non-tenure)					
8. Susan M. Tompkins	10/01/88	100	12	32,000	334
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 32,000	MSRDP Grant Funds - Otolaryngology - Faculty Salaries			
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
9. Nashaat N. Boutros	11/01/88	100	12	75,000	327
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 3,750	Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	71,250	Grant Funds			
	<u>\$ 75,000</u>	Total Salary			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences (Continued)					
Visiting Professor (Non-tenure)					
10. William Stone	09/01/88	100	12	\$124,500	347
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 5,040	Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	95,760	Grant Funds			
	23,700	MSRDP Funds - Psychiatry			
	<u>\$124,500</u>	Total Compensation			
Radiology					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
11. David J. Wolk	09/01/88	43	12	65,000	298
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 65,000	MSRDP Grant Funds - Radiology - Faculty Salaries			
Surgery - General					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
12. Timothy Harward	09/01/88	100	12	105,000	310
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 80,200	MSRDP Grant Funds - Surgery - Faculty Salaries			
	24,800	MSRDP Funds - Surgery			
	<u>\$105,000</u>	Total Compensation			
Surgery - Thoracic and Cardiac					
Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
13. Michael Sweeney	09/01/88	100	12	180,000	311
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 90,000	Surgery - Thoracic and Cardiac - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	90,000	MSRDP Funds - Surgery			
	<u>\$180,000</u>	Total Compensation			
HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH					
SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY					
Pharmacology					
Associate Professor of Pharmacology (Non-tenure)					
14. Augustine H. Chuang	11/01/88	100	12	25,000	355
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 25,000	Grant Funds			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS (Continued)					
HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH (Continued)					
SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY (Continued)					
Pharmacology and Dental Sciences Institute					
Associate Professor of Pharmacology (Non-tenure)					
15. Jarvis Chan	09/01/88	100	12	\$ 50,000	302
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 25,000	Pharmacology - Faculty Salaries			
	12,500	Dental Science Institute - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	12,500	Grant Funds			
	<u>\$ 50,000</u>	Total Salary			
HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES					
INSTRUCTION					
Demographic and Population Genetics Center					
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
16. Osamu Gotoh	11/14/88	100	12	34,800	349
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 34,800	Grant Funds			
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
17. Philippa J. Talmud	11/10/88	100	12	12,000	350
PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTION					
Human Ecology					
Visiting Professor (Non-tenure)					
18. James M. Tanner	11/01/88	100	12	98,400	348

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION					
Human Resources and Employee Relations					
19. Judith Booker					354
From: Director, Human Resources Development		100	12	\$ 48,500	
To: Director, Human Resources Development	11/01/88	100	12	52,500	
ORGANIZED RESEARCH					
Center for Health Promotion, Research and Development					
20. Guy S. Parcel					306
From: Professor (Non-tenure) and Associate Director		80	12	64,130	
To: Professor (Non-tenure) and Director	10/01/88	100	12	80,000	
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATION					
Dean and Surgery - General					
21. Ronald Merrell					304
From: Professor (Tenure)		25	12	166,980	
To: Professor (Tenure) and Associate Dean for Clinical Affairs	11/01/88	70	12	166,980	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 91,839	Dean - Administrative and Professional Salaries			
Other:	<u>75,141</u>	MSRDP Grant Funds - Surgery - Faculty Salaries			
	<u>\$166,980</u>	Total Salary			
CLINICAL SCIENCES					
Surgery - Neurosurgery					
22. Hatem S. Megahed					322
From: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	96,800	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	11/01/88	100	12	110,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 85,000	Surgery - Neurosurgery - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	<u>25,000</u>	MSRDP Funds - Surgery			
	<u>\$110,000</u>	Total Compensation			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
CHANGES OF STATUS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MENTAL SCIENCES INSTITUTE					
Neuroscience Research Laboratories					
23. Diana B. Burt					312
From: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	\$ 31,500	
To: Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	09/01/88	75	12	31,500	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 18,900	Neuroscience Research Laboratories - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	12,600	Grant Funds			
	<u>\$ 31,500</u>	Total Salary			
HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH					
INSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATION					
Academic Affairs					
24. Denis P. Lynch					303
From: Associate Dean for Academic Affairs and Curriculum Coordinator		100	12	54,900	
To: Associate Dean for Academic Affairs and Curriculum Coordinator and Clinical Research Scientist	10/01/88	100	12	54,900	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 52,155	Academic Affairs - Administrative and Professional Salaries			
Other:	2,745	Grant Funds			
	<u>\$ 54,900</u>	Total Salary			
SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY					
Occlusion and Fixed Prosthodontics					
25. Kathy L. O'Keefe					305
From: Instructor in Clinical Prosthodontics (Non-tenure)		100	12	30,250	
To: Instructor (Non-tenure)	10/01/88	100	12	30,250	
HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES					
INSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATION					
Dean					
26. Roger R. Hewitt					330
From: Associate Dean		42	12	85,598	
To: Associate Dean	09/01/88	42	12	87,000	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
CHANGES OF STATUS (Continued)					
PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTION					
Behavioral Sciences					
27. Irvin A. Kraft					336
From: Clinical Professor (Non-tenure)		50	12	\$ 71,000	
To: Professor of Behavioral Sciences (Non-tenure)	11/01/88	50	12	71,000	
28. Rhonda K. Ramby					337
From: Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	30,000	
To: Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)	09/01/88	100	12	30,000	
Human Ecology					
29. William H. Mueller					205
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	12	67,200	
To: Professor (Tenure)	09/01/88	100	12	67,200	
San Antonio Program					
30. Clayton W. Eifler					289
From: Instructor (Non-tenure)		100	12	49,200	
To: Biometry Specialist (Non-tenure)	09/01/88	100	12	49,200	
HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATION					
Dean and General Instruction					
31. Glenda C. Polk					202
From: Associate Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	54,000	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure) and Associate Dean for Clinical Affairs	09/01/88	100	12	58,500	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 21,600	General Instruction - Faculty Salaries			
	32,040	Dean - Administrative and Professional Salaries			
Other:	4,860	Grant Funds			
	<u>\$ 58,500</u>	Total Salary			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
CHANGES OF STATUS (Continued)					
HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL (Continued)					
INSTRUCTION					
General Instruction					
32. Vicki A. Lucas					326
From: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	\$ 43,260	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	09/01/88	100	12	45,760	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 45,760 Grant Funds					
33. Ranjana Sardana					346
From: Associate Professor of Clinical Nursing (Non-tenure)		100	12	43,440	
To: Associate Professor of Clinical Nursing (Non-tenure)	09/01/88	100	12	47,940	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL					
CLINICAL SCIENCES					
Internal Medicine - Endocrinology					
Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure)					
34. Michele T. McDermott	08/31/88	100	12	\$ 32,000	163
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 32,000					
Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal					
Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure)					
35. G. Scott Jones	10/10/88	100	12	26,634	333
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 26,634					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
36. Nimish Vakil	10/20/88	100	12	68,900	335
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 58,700					
Other: 10,200					
<u>\$ 68,900</u> Total Compensation					
Internal Medicine - Hematology/Oncology					
Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
37. Lalith K. Misra	08/31/88	100	12	42,000	181
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 42,000					
Obstetrics, Gynecology and Reproductive Sciences					
Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology (Non-tenure)					
38. James Thorp	09/30/88	100	12	35,000	300
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 35,000					
Radiology					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
39. Gregory K. Houston	10/31/88	100	12	101,000	297
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 75,000					
Other: 26,000					
<u>\$101,000</u> Total Compensation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
RESIGNATIONS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Radiology (Continued)					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
40. David J. Wolk	09/26/88	43	12	\$ 65,000	308
Source of Funds:					
Other:				\$ 65,000	
HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH					
INSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATION					
Student Affairs					
Director, Student Affairs					
41. Carrie E. Miller	11/30/88	100	12	45,400	340
HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES					
INSTRUCTION					
Demographic and Population Genetics Center					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
42. Dan Graur	11/07/88	100	12	26,400	307
Source of Funds:					
Other:				\$ 26,400	
PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTION					
Institute of Environmental Health					
Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)					
43. Tuan Wang	11/18/88	100	12	33,900	356
Source of Funds:					
State:				\$ 27,120	
Other:				6,780	
				<u>\$ 33,900</u>	Total Salary
HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTION					
General Instruction					
Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
44. Susan Kutzner	11/07/88	100	12	48,230	299

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

## HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

45. Amount of Transfer - \$24,580 320

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Classified Salaries

To: Human Resources and Employee Relations - Classified Salaries

To provide funds for a Human Resources Development Specialist during fiscal year 1988-89

46. Amount of Transfer - \$123,013 315

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Maintenance and Operation

To: Office of Institutional Affairs - Patent Expenses

To provide funds during fiscal year 1988-89

47. Amount of Transfer - \$18,381 352

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Maintenance and Operation

To: Security - Maintenance and Operation

To provide funds for quarterly Texas Medical Center Common Security Assessment during fiscal year 1988-89

48. Amount of Transfer - \$58,803 353

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Maintenance and Operation

To: Physical Plant Utilities Maintenance - Maintenance and Operation

To provide funds for the TECO/MSI chilled water and steam project during fiscal year 1988-89

## HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

49. Amount of Transfer - \$55,000 316

From: Medical School Equipment Fund

To: Physiology and Cell Biology:  
Maintenance and Operation (\$10,000)  
Equipment (\$45,000)

To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1988-89

50. Amount of Transfer - \$128,167 324

From: Neurobiology and Anatomy - Faculty Salaries (\$117,707)  
Microbiology - Faculty Salaries (\$10,460)

To: Faculty Salaries:  
Surgery - General (\$24,500)  
Surgery - Neurosurgery (\$58,667)  
Surgery - Immunology and Organ Transplant (\$20,167)  
Surgery - Orthopedics (\$24,833)

To provide funds for Faculty Salaries during fiscal year 1988-89

## TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (Continued)

## HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

51. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000	314
From:    General Instruction - Travel	
To:      Unallocated Appropriations - Travel	
To lapse travel funds during fiscal year 1988-89	
SERVICE DELIVERY IN THE BORDER/VALLEY REGION OF TEXAS	
52. Amount of Transfer - \$45,000	331
From:    Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations:	
Classified Salaries (\$21,330)	
Maintenance and Operation (\$23,670)	
To:      Service Delivery in the Border/Valley Region of Texas:	
Classified Salaries (\$21,330)	
Maintenance and Operation (\$23,670)	
To provide funds during fiscal year 1988-89	
DESIGNATED FUNDS	
53. Amount of Transfer - \$32,200	318
From:    MSRDP Development Fund - Maintenance and Operation	
To:      MSRDP - Dean:	
Classified Salaries (\$28,000)	
Vacation Benefits (\$200)	
Staff Benefits (\$4,000)	
To provide funds during fiscal year 1988-89	
54. Amount of Transfer - \$60,000	321
From:    MSRDP Development Fund - Relocation	
To:      MSRDP - Neurobiology and Anatomy - Equipment	
To provide funds for equipment during fiscal year 1988-89	
55. Amount of Transfer - \$128,167	323
From:    MSRDP - Surgery - Other Compensation	
To:      MSRDP - Neurobiology and Anatomy:	
Maintenance and Operation (\$58,853)	
Equipment (\$58,854)	
MSRDP - Development Fund - Maintenance and Operation (\$10,460)	
To provide funds during fiscal year 1988-89	

## TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (Continued)

DESIGNATED FUNDS (Continued)

56. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000 319
- From: MSROP - Internal Medicine - Maintenance and Operation
- To: MSROP - Physiology and Cell Biology - Maintenance and Operation
- To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1988-89
57. Amount of Transfer - \$99,025 339
- From: School of Public Health Dean's Allocation - Maintenance and Operation
- To: Administrative Expense - School of Public Health Dean:  
 Maintenance and Operation (\$49,025)  
 Equipment (\$20,000)  
 Travel (\$30,000)
- To provide funds during fiscal year 1988-89
58. Amount of Transfer - \$22,505 317
- From: Speech and Hearing Institute Central Services - Classified Salaries
- To: Classified Salaries:  
 Management and General (\$14,580)  
 Community Services (\$7,925)
- To provide funds during fiscal year 1988-89

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

## OTHER FISCAL ITEMS

HARRIS COUNTY PSYCHIATRIC CENTER  
Medical Staff Appointments for the 1988-89 Biennium

These appointments were approved by the Executive Committee of the Medical Staff of the Harris County Psychiatric Center on July 1, 1988.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Staff Category</u>	<u>Privileges</u>
Alexander, William., F., M.D.	Active	
Freundlich, Irwin, M.D.	Affiliate	IDR
Harris, John, M.D.	Affiliate	IDR
Jackson, Harris, M.D.	Affiliate	IDR
Phillips, John, M., M.D.	Affiliate	IDR
Velek, Miroslav, M.D.	Active	LP, ECT

These appointments were approved by the Executive Committee of the Medical Staff of the Harris County Psychiatric Center on September 27, 1988.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Staff Category</u>	<u>Privileges</u>
Armstrong, Deanna, M.D.	Active	
Harper, Andrew, M.D.	Active	LP, ECT
Pazzaglia, Peggy, M.D.	Active	LP
Stone, William E., M.D.	Active	

These appointments were approved by the Executive Committee of the Medical Staff of the Harris County Psychiatric Center on November 29, 1988.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Staff Category</u>	<u>Privileges</u>
Iglehart, Sharon, M.D.	Active	
Shah, Nurun, M.D.	Active	

## KEY:

LP = Lumbar Puncture  
 ECT = ECT Prescription  
 ST = Sex Therapy  
 SI = Sedative Interview  
 IDR = Interpretation of Diagnostic Radiology

Other Fiscal Items (Continued)  
Harris County Psychiatric Center (Continued)

Medical Staff Category Changes

These changes were approved by the Executive Committee of the Medical Staff of the Harris County Psychiatric Center.

<u>Date</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
09/27/88	Cowan, K., M.D.	Active	Courtesy
09/27/88	Faillace, L., M.D.	Active	Courtesy
09/27/88	Hauser, D., M.D.	Active	Courtesy
09/27/88	Stone, M., M.D.	Active	Courtesy
09/27/88	Stuart, J., M.D.	Active	Courtesy
11/29/88	Hauser, D., M.D.	Courtesy	Active
11/29/88	MacKenzie, K., M.D.	Active	Courtesy
11/29/88	Stone, M., M.D.	Courtesy	Active
11/29/88	Velek, M., M.D.	Active	Courtesy

The psychologists below were granted initial approval in the following privileges by the Executive Committee on September 27, 1988.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Privileges</u>
Elion, Victor, Ph.D.	Individual Psychotherapy, Group Therapy, Couples Therapy, Hypnotherapy, Sex Therapy, Psychological Evaluation, Neuropsychological Evaluation, Psychoeducational Evaluation
Ewing-Cobbs, Linda, Ph.D.	Psychological Evaluation, Neuropsychological Evaluation, Psychoeducational Evaluation
Hays, J. Ray, Ph.D.	Individual Psychotherapy, Group Therapy, Couples Therapy, Family Psychotherapy, Sex Therapy, Psychological Evaluation, Neuropsychological Evaluation, Psychoeducational Evaluation, Developmental
Loveland, Kate, Ph.D.	Neuropsychological Evaluation, Psychoeducational Evaluation, Developmental
McLaughlin, Edward, Ph.D.	Individual Psychotherapy, Group Therapy, Couples Therapy, Psychological Evaluation, Neuropsychological Evaluation

HARRIS COUNTY PSYCHIATRIC CENTER  
PROPOSED MEDICAL STAFF BYLAWS CHANGE  
EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEETING  
NOVEMBER 29, 1988

PURPOSE OF BYLAWS CHANGE: The proposed Bylaws change simply reduces the identifiable care areas from six to three.

ARTICLE VII, PART A, SECTION 1 (a):

Proposed Substitution:

- (a) Until such time as clinical services are departmentalized at the HCPC, the ongoing monitoring and evaluation of the quality and appropriateness of the care and treatment provided to patients within the HCPC will be formally reported to the Medical Staff as a whole at the regularly scheduled monthly meetings by the Clinical-Administrative Committee which will develop quality and appropriateness monitors in cooperation with the areas of care Chiefs. Reports will cover the following areas of care:
  - (a) Adult Psychiatric Care
  - (b) Child/Adolescent Psychiatric Care
  - (c) Substance Abuse Care

Existing Version (4/17/88) Bylaws:

- (a) Until such time as clinical services are departmentalized at the HCPC, the ongoing monitoring and evaluation of the quality and appropriateness of the care and treatment provided to patients within the HCPC will be formally reported to the Medical Staff as a whole at the regularly scheduled monthly meetings by the Clinical-Administrative Committee which will develop quality and appropriateness monitors in cooperation with the areas of care chiefs. Reports will cover the following areas of care:
  - (a) Adult Acute Psychiatric Care
  - (b) General Adult Psychiatric Care
  - (c) Geriatric Psychiatric Care
  - (d) Child and Adolescent Psychiatric Care
  - (e) Adult Intensive Psychiatric Care
  - (f) Substance Abuse Care



3039

The University of Texas  
Health Science Center at San Antonio  
7703 Floyd Curl Drive  
San Antonio, Texas 78284

Office of the President

Phone: (512) 691-6105

February 28, 1989

Dr. Charles B. Mullins  
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

*Chenlin*  
Dear ~~Dr.~~ Mullins:

The docket for the April 6, 1989 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "John P. Howe, III".

John P. Howe, III, M.D.  
President

JPH:gb

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

## DOCKET FOR APRIL 6, 1989 MEETING

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel and Reassignment of Duties . . . . .	HS-3
Business Contracts for Services . . . . .	HS-4
Standard Affiliation Agreements . . . . .	HS-5
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental . . . . .	HS-6
State and Local Government . . . . .	HS-12
Federal and Foreign Government . . . . .	HS-15
Patent License Agreements . . . . .	HS-22
Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (includes faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) . . . . .	HS-23

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

ABSENCE FROM USUAL AND REGULAR DUTIES, INCLUDING  
TRAVEL AND REASSIGNMENT OF DUTIES

The following travel is required in accordance with Section 10.3 of Chapter III, Part Two of the Regents' Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for government of The University of Texas System.

1. Maria M. Cabello, M.D., Assistant Professor, Family Practice, to Waco, Texas, April 3, 1989 through May 1, 1989. Dr. Cabello will participate in a fellowship program in Waco. Information and knowledge received will be incorporated into the teaching program of the San Antonio Health Science Center.
2. Tom A. Fuentes, Police Cadet, University Police, to Austin, Texas, January 9, 1989 through April 4, 1989. Mr. Fuentes will attend the 48th Basic Training School of The University of Texas System Police Academy. Information gained will benefit the San Antonio Health Science Center Police Department.
3. Florence J. Jonas, Police Cadet, University Police, to Austin, Texas, January 9, 1989 through April 4, 1989. Ms. Jonas will attend the 48th Basic Training School of The University of Texas System Police Academy. Information gained will benefit the San Antonio Health Science Center Police Department.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

## BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICE

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Audie L. Murphy Memorial Veterans Hospital  
 Funds: \$12,348  
 Period: November 15, 1988-November 14, 1989  
 Title/Description: Agreement #V671P1729 wherein the VA will provide electromyography examinations on non-veteran patients
2. Agency: Audie L. Murphy Memorial Veterans Hospital  
 Funds: \$14,040  
 Period: November 15, 1988-November 14, 1989  
 Title/Description: Agreement #V671P1728 wherein the VA will provide pulmonary laboratory services
3. Agency: Northside Independent School District  
 Funds: Established rates per contract  
 Period: September 1, 1988-August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Agreement to provide physicians to NISD to perform certain routine diagnostic evaluations
4. Agency: Raul Gonzalez  
 Funds: Established fees per contract  
 Period: November 15, 1988-August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Lease space agreement for office space to conduct a federally sponsored research project
5. Agency: Santa Rosa Medical Center  
 Funds: \$37,500  
 Period: September 1, 1988-August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Resident Physician Training Contract
6. Agency: Science Dynamics Corporation  
 Funds: Established fees per contract  
 Period: September 14, 1989-August 13, 1990  
 Title/Description: Data processing agreement for MSRDP accounts receivable

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

## STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

The agreements recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents have been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and are based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

1. Facility: Clinical Associates, Inc.  
Date: January 11, 1989  
Purpose: To contribute to the training opportunities of our students
2. Facility: Daughters of Charity Services of San Antonio/St. Philip of Jesus Community Health Center  
Date: August 31, 1988  
Purpose: To contribute to the training opportunities of our students
3. Facility: Mother Frances Hospital of Tyler, Texas  
Date: July 8, 1988  
Purpose: To contribute to the training opportunities of our students
4. Facility: Rio Vista Rehabilitation Hospital  
Date: December 12, 1988  
Purpose: To contribute to the training opportunities of our students
5. Facility: San Antonio Warm Springs Rehabilitation Hospital, Inc.  
Date: December 19, 1988  
Purpose: To contribute to the training opportunities of our students
6. Facility: St. Joseph's Hospital  
Date: November 30, 1988  
Purpose: To contribute to the training opportunities of our students

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Alcon Laboratories, Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$32,780  
Current Period: January 1, 1989-December 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Effects of Mitogenic Agents on Actively Dividing Endothelial Cells of the Bovine Cornea
  
- Agency: American Association of Colleges of Pharmacy  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$5,000  
Current Period: December 1, 1988-November 30, 1989  
Title/Description: The Effect of Viral Infection on Drug Metabolism
  
- Agency: American Heart Association  
No.: 890504  
New Funds: \$41,400  
Current Period: July 1, 1989-June 30, 1992  
Title/Description: Medical Student Research Fellowship
  
- Agency: Burroughs Wellcome Co.  
No.: P22-23, 074-10-02  
New Funds: \$25,713 or \$1714.20 per patient  
Current Period: October 1, 1987-September 30, 1988  
Title/Description: A Phase II Study of Piritrexium (EW 301U) Capsules in Advanced Head and Neck Carcinoma
  
- Agency: Cancer Therapy & Research Foundation of South Texas  
No.: Subgrant to CA32102  
New Funds: \$7,485.75  
Current Period: April 1, 1988-December 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Agreement for Dr. Geoffrey R. Weiss to Serve as Assistant to the Chairman of the Southwest Oncology Group
  
- Agency: Cancer Therapy & Research Foundation of South Texas  
No.: Subgrant to CA32102  
New Funds: \$5,342  
Current Period: January 1, 1989-August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Agreement for Services of Dr. Thomas D. Brown as Assistant to the Chairman of the Southwest Oncology Group

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)  
 April 6, 1989 Meeting

Agency:	Centocor
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$11,000
Current Period:	January 1, 1989-April 30, 1989
Title/Description:	Antibody Imaging of Experimental Atherosclerosis
Agency:	Clayton Foundation for Research
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$31,029
Current Period:	November 1, 1988-October 31, 1989
Title/Description:	Molecular Defects and Muscle Abnormality of Duchenne and Related Muscular Dystrophies
Agency:	Cystic Fibrosis Foundation
No.:	Z065 9-1
New Funds:	\$100,000
Current Period:	December 31, 1988-December 30, 1989
Title/Description:	Pseudomonas in CF: Mucoidy and Virulence
Agency:	Cystic Fibrosis Foundation
No.:	Z070 9-1
New Funds:	\$69,407
Current Period:	December 31, 1988-December 30, 1989
Title/Description:	Mechanism of Mucoid Conversion in Pseudomonas Aeruginosa
Agency:	E.I. duPont de Nemours and Company
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$9,000
Current Period:	February 1, 1989-February 1, 1990
Title/Description:	Effects of Marine Fish Oils on the Anticoagulation Status of Patients on Chronic Warfarin Therapy
Agency:	Family Health International
No.:	3131-26
New Funds:	\$163,350
Current Period:	December 16, 1988-May 31, 1991
Title/Description:	Phase III Comparative Evaluation of the Norethindrone (NET) Serum Concentrations, Safety and Effectiveness of 65mg and 100mg of 90-day Injectable Norethindrone
Agency:	Hogg Foundation for Mental Health
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$3,540 (supplement)
Current Period:	October 1, 1988-September 30, 1989
Title/Description:	Texas Consortium for Biological and Psychopharmacologic Psychiatric Research

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)  
 April 6, 1989 Meeting

Agency:	Interventional Technologies Inc.
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$74,023
Current Period:	October 1, 1988-September 30, 1989
Title/Description:	Development of a New Atherectomy System for the Treatment of Atherosclerosis
Agency:	Juvenile Diabetes Foundation International
No.:	387179
New Funds:	\$26,000
Current Period:	July 1, 1988-June 30, 1989
Title/Description:	Regulation of Amino Acid/Protein Metabolism in Health and Disease
Agency:	Kirin Brewery Co., Ltd.
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$240,000
Current Period:	September 1, 1988-August 31, 1991
Title/Description:	Design and Development of PTH-rP Antagonist
Agency:	Knoll Pharmaceuticals
No.:	A-20-IV
New Funds:	\$129,930
Current Period:	November 1, 1988-October 31, 1989
Title/Description:	A Multicenter Placebo-Controlled Study to Evaluate the Efficacy and Safety of Intravenous Ancrod (Arvin) as Treatment for Acute or Progressing Cerebral Ischemic Infarction
Agency:	Lilly Research Laboratories
No.:	B9W-MC-JGAD
New Funds:	\$105,738
Current Period:	April 1, 1988-March 31, 1989
Title/Description:	LY186641 - Phase I - Daily X 21 - Repeat Every 4 Weeks
Agency:	March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation
No.:	15-102
New Funds:	\$20,000
Current Period:	January 1, 1989-December 31, 1989
Title/Description:	Effect of Nicotine on Protooncogene Expression During the Development of the Neuroendocrine-Reproductive Axis
Agency:	Medical Research Council of Canada
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$1,068
Current Period:	September 1, 1988-August 31, 1989
Title/Description:	MRC Fellowship - GABA and Sodium-Dependent Hypertension

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)  
 April 6, 1989 Meeting

Agency:	Miles/Cutter Biological
No.:	#88-195
New Funds:	\$62,500
Current Period:	September 1, 1988-August 31, 1989
Title/Description:	A Controlled, Randomized Study of IGIV, ph 4.25 in Children with IgG Subclass Deficiency and/or Impaired Antibody Response
Agency:	National Kidney Foundation of Texas
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$3,000
Current Period:	January 1, 1989-December 31, 1989
Title/Description:	Physiologic Role of ANP
Agency:	Pharmaco Dynamics Research, Inc.
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$25,000
Current Period:	January 15, 1989-January 15, 1991
Title/Description:	Tramadol Hydrochloride: Efficacy Compared to Codeine Sulfate, Aspirin with Codeine Phosphate and Placebo in Dental Extraction Pain
Agency:	Robert J. Kleberg, Jr. and Helen C. Kleberg Foundation
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$25,000
Current Period:	January 1, 1989-December 31, 1989
Title/Description:	Inhibition of Human Breast Cancer Cell Growth and Its Gene Expression by Omega-3 Fatty Acid Diet
Agency:	Roerig-Pfizer, Inc.
No.:	87-R-041
New Funds:	\$209,166
Current Period:	October 21, 1988-August 31, 1990
Title/Description:	Combined Sulfanylurea/Insulin Therapy in Patients with Non-Insulin Dependent Diabetes Mellitus
Agency:	Roerig-Pfizer, Inc.
No.:	88-S-168
New Funds:	\$113,520
Current Period:	November 28, 1988-November 27, 1990
Title/Description:	Ampicillin/Sulbactam and Indomethacin versus Placebo in the Therapy of Preterm Rupture of Membranes
Agency:	Sandoz Pharmaceuticals Corporation
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$5,000
Current Period:	January 1, 1989-December 31, 1989
Title/Description:	Sandoglobulin in Liver Transplant Recipients

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)  
 April 6, 1989 Meeting

Agency:	Southwest Foundation for Biomedical Research
No.:	Subgrant to 5 P50 HL36536-03
New Funds:	\$185,067
Current Period:	December 1, 1988-November 30, 1989
Title/Description:	SCOR: Respiratory Disorders in Neonates and Children
Agency:	The Clinical Microbiology Institute, Inc.
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$2,750
Current Period:	December 28, 1988-December 27, 1989
Title/Description:	Reproducibility of Macrolide Susceptibility Tests with <u>Haemophilus influenzae</u>
Agency:	The Council for Tobacco Research - USA, Inc.
No.:	1620B
New Funds:	\$85,000
Current Period:	January 1, 1989-December 31, 1989
Title/Description:	Chromosome 3p in Small Cell Lung Cancer
Agency:	The G. Harold and Leila Y. Mathers Charitable Foundation
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$786,977
Current Period:	January 1, 1989-December 31, 1991
Title/Description:	Chromosomal Deletion and Tumor Suppressor Genes in Small Cell Lung Cancer
Agency:	The RGK Foundation
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$75,000
Current Period:	January 1, 1989-December 31, 1989
Title/Description:	Induction and Possible Prevention of Autoimmune Disease by Prenatal Sex Hormones and Immunogenetic Basis of Systemic Lupus Erythematosus
Agency:	The RGK Foundation
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$6,000
Current Period:	May 1, 1989-April 30, 1990
Title/Description:	Summer Undergraduate Research Fellowship Program
Agency:	The Upjohn Company
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$8,700
Current Period:	December 28, 1988-December 27, 1989
Title/Description:	Debrisoquin as an Agent for the Study of Psychotic States: Alprazolam plus Neuroleptic Extension Study

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)  
April 6, 1989 Meeting

Agency:	The University of South Alabama
No.:	Subgrant to 3 P40 RR01254-09S1
New Funds:	\$28,714
Current Period:	September 30, 1988-June 30, 1989
Title/Description:	A Domestic Bolivian Squirrel Monkey Breeding Resource
Agency:	Wyeth-Ayerst Research
No.:	412A-402-US
New Funds:	\$58,438
Current Period:	November 1, 1988-February 28, 1989
Title/Description:	The Pharmacokinetics of a Single Oral Dose of Ketoprofen Capsules in Normal Adult Subjects and in Subjects with Impaired Hepatic Function

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Bexar County Hospital District  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$85,000 (estimate)  
Current Period: October 1, 1988-September 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Emergency Center Faculty Supervision Agreement
  
- Agency: Bexar County Hospital District  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$240,000  
Current Period: November 1, 1988-October 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Radiology Administrative Services Agreement
  
- Agency: Bexar County Hospital District  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$63,867  
Current Period: September 1, 1988-August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Central Radiation Safety Program
  
- Agency: Bexar County Hospital District  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$6,500  
Current Period: September 1, 1988-August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Audiology Service Agreement
  
- Agency: Bexar County Juvenile Detention Center  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$32,500  
Current Period: October 1, 1988-September 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Pediatric Physician Services for the Bexar County Juvenile Detention Center
  
- Agency: Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board  
No.: 88-89  
New Funds: \$477,225  
Current Period: September 1, 1988-August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Family Practice Residency Program
  
- Agency: Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$468,375  
Current Period: September 1, 1988-August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Training of Resident Physicians

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - State and Local Government (continued)  
 April 6, 1989 Meeting

Agency:	Texas Department of Health
No.:	IAC (88-89) 1585
New Funds:	\$4,000
Current Period:	January 30, 1989-August 31, 1989
Title/Description:	To provide continuing education and training teleconferences to the professional staff of the Texas Department of Health
Agency:	Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation
No.:	IAC (88-89) 0936 Amendment 1
New Funds:	\$70,000
Current Period:	April 15, 1988-June 30, 1989
Title/Description:	Amended contract to extend termination date
Agency:	The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
No.:	Subgrant to CA38347-05
New Funds:	\$11,000
Current Period:	January 1, 1989-December 31, 1989
Title/Description:	Buena Vida Sin Fumar: Media/Community Demonstration
Agency:	The University of Texas at San Antonio
No.:	IAC (88-89) 1519
New Funds:	\$3,600
Current Period:	December 7, 1988-August 31, 1989
Title/Description:	To provide veterinary services

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Audie L. Murphy Memorial Veterans Hospital  
No.: V671P1768  
New Funds: \$475,000  
Current Period: December 1, 1988-November 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Agreement - Scarce Medical Services (Clinical Research Resources) Under NIH grant #RR01346

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Brooke Army Medical Center  
No.: DADA11-87-C-0013  
Modification P00004  
New Funds: \$26,519.08  
Current Period: October 1, 1986-January 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Academic Diagnostic Radiology Services
  
- Agency: National Cancer Institute  
No.: N01-CM-57737  
New Funds: \$206,424 (incremental)  
Current Period: August 1, 1985-May 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Phase I and Clinical Pharmacokinetic Studies of Anti-Cancer Agents
  
- Agency: DHHS  
National Institute of Dental Research  
No.: 1 P01 DE08569-01  
New Funds: \$538,729  
Current Period: January 1, 1989-December 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Modulators of Bone Cell Function in Oral Disease
  
- Agency: DHHS  
National Cancer Institute  
No.: 1 R01 CA49401-01  
New Funds: \$143,598  
Current Period: January 1, 1989-December 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Tobacco Products and Oral Cavity Cancer
  
- Agency: DHHS  
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development  
No.: 1 R01 HD25224-01  
New Funds: \$111,962  
Current Period: December 1, 1988-November 30, 1989  
Title/Description: PAF and Pre-Implantation/Implantation Phenomena
  
- Agency: DHHS  
Division of Research Resources  
No.: 2 M01 RR01346-08  
New Funds: \$937,974  
Current Period: December 1, 1988-November 30, 1989  
Title/Description: General Clinical Research Center

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign Government (continued)  
 April 6, 1989 Meeting

Agency:	DHHS National Cancer Institute
No.:	2 P01 CA40035-04
New Funds:	\$820,623
Current Period:	February 1, 1989-January 31, 1990
Title/Description:	The Effects of Tumors on the Skeleton
Agency:	DHHS National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
No.:	2 R01 AI19896-07
New Funds:	\$168,151
Current Period:	January 1, 1989-December 31, 1989
Title/Description:	B Cell and Repertoire Development in Vitro
Agency:	DHHS National Institute of Dental Research
No.:	2 R01 DE07267-05
New Funds:	\$186,132
Current Period:	December 1, 1988-November 30, 1989
Title/Description:	Periodontopathic Bacteria: Chemical-Biologic Nature
Agency:	DHHS National Institute of Dental Research
No.:	2 R01 DE07457-04
New Funds:	\$120,089
Current Period:	February 1, 1989-January 31, 1990
Title/Description:	Periodontal Microbiota Acquisition: Mother-Infant Studies
Agency:	DHHS National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
No.:	2 R01 HL32674-04A1
New Funds:	\$42,228
Current Period:	January 1, 1989-December 31, 1989
Title/Description:	Gas Phase Diffusion Limitations in the Lung
Agency:	DHHS National Cancer Institute
No.:	2 U10 CA36004-06
New Funds:	\$66,338
Current Period:	December 1, 1988-November 30, 1989
Title/Description:	Children's Cancer Study Group
Agency:	DHHS National Cancer Institute
No.:	3 R01 CA32927-06S2
New Funds:	\$12,664 (supplement)
Current Period:	July 1, 1987-June 30, 1989
Title/Description:	Anion Transport in Ehrlich Carcinoma Cells

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign Government (continued)  
 April 6, 1989 Meeting

Agency:	DHHS National Institute on Aging
No.:	5 K11 AG00371-03
New Funds:	\$69,483
Current Period:	February 1, 1989-January 31, 1990
Title/Description:	Effect of Aging on Immunogenetics of Secretory IgA Responses
Agency:	DHHS National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
No.:	5 R01 AI17242-08
New Funds:	\$95,140
Current Period:	December 1, 1988-November 30, 1989
Title/Description:	Mechanism of Bacterial Super- infection
Agency:	DHHS National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
No.:	5 R01 AI18540-06
New Funds:	\$118,835
Current Period:	December 1, 1988-November 30, 1989
Title/Description:	Molecular Pathogenesis of Human Mycoplasma Disease
Agency:	DHHS National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
No.:	5 R01 AI24424-03
New Funds:	\$152,098
Current Period:	December 1, 1988-November 30, 1989
Title/Description:	Molecular Basis of Borrelia Pathogenesis
Agency:	DHHS National Cancer Institute
No.:	5 R01 CA26376-10
New Funds:	\$110,941
Current Period:	January 1, 1989-December 31, 1989
Title/Description:	Mechanism of Action of Anti-Tumor Drugs
Agency:	DHHS National Cancer Institute
No.:	5 R01 CA27733-08
New Funds:	\$122,912
Current Period:	February 1, 1989-January 31, 1990
Title/Description:	Randomized Clinical Trial of a Capillary Cloning System

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign Government (continued)  
 April 6, 1989 Meeting

Agency:	DHHS National Cancer Institute
No.:	5 R01 CA30251-09
New Funds:	\$129,444
Current Period:	January 1, 1989-December 31, 1989
Title/Description:	Hormone Priming & Chemotherapy in Breast Cancer
Agency:	DHHS National Cancer Institute
No.:	5 R01 CA33069-07
New Funds:	\$179,749
Current Period:	February 1, 1989-January 31, 1990
Title/Description:	Xenobiotic Metabolism in the Cigarette Smoking Baboon
Agency:	DHHS National Cancer Institute
No.:	5 R01 CA41982-04
New Funds:	\$126,989
Current Period:	January 1, 1989-December 31, 1989
Title/Description:	Immune Functions of IL2 on Cytotoxic T Cell Precursors
Agency:	DHHS National Institute of General Medical Sciences
No.:	5 R01 GM24795-12
New Funds:	\$120,274
Current Period:	January 1, 1989-December 31, 1989
Title/Description:	Hydrophobic Associations of Membrane Complexes
Agency:	DHHS National Institute of General Medical Sciences
No.:	5 R01 GM33298-05
New Funds:	\$115,117
Current Period:	December 1, 1988-November 30, 1989
Title/Description:	Genetics of Human Metal Binding Proteins
Agency:	DHHS National Institute of General Medical Sciences
No.:	5 R01 GM37550-02
New Funds:	\$76,333
Current Period:	February 1, 1989-January 31, 1990
Title/Description:	Mammalian Repetitive Sequences As a Genetic Tool

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign Government (continued)  
 April 6, 1989 Meeting

Agency:	DHHS National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
No.:	5 R01 HL17783-15
New Funds:	\$149,221
Current Period:	February 1, 1989-January 31, 1990
Title/Description:	Complex Carbohydrates--Structure, Function, Synthesis
Agency:	DHHS National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
No.:	5 R01 HL19676-13
New Funds:	\$71,134
Current Period:	January 1, 1989-December 31, 1989
Title/Description:	Physico-Chemical Interactions in Pulmonary Surfactant
Agency:	DHHS National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
No.:	5 R01 HL33579-05
New Funds:	\$301,169
Current Period:	December 1, 1988-November 30, 1989
Title/Description:	Hypertension and Hypertrophy in the Non-Human Primate
Agency:	DHHS National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
No.:	5 R01 HL36226-04
New Funds:	\$130,352
Current Period:	February 1, 1989-January 31, 1990
Title/Description:	Molecular Basis for Factor X Deficiency
Agency:	DHHS National Institute of Mental Health
No.:	5 R01 MH38679-03
New Funds:	\$122,745
Current Period:	December 1, 1986-November 30, 1987
Title/Description:	DOPA-Hydrolase: A Diagnostic For Emotionally Disturbed Children
Agency:	DHHS National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
No.:	5 R01 NS18938-06
New Funds:	\$95,915
Current Period:	December 1, 1988-November 30, 1989
Title/Description:	Immunotherapy of Experimental Autoimmune Myasthenia Gravis

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign Government (continued)  
 April 6, 1989 Meeting

Agency: DHHS  
 National Institute of Neurological  
 and Communicative Disorders and  
 Stroke  
 No.: 5 R01 NS22141-03  
 New Funds: \$70,229  
 Current Period: December 1, 1988-November 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Thyroxine and Prolactin Effect TIDA  
 Neuron Activity

Agency: DHHS  
 National Institute of Neurological  
 and Communicative Disorders and  
 Stroke  
 No.: 5 R01 NS24339-03  
 New Funds: \$70,118  
 Current Period: February 1, 1989-January 31, 1990  
 Title/Description: GABA Synaptic Pharmacology in  
 Cultured Neurons

Agency: DHHS  
 National Institute of Neurological  
 and Communicative Disorders and  
 Stroke  
 No.: 5 R01 NS25766-02  
 New Funds: \$93,294  
 Current Period: February 1, 1989-January 31, 1990  
 Title/Description: Astorocyte Function: Role of  
 Protein Kinase C

Agency: DHHS  
 National Cancer Institute  
 No.: 5 R37 CA11378-20  
 New Funds: \$165,223  
 Current Period: December 1, 1988-November 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Mechanism of Hormonal Control of  
 Mammary Carcinoma

Agency: DHHS  
 National Cancer Institute  
 No.: 5 U10 CA22433-12  
 New Funds: \$277,160  
 Current Period: January 1, 1989-December 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Southwest Oncology Group

Agency: DHHS  
 National Cancer Institute  
 No.: 5 U10 CA44062-03  
 New Funds: \$50,686  
 Current Period: February 1, 1989-January 31, 1990  
 Title/Description: San Antonio - Lung Cancer Study  
 Group

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign Government (continued)  
 April 6, 1989 Meeting

Agency: DHHS  
 National Institute of Diabetes and  
 Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
 No.: 7 R01 DK24092-10  
 New Funds: \$98,507  
 Current Period: December 1, 1988-April 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Regulation of Hepatic and  
 Peripheral Glucose Metabolism

Agency: U.S. Air Force  
 No.: Subgrant to USAF-88-063  
 New Funds: \$6,300  
 Current Period: April 1, 1988-March 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Development of a New In Vitro  
 Assay of Chondrocyte Calcification

Agency: U.S. Air Force  
 No.: PO#F41800-89-M2709  
 New Funds: \$3,800  
 Current Period: April 1, 1988-March 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Development of a New In Vitro Assay  
 of Chondrocyte Calcification

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

## PATENT LICENSE AGREEMENTS

The following agreement has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

L. Licensee:	Biomedical Development Corporation 1100 N.W. Loop 410, Suite 360 San Antonio, Texas
License Issue Fee:	None
Royalty:	6% of net sales
Period:	July 1, 1988-June 30, 2003
Description:	"A Method of Improved Surfaces for Culture Vessels"

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the function of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the department salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>					
<b>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION</b>					
Student Services					
Registrar					
1. James B. Peak	1/1/89	100	12	\$ 45,000	126
<b>MEDICAL SCHOOL</b>					
Anesthesiology					
Instructor in Anesthesiology (Non-Tenured Research Appointment)					
2. Izuru Matsumoto	1/1/89	100	12	19,351	158
Source of Funds:					
Other: DHHS Grant					
Ophthalmology					
Associate Professor of Ophthalmology (Non-Tenure Research Appointment)					
3. Randolph D. Glickman	12/5/88	50	12	50,000	124
Source of Funds:					
Other: Whitehead Foundation					
Pediatrics					
Instructor in Pediatrics (Non-Tenure Clinical Appointment)					
4. Yolanda Rodriguez-Escobar	12/12/88	100	12	25,500	120
Source of Funds:					
Other: DHHS Grant					
5. Barbara Aranda-Naranjo	1/4/89	100	12	34,000	159
Source of Funds:					
Other: DHHS Grant					

University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (continued)  
 April 6, 1989 Meeting

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS (continued)					
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)					
Pediatrics (continued)					
6. Special Research Coordinator Maria G. Berlanga	1/1/89	100	12	\$ 30,000	164
Source of Funds:					
Other: Texas Department of Health					
Psychiatry					
7. Professor of Psychiatry (Non-Tenure Clinical Appointment) Peter F. Regan, III	12/1/88	W/O/S	12	W/O/S	107
8. Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure) Velleda C. Ceccoli	12/1/88	50	12	30,000	109
Source of Funds:					
Other: Bexar County Community Guidance Center					
9. Instructor in Psychiatry (Non-Tenure Research Appointment) David P. Desmond	12/1/88	100	12	40,000	110
Source of Funds:					
Other: DHHS Grant					
Radiology					
10. Associate Professor of Radiology (Non-Tenure Clinical Appointment) Kedar N. Chintapalli	12/19/88	100	12	125,000	128
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 7,664	Radiology Teaching Salaries			
Other:	68,976	MSRDP Faculty Salaries			
	\$ 76,640	Total Salary			
Augmentation:	48,360	MSRDP			
	\$125,000	Total Compensation			
Surgery					
11. Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) Billy D. Tiner	1/1/89	60	12	52,845	111

the University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (continued)  
 April 6, 1989 Meeting

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS (continued)					
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)					
Surgery (continued)					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
12. John H. Calhoon	1/1/89	100	12	\$ 90,000	161
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 31,579	Surgery Teaching Salaries			
Other:	42,225	VA Hospital			
	\$ 73,804	Total Salary			
Augmentation:	16,196	MSRDP			
	\$ 90,000	Total Compensation			
Biochemistry					
Research Coordinator					
13. Israr A. Khan	1/1/89	100	12	21,200	162
Source of Funds:					
Other: DHHS Grant					
Pathology					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
14. James J. Kerbacher	1/1/89	100	12	30,000	163
Source of Funds:					
Other: DHHS Grant					
Physiology					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
15. Frank D. Sabatino	1/1/89	100	12	25,000	174
Source of Funds:					
Other: DHHS Grant					
DENTAL SCHOOL					
Dental Diagnostic Science					
Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
16. Mary K. Hagemeyer	1/3/89	20	12	36,000	144
General Practice					
Clinical Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
17. Claude E. Padgett, III	11/1/88	10	12	59,921	103

the University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (continued)  
 April 6, 1989 Meeting

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS (continued)					
APPLIED HEALTH SCIENCES					
Medical Technology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
18. Anthony O. Okorodudu	1/1/89	100	12	\$ 39,000	129
Occupational Therapy					
Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
19. Glenn W. Pohly	12/1/88	40	12	48,000	118
Dental Laboratory Technology Education					
Instructor in Dental Laboratory Technology (Non-Tenure Clinical Appointment)					
20. Sarah J. Kretzmann	1/1/89	50	12	34,300	139
21. Frank P. Lyman	1/1/89	20	12	42,500	140
NURSING SCHOOL					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
22. Frances Baar	1/17/89	100	9	26,000	134
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
23. Edna I. Garza-Escobedo	1/17/89	100	9	28,000	135
ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES RELATED TO INSTRUCTION					
Laboratory Animal Resources					
Veterinary Surgeon					
24. Michael F. Clem	12/1/88	100	12	47,500	108
LIBRARY					
Librarian IV					
25. Carol F. Ahmad	12/23/88	100	12	32,000	119

the University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (continued)  
 April 6, 1989 Meeting

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>CHANGES IN STATUS</b>					
<b>MEDICAL SCHOOL</b>					
<b>Medicine</b>					
26. Lawrence E. Widman					149
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	\$ 67,537	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	1/1/89	W/O/S	12	W/O/S	
27. Mohammad Salman					153
From: Assistant Professor of Medicine (Non-Tenure Research Appointment)		100	12	28,900	
To: Assistant Professor of Medicine (Non-Tenure Research Appointment)	1/1/89	100	12	32,664	
Source of Funds:					
Other: DHHS Grant					
<b>Orthopaedics</b>					
28. Donald J. Gordon					166
From: Assistant Professor, Department of Orthopaedics/EMS (Non-Tenure)		100	12	94,500	
To: Assistant Professor, Department of Orthopaedics/EMS (Non-Tenure)	1/1/89	100	12	100,170	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 48,082 Department of Orthopaedics 52,088 City of San Antonio \$100,170 Total Compensation					

the University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (continued)  
 April 6, 1989 Meeting

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
CHANGES IN STATUS (continued)					
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)					
Orthopaedics (continued)					
29. Bobbie J. Bozek					165
From: Specialist in Emergency Medical Service		100	12	\$ 29,124	
To: Specialist in Emergency Medical Service	1/1/89	100	12	30,871	
Source of Funds:					
Other: City of San Antonio					
30. Gale T. Gregory					167
From: Specialist in Emergency Medical Service		100	12	29,124	
To: Specialist in Emergency Medical Service	1/1/89	100	12	30,871	
Source of Funds:					
Other: City of San Antonio					
31. Joseph P. Lindstrom					168
From: Specialist in Emergency Medical Service		100	12	31,524	
To: Specialist in Emergency Medical Service	1/1/89	100	12	33,415	
Source of Funds:					
Other: City of San Antonio					
32. Cecily E. McMahon					169
From: Specialist in Emergency Medical Service		100	12	29,124	
To: Specialist in Emergency Medical Service	1/1/89	100	12	30,871	
Source of Funds:					
Other: City of San Antonio					

the University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (continued)  
 April 6, 1989 Meeting

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
CHANGES IN STATUS (continued)					
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)					
Orthopaedics (continued)					
33. Jacqueline M. Michalec					170
From: Specialist in Emergency Medical Service		100	12	\$ 29,124	
To: Specialist in Emergency Medical Service	1/1/89	100	12	30,871	
Source of Funds:					
Other: Department of Orthopaedics					
34. Linda L. Schneider-Aiken					171
From: Specialist in Emergency Medical Service		100	12	29,124	
To: Specialist in Emergency Medical Service	1/1/89	100	12	30,871	
Source of Funds:					
Other: City of San Antonio					
35. Elizabeth A. Woodward					172
From: Specialist in Emergency Medical Service		100	12	26,724	
To: Specialist in Emergency Medical Service	1/1/89	100	12	28,327	
Source of Funds:					
Other: City of San Antonio					

University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Recommendations to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (continued)  
 April 6, 1989 Meeting

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
CHANGES IN STATUS (continued)					
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)					
Psychiatry					
36. Bernard Schwartz					145
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)			W/O/S 12	W/O/S	
To: Assistant Professor of Psychiatry (Non-Tenure Clinical Appointment)	1/1/89	100	12	\$ 76,067	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 8,146	Psychiatry Teaching Salaries			
Other:	67,921	VA Hospital			
	\$ 76,067	Total Compensation			
Surgery					
37. Billy D. Tiner					143
From: Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		60	12	52,845	
To: Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	1/1/89	60	12	79,265	
Pathology					
38. Thomas B. Aufdemorte					147
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	12	100,000	
To: Professor (Tenure)	1/1/89	100	12	100,000	
DENTAL SCHOOL					
Pediatric Dentistry					
39. Don M. Ranly					148
From: Clinical Professor (Non-Tenure)		49	12	81,347	
To: Professor (Tenure)	1/1/89	49	12	81,347	
NURSING SCHOOL					
40. Adrienne D. Linton					156
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	9	31,542	
To: Assistant Professor of Nursing (Non-Tenure Clinical Appointment)	1/1/89	100	9	31,542	

the University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (continued)  
 April 6, 1989 Meeting

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION					
General Services					
Acting Director of General Services					
41. William F. Schroeder, Jr.	1/27/89	100	12	\$ 32,000	125
MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Occupational Health and Family Practice					
Director of Occupational Health and Clinical Associate Professor					
42. Walter C. Barnes	12/31/88	100	12	74,000	133
Medicine					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
43. Jeffrey M. Johnston	11/25/88	100	12	75,260	114
Obstetrics and Gynecology					
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
44. Carol G. Smith	12/9/88	100	12	44,437	123
H. Frank Connally, Jr. Professor (Tenure)					
45. George W. Mitchell, Jr.	12/31/88	100	12	133,640	157
Ophthalmology					
Associate Professor of Ophthalmology (Non-Tenure Research Appointment)					
46. Augustinus V. Schulte	1/16/89	60	12	73,675	150
Pediatrics					
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics (Non-Tenure Clinical Appointment)					
47. Maria C. Cruz	1/2/89	100	12	38,000	151
Psychiatry					
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
48. Betty J. Tricou	12/2/88	100	12	80,629	113
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
49. Bernice B. Elkin	12/23/88	W/O/S	12	W/O/S	127
Surgery					
Clinical Professor (Non-Tenure)					
50. David G. Leibold	12/31/88	10	12	40,790	115
Clinical Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
51. Robert D. Youmans	12/31/88	20	12	52,680	116

University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Recommendations to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (continued)  
 April 6, 1989 Meeting

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>RESIGNATIONS (continued)</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)					
Surgery (continued)					
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
52. Donald E. Novicki	12/31/88	100	12	\$ 74,648	122
Cellular and Structural Biology					
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
53. Fred Richards	12/31/88	50	12	36,000	117
Pathology					
Assistant Professor of Pathology (Non-Tenure Research Appointment)					
54. Anthony J. Valente	12/31/88	100	12	45,000	146
Physiology					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
55. Jin-Ho Choi	12/28/88	100	12	21,160	112
DENTAL SCHOOL					
Restorative Dentistry					
Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
56. John C. Clinkscales, Jr.	11/30/88	40	12	40,000	105
APPLIED HEALTH SCIENCES					
Occupational Therapy					
Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
57. Rebecca A. Marburger	12/31/88	40	12	30,156	106
Dental Laboratory Technology Education					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
58. Arthur W. Roberts, Jr.	12/31/88	90	100	34,311	138
NURSING SCHOOL					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
59. Rosemary K. McKeivitt	12/24/88	100	9	47,000	136
ORGANIZED ACTIVITY RELATED TO INSTRUCTION					
Information Technology					
Executive Director of Information Technology					
60. Clair W. Goldsmith	1/25/89	100	12	88,000	154
Computing Resources					
Manager of Technical Consulting					
61. Linda L. Nichols	12/18/88	100	12	25,500	121
LIBRARY					
Librarian II					
62. Nancy A. Morrow	1/4/89	100	12	24,548	137

University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (continued)  
 April 6, 1989 Meeting

TRANSFER OF FUNDS		<u>RBC</u>
SERVICE DEPARTMENTS		
Instrumentation Services		
63.	Amount of Transfer - \$61,000	102
	From: Balance Forward	
	To: Equipment	
	For: Transfer of funds necessary to purchase equipment to better serve the needs of the Health Science Center.	
Physical Plant Services		
64.	Amount of Transfer - \$35,260	132
	From: Balance Forward	
	To: Equipment	
	For: Transfer of funds to purchase Computer Aided Drafting and Design System.	
EXPENDED PLANT FUNDS		
65.	Amount of Transfer - \$40,000	131
	From: Interest Earned on Construction Funds	
	To: Pediatric Dentistry Remodeling	
	For: Transfer of funds necessary to provide lab space for Dr. Kuramitsu.	
66.	Amount of Transfer - \$19,500	141
	From: Interest Earned on Construction Funds	
	To: Nursing School Renovation	
	For: Transfer of funds necessary for Phase II of Nursing School carpet renovation.	
67.	Amount of Transfer - \$70,670	142
	From: Interest Earned on Construction Funds	
	To: Service Area Remodeling	
	For: Transfer of funds necessary for remodeling of mail, bursar, and medical student lounge areas.	

the University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (continued)  
 April 6, 1989 Meeting

## TRANSFER OF FUNDS (continued)

RBC

## VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS

68. Amount of Transfer - \$154,805.71 104

From:	Medicine Teaching Salaries	\$ 1,076.90
	Medical School Unallocated Teaching Salaries	79,361.50
	Basic Sciences Unallocated Teaching Salaries	17,788.19
	Restorative Dentistry Teaching Salaries	3,615.60
	Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Teaching Salaries	16,616.00
	Dental School Unallocated Teaching Salaries	35,850.27
	Nursing School Unallocated Teaching Salaries	497.25

To:	Family Practice Teaching Salaries	2,632.04
	Pediatrics Teaching Salaries	1,250.00
	Orthopaedics Teaching Salaries	8,254.76
	Psychiatry Teaching Salaries	67,371.60
	Surgery Teaching Salaries	930.00
	Cellular and Structural Biology Teaching Associates	1,711.84
	Biochemistry Teaching Assistants	916.68
	Microbiology Teaching Assistants	80.00
	Physiology Teaching Assistants	15,079.67
	Community Dentistry Teaching Salaries	48,358.22
	General Practice Teaching Salaries	4,702.65
	Orthodontics Teaching Salaries	3,021.00
	Nursing School Teaching Salaries	497.25

For: Transfer of funds due to appointments, terminations,  
 and changes in fund sources.

69. Amount of Transfer - \$183,420.08 130

From:	Medicine Teaching Salaries	\$ 51,772.92
	Obstetrics and Gynecology Teaching Salaries	32,149.44
	Psychiatry Teaching Salaries	8,873.53
	Surgery Teaching Salaries	10,588.68
	Physiology Teaching Salaries	160.29
	Physiology Teaching Assistants	179.95
	Basic Science Unallocated Teaching Salaries	37,813.95
	Community Dentistry Teaching Salaries	1,545.60
	Dental Diagnostic Science Teaching Salaries	313.64
	Dental Diagnostic Science Teaching Assistants	6,400.06
	Dental School Unallocated Teaching Salaries	3,135.38
	Graduate School Unallocated Teaching Salaries	6,945.08
	Medical Technology Teaching Salaries	170.50
	Allied Health Unallocated Teaching Salaries	9,428.65
	Nursing School Teaching Salaries	13,942.41

To:	Anesthesiology Teaching Salaries	19,152.32
	Pediatrics Teaching Salaries	50,739.28
	Medical School Unallocated Teaching Salaries	33,492.97
	Cellular and Structural Biology Teaching Salaries	3,718.33
	Cellular and Structural Biology Teaching Assistants	2,019.13

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (continued)  
 April 6, 1989 Meeting

TRANSFER OF FUNDS(continued)		<u>RBC</u>
VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)		
69. Amount of Transfer - \$183,420.08 (continued)		130
To:		
Biochemistry Teaching Assistants	\$ 7,333.36	
Microbiology Teaching Assistants	6,333.40	
Pathology Teaching Salaries	18,749.97	
Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Teaching Salaries	11,394.68	
Graduate School-Physiology Teaching Assistants	6,945.08	
Occupational Therapy Teaching Salaries	9,599.15	
Nursing School Unallocated Teaching Salaries	13,942.41	
For:		
Transfer of funds due to appointments, terminations, and changes in fund sources.		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
MDANDERSON  
CANCER CENTER

3074

Office of the President

February 23, 1989

Dr. Charles B. Mullins  
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The Docket for the April 6, 1989 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend your approval.

Sincerely yours,

  
Charles A. LeMaistre, M.D.  
President

CAL:aj

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS M.D. ANDERSON CANCER CENTER

DOCKET FOR APRIL 6, 1989

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	CC-3
Business Contracts for Services	CC-4
Standard Affiliation Agreement	CC-5
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)	CC-6
State and Local Government (Funds Coming In)	CC-8
State and Local Government (Funds Going Out)	CC-9
Federal and Foreign Government (Funds Coming In)	CC-10
Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (includes faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	CC-14

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS M.D. ANDERSON CANCER CENTER

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

## GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U. T. Board of Regents:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Explanation</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Estate of Dorothy Kuhlman Theisinger c/o The University of Texas System 210 West Sixth Street Austin, TX 78701	General institutional support	\$36,157.62
2. E.R. Squibb & Sons, Inc. P.O. Box 4000 Princeton, NJ 08543-4000	Infectious disease research	\$50,000
3. Mrs. Vivian L. Smith 2000 West Loop South Suite 1900 Houston, TX 77027	Research in educational programs	\$500,000
4. George & Catherine Jacobus 921 South Ocean Blvd. Delray Beach, FL 33444	Interferon research in myelogenous leukemia	\$40,000
5.* Triton Biosciences, Inc. 1501 Harbor Bay Parkway Alameda, CA 94501	Clinical studies in hematology	\$27,375
6. Carl B. & Florence E. King Foundation c/o Carl L. Yeckel Vice President 5956 Sherry Lane, Suite 620 Dallas, TX 75225	Support summer student trainee program	\$29,000
7. Kleberg Foundation c/o John D. Alexander, Jr. 700 North Saint Mary Street Suite 120 San Antonio, TX 78205	Neuroectodermal tumor research	\$300,000
8. Kimberly-Clark Foundation c/o Darwin E. Smith P.O. Box 619100 DFW Airport Station Dallas, TX 75261-9100	Cancer research	\$100,000

\*No letter of transmittal from the donor

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS M.D. ANDERSON CANCER CENTER

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

## BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contracts have been approved by the Office of the Chancellor and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: TI Employees' Health Benefit Trust  
 No.: TX-TI-88-3  
 New Funds: Per contract  
 Period: October 1, 1988 until termination  
 Title/Description: Hospital and Physician Service Agreement
2. Agency: Commercial Satellite Services, Inc.  
 No.: Exhibit S-06  
 New Funds: Per contract  
 Period: December 28, 1988 through December 27, 1989  
 Title/Description: Programming Agreement
3. Agency: Chilton Accounts Receivable Management  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: Per contract  
 Period: December 21, 1988 until cancelled by either party  
 Title/Description: Insurance Claims Recovery Contract

MINOR CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS - RRR Part Two, Chapter VIII, Section 2 (\$300,000 or Less Per Project)

4. Contractor: Big M Constructors, Inc.  
 Amount: \$283,024  
 Source of Funds: Provisional Funds  
 Date: January 13, 1989  
 Project Title: Construction at Smith Research Building  
 Brief Description: Provide labor, material and equipment to construct laboratory support for the Smith Research Building

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS M.D. ANDERSON CANCER CENTER

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENT

The following agreement has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Facility: St. Louis University  
Date: December 10, 1988  
Purpose: To develop qualified professionals in the field of health administration to serve the needs of the community of health care providers and facilities

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS M.D. ANDERSON CANCER CENTER

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Triton Biosciences, Inc.  
No.: Amendment No. 3  
New Funds: \$105,370  
Period: November 1, 1988 through October 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Purification and Characterization of Tumor Stasis Factor
2. Agency: Xoma Corporation  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$50,000  
Period: November 1, 1988 through October 31, 1989  
Title/Description: A Pilot Trial of XomaZyme/-R65 as Prophylaxis for Graft Versus Host Disease in Patients Receiving Histocompatible Sibling Marrow Grafts
3. Agency: American Cancer Society, Inc.  
No.: NP-584A  
New Funds: \$79,000  
Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Analysis of Cis- and Trans-Acting Factors in the Regulation of Sea Urchin Histone Genes
4. Agency: March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation  
No.: 15-146  
New Funds: \$20,000  
Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Molecular Mechanisms in Metal Carcinogenesis: Use of a Retroviral Transforming Gene as a Target for the Determination of Metal-Induced DNA Damage
5. Agency: Genentech, Inc. and Hoffman-La Roche, Inc.  
No.: DM86-49  
New Funds: \$25,200  
Period: October 1, 1987 through September 30, 1988  
Title/Description: Sequential Administration of Recombinant Gamma Interferon (rIFN-Gamma) Followed by Recombinant Alpha Interferon (rIFN-alpha-2a) (Roferon-A) in Patients with Metastatic Renal Cell Carcinoma
6. Agency: Genentech, Inc. and Hoffman-La Roche, Inc.  
No.: DM86-62  
New Funds: \$25,200  
Period: October 1, 1987 through September 30, 1988  
Title/Description: Sequential Administration of Recombinant Gamma Interferon (rIFN-Gamma) Followed by Recombinant Alpha Interferon (rIFN-alpha-2a) (Roferon-A) in Patients with Chronic Myelogenous Leukemia

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
 Non-Government Contracts and Grants - Funds Coming In  
 Regents' Meeting April 6, 1989

7. Agency: PolyCell, Inc.  
 No.: Amendment No. 2  
 New Funds: \$132,000  
 Period: October 31, 1988 through May 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Agreement to conduct research, development and commercialization of certain Recombinant Monoclonal Antibodies
8. Agency: Muscular Dystrophy Association  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$33,000  
 Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Relationship of Paralysis to *ts1* Env Gene Expression in CNS Cells
9. Agency: Cray Research, Inc.  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$32,770  
 Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: A Convolution Model for Therapeutic Fast Neutron Beams
10. Agency: University of Pittsburgh  
 No.: Subcontract Number 3443-2 under Prime Grant Number 5 R24 RR03577-03  
 New Funds: \$1,180  
 Period: September 30, 1988 through September 29, 1989  
 Title/Description: Genetic Management of Chimpanzee Breeding Program
11. Agency: Mayo Foundation  
 No.: Consortium Agreement under Grant No. U10 CA 025224-09  
 New Funds: \$11,500  
 Period: October 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: Consortium Agreement
12. Agency: Ciba-Geigy Corporation  
 No.: 89-12  
 New Funds: \$233,750  
 Period: November 1, 1988 through October 31, 1992  
 Title/Description: Phase II Study of Liposomal MTP-PE for Treatment of Patients with Osteosarcoma with Resected Pulmonary Metastases that have Failed Adjuvant Therapy
13. Agency: Ciba-Geigy Corporation  
 No.: CS89-06  
 New Funds: \$39,000  
 Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Treatment of Hypercalcemia of Malignancy with Disodium APD an Open-Label Humanitarian Extension and A Double-Blind Placebo-Controlled Study of Two Infusion Regimens of 60 MG CGP-233339A (Disodium APD) in Treatments of Hypercalcemia of Malignancy

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS M.D. ANDERSON CANCER CENTER

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

## (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following contracts have been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Baylor College of Medicine  
 No.: P.O #979104, Subcontract under Prime Grant No. 1 U10 AI27551-01  
 New Funds: \$52,149  
 Period: September 30, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Contract for Purchased Services Incident to Performance of Agreed Scope of Work
2. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 No.: Subcontract under NIH Grant No. 1 R01 HL41278-01  
 New Funds: \$19,041  
 Period: September 30, 1988 through September 29, 1989  
 Title/Description: Contract to Provide the Development of Materials and Instruments for the Worksite, Respiratory Health Policy Component of the Intervention
3. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$85,000  
 Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Establishment of a Cooperative Cancer Nutritional Epidemiology Unit
4. Agency: Retina Research Foundation  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$25,666  
 Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Genetic Etiology of Retinoblastoma
5. Agency: Texas Cancer Council  
 No.: (88-89) 1410  
 New Funds: \$97,374  
 Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Continue the Expansion of Cancer Prevention and Detection Programs

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS M.D. ANDERSON CANCER CENTER

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following contract has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
No.: Amendment  
New Funds: \$29,138  
Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Part Time Advanced Clinical Nursing Services
2. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$29,000  
Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Pedodontic Training Program

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS M.D. ANDERSON CANCER CENTER

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis  
No.: 5 R01 CA42463-03 CBY-2  
New Funds: \$71,747  
Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Tumor Host Interactions: A Stratifying Epithelial Model
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
Division of Cancer Etiology  
No.: 5 R01 CA11430-23 NEUB-1 (AHR-S)  
New Funds: \$456,931  
Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Biomathematics and Computing in A Cancer Institute
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
Division of Cancer Treatment  
No.: 5 R01 CA43621-02 ET-2  
New Funds: \$129,085  
Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Gene Expression in Multidrug Resistant Cells
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
Division of Cancer Etiology  
No.: 5 R01 CA45124-04 VR  
New Funds: \$138,324  
Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Paralytogenesis Induced by MuLV Mutants
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis  
No.: 5 R01 CA42810-03 CPA  
New Funds: \$95,394  
Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
Title/Description: PA-1 Human Teratocarcinoma Cells as a Model System

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
 Federal and Foreign Government Contracts and Grants - Funds Coming In  
 Regents' Meeting April 6, 1989

6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis  
 No.: 5 R01 CA38751-03 EI  
 New Funds: \$101,651  
 Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Processes of Differentiation in Mononuclear Phagocytes
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis  
 No.: 5 R01 CA42857-03 PTHB  
 New Funds: \$115,723  
 Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Metastatic Potential of Human Colorectal Carcinoma
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Etiology  
 No.: 5 R01 CA36361-06 RAD  
 New Funds: \$120,845  
 Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Repair and Recombination in Radiation-Sensitive Cells
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment  
 No.: 5 R01 CA26312-08 RAD  
 New Funds: \$81,573  
 Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Repair of Radiation Damage in Vitro and Vivo
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment  
 No.: 5 R01 CA43585-03 ET-1  
 New Funds: \$77,614  
 Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Assessment of Germ Cell Damage Induced by Chemotherapy
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis  
 No.: 1 R13 CA49991-01 SRC (Q)  
 New Funds: \$5,000  
 Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Second International Workshop-Myeloma Biology & Therapy
12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis  
 No.: 5 R01 CA42729-02 PTHA  
 New Funds: \$110,470  
 Period: February 1, 1989 through January 31, 1990  
 Title/Description: Breast Cancer Brain Metastasis

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
 Federal and Foreign Government Contracts and Grants - Funds Coming In  
 Regents' Meeting April 6, 1989

13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis  
 No.: 5 R01 CA46720-02 PTHB  
 New Funds: \$151,850  
 Period: February 1, 1989 through January 31, 1990  
 Title/Description: DNA Sequence Organization in the Wilms  
 Tumor Locus
14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment  
 No.: 3 R01 CA37161-05S1 ET-2  
 New Funds: \$19,636  
 Period: August 1, 1988 through July 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Biologic and Therapeutic Research in  
 Multiple Myeloma
15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment  
 No.: 5 R01 CA28596-09 ET-1  
 New Funds: \$106,464  
 Period: February 1, 1989 through January 31, 1990  
 Title/Description: Biochemical Basis for Therapeutic Activity
16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment  
 No.: 5 R01 CA38106-05 ET-1  
 New Funds: \$126,234  
 Period: February 1, 1989 through January 31, 1990  
 Title/Description: Residual Radiation Damage in Normal Tissues
17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment  
 No.: N01-CM-67914, Modification No. 4  
 New Funds: \$103,085  
 Period: January 10, 1989 through July 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Evaluation of High Energy Electron External  
 Beam Treatment
18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Research Contracts Branch  
 No.: N01-CO-84326 (MAO No. 1)  
 New Funds: \$50,000  
 Period: December 15, 1988 through December 14, 1989  
 Title/Description: Cancer Prevention Awareness Program
19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment  
 No.: 5 R01 CA48652-02 RNM  
 New Funds: \$104,575  
 Period: March 1, 1989 through February 28, 1990  
 Title/Description: Effects of Hyperfractionated Radiation on  
 Bone Growth

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
 Federal and Foreign Government Contracts and Grants - Funds Coming In  
 Regents' Meeting April 6, 1989

20. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: DMS-8718329, Amendment No. 1  
 New Funds: \$16,200  
 Period: April 1, 1989 through September 30, 1990  
 Title/Description: Nonlinear Structured Models of Interacting Cell Populations
21. Agency: National Institutes of Health  
 No.: 263-MD-907581  
 New Funds: \$24,950  
 Period: January 1, 1989 through January 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Holding and Maintenance for HIV Infected Animals
22. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
 No.: 5 R01 GM35483-03 IMB  
 New Funds: \$117,666  
 Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Characterization of Intracellular B Cell Growth Factor
23. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences  
 No.: 5 R01 ES03124-08 CPA  
 New Funds: \$140,276  
 Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Repair of DNA Damaged by Model Environmental Chemicals
24. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Child Health and Human Development  
 No.: 5 R01 HD23479-02 REB RS  
 New Funds: \$139,287  
 Period: February 1, 1989 through January 31, 1990  
 Title/Description: Glycosyltransferase Function During Fertilization
25. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
 No.: 7 R01 GM38212-03 MBY  
 New Funds: \$50,795  
 Period: January 1, 1989 through March 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Control of Cellular and Viral Gene Expression by USF

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS M.D. ANDERSON CANCER CENTER

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
<u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION</u>					
Office of the President					
Special Assistant to the President (Administrative Staff)					
1. Elmer R. Gilley	1/9/89	33	12	\$89,000	34
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$29,370 PRS Staff Salaries					
Office of Executive VP for Administration & Finance					
Executive VP for Administration & Finance and Associate Professor of Health Management (Administrative Staff)					
2. David J. Bachrach	1/9/89	100	12	\$114,000	32
<u>THE TUMOR INSTITUTE</u>					
<u>MEDICAL STAFF</u>					
Laboratory Medicine					
Visiting Scientist, non-tenured					
3. Xiaoxia Qi, M.D.	1/3/89	100	12	\$12,000	29
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$12,000 DHHS Grant					
Head and Neck Surgery					
Faculty Associate, non-tenured					
4. Robert A. Frankenthaler, M.D.	1/1/89	100	12	\$52,500	35
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$52,500 PRS Faculty Associate Program Fund					
Medical Oncology					
Research Associate, non-tenured					
5. Meher S. Engineer, Ph.D.	11/15/88	100	12	\$24,000	23
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$24,000 DHHS Grant					
Medical Specialties					
Research Associate, non-tenured					
6. Saul Rodriguez, M.D.	11/28/88	100	12	\$28,000	23
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$28,000 Development Fund					

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting April 6, 1989

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
<u>THE TUMOR INSTITUTE</u>					
<u>MEDICAL STAFF</u>					
Diagnostic Radiology					
Assistant Professor, non-tenured					
7. Joel S. Dunnington, M.D.	12/27/89	100	12	\$110,000	23
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$110,000 PRS Instructors Grant					
Gynecology					
Clinical Associate Professor, non-tenured					
8. Claude A. Stringer, M.D.	12/1/89	15	12	\$110,000	23
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$16,500 PRS Instructors Grant					
Urology					
Assistant Professor, non-tenured					
9. Robert A. Stephenson, M.D.	2/1/89	100	12	\$125,000	60
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 85,000 General Funds					
Augmentation: 40,000 PRS					
\$125,000 Total Compensation					
Visiting Scientist, non-tenured					
10. Marleen Keijzer	1/9/89	100	12	\$17,500	61
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$17,500 Leslie Keese Estate Fund					
<u>RESEARCH</u>					
Cell Biology					
Visiting Scientist, non-tenured					
11. Teruhiro Utsugi, Ph.D.	12/5/88	100	12	\$20,000	23
Visiting Scientist, non-tenured					
12. Angels Fabra, Ph.D.	1/11/89	100	12	\$10,000	36
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$10,000 Smith Educational Fund					
Research Associate, non-tenured					
13. Jean G. Judde, Ph.D.	1/1/89	100	12	\$25,800	37
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$25,800 DHHS Grant					
Molecular Genetics					
Assistant Professor, non-tenured					
14. Michelle Sawadogo, Ph.D.	1/3/89	100	12	\$47,000	38
Tumor Biology					
Assistant Professor, non-tenured					
15. Michael W. Vandyke, Ph.D.	1/3/89	100	12	\$42,000	39

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting April 6, 1989

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>APPOINTMENTS Continued</u>					
<u>RESEARCH</u>					
Experimental Radiation Physics					
Medical Physicist (Administrative Staff)					
16. Shih-Ming Tung	2/15/89	100	12	\$51,000	66
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$25,500	General Funds			
Other:	25,500	DHHS Grant			
	<u>\$51,000</u>	Total Compensation			
Experimental Radiotherapy					
Visiting Scientist, non-tenured					
17. Shogo Yamada, M.D.	12/1/88	100	12	\$15,000	23
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$15,000	DHHS Grant			
Clinical Immunology & Biological Therapy					
Instructor, non-tenured					
18. Kapil Dhingra, M.D.	1/1/89	100	12	\$63,000	40
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$63,000	PRS Clinical Instructors Fund			
<u>EDUCATION</u>					
Academic Affairs					
Teaching Associate, non-tenured					
19. Everton A. Edmundson, M.D.	1/1/89	100	12	\$35,700	41
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$29,206	General Funds			
Other:	6,494	PRS Faculty Associate Program Fund			
	<u>\$35,700</u>	Total Compensation			
Teaching Associate, non-tenured					
20. Laszlo L. Mechtler, M.D.	1/1/89	100	12	\$35,700	42
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$28,156	General Funds			
Other:	7,544	PRS Faculty Associate Program Fund			
	<u>\$35,700</u>	Total Compensation			
<u>SCIENCE PARK</u>					
Veterinary Service					
Research Associate, non-tenured					
21. Steven J. Schapiro, Ph.D.	1/3/89	100	12	\$25,118	43
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$25,118	DHHS Grant			

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting April 6, 1989

CHANGE OF STATUS

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
				<u>Rate</u>		
<u>THE TUMOR INSTITUTE</u>						
<u>MEDICAL STAFF</u>						
Pathology						
22. Susan S. Cafferty, M.D.						28
From: Faculty Associate, non-tenured		100	12	\$52,500		
To: Instructor, non-tenured	1/1/89	100	12	\$65,000		
Source of Funds:						
Other:	\$65,000	PRS Instructors Fund				
23. Tina V. Fanning, M.D.						28
From: Instructor, non-tenured		100	12	\$71,364		
To: Assistant Professor, non-tenured	1/1/89	100	12	\$71,364		
Source of Funds:						
State:	\$50,000	General Funds				
Augmentation:	21,364	PRS				
	\$71,364	Total Compensation				
24. Tina V. Fanning, M.D.						65
From: Assistant Professor, non-tenured		100	12	\$71,364		
To: Assistant Professor, non-tenured	1/1/89	100	12	\$74,364		
Source of Funds:						
State:	\$53,000	General Funds				
Augmentation:	21,364	PRS				
	\$74,364	Total Compensation				
<u>RESEARCH</u>						
Immunology						
25. Jingshan Yang, Ph.D.						67
From: Visiting Scientist, non-tenured		100	12	\$12,000		
To: Visiting Scientist, non-tenured	3/10/89	100	12	\$18,000		
Source of Funds:						
Other:	\$18,000	NIH Grant				

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting April 6, 1989

CHANGE OF STATUS

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
				<u>Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>RESEARCH</u>					
<u>Tumor Biology</u>					
26. Laurie Owen-Schaub, Ph.D.					33
From: Research Associate, non-tenured		100	12	\$28,600	
To: Instructor, non-tenured	2/1/89	100	12	\$32,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$32,000 Preuss Foundation Fund					
<u>Experimental Radiation Physics</u>					
27. Robert J. Gastorf					56
From: Senior Medical Physicist (Administrative Staff)		100	12	\$54,000	
To: Senior Medical Physicist (Administrative Staff)	1/1/89	100	12	\$58,800	
<u>Molecular Pathology</u>					
28. Louis S. Ramagli, Ph.D.					64
From: Research Associate, non-tenured		100	12	\$25,000	
To: Research Associate, non-tenured	1/1/89	100	12	\$28,119	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$28,119 DHHS Grant					
<u>GENERAL SERVICES</u>					
<u>Employee Health Service</u>					
29. Georgia A. Thomas, M.D.					28
From: Assistant Internist & Director of Employee Health Service, non-tenured		100	12	\$79,326	
To: Assistant Professor & Director of Employee Health Service, non-tenured	1/1/89	100	12	\$79,326	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$59,476	General Funds			
Augmentation:	19,850	PRS			
	<u>\$79,326</u>	Total Compensation			

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting April 6, 1989

CHANGE OF STATUS

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
				<u>Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>SCIENCE PARK</u>					
Carcinogenesis					
30. Marcello C. Aldaz, Ph.D.					28
From: Assistant Biologist, non-tenured		100	12	\$38,000	
To: Assistant Professor, non-tenured	1/1/89	100	12	\$40,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$40,000 DHHS Grant					

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting April 6, 1989

LEAVE OF ABSENCE (EXTENDED LEAVE)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>THE TUMOR INSTITUTE</u>					
<u>MEDICAL STAFF</u>					
Medical Oncology					
Assistant Professor, non-tenured					
31. Borje S. Andersson, M.D.	9/1-8/31	100	12	\$76,239	53
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$33,911	General Funds			
Other:	15,236	DHHS Grant			
Augmentation:	27,092	PRS			
	<u>\$76,239</u>	Total Compensation			
Diagnostic Radiology					
Clinical Associate Radiologist, non-tenured					
32. J. Barnett Finkelstein, M.D.	9/1-8/31	25	12	\$70,040	54
<u>RESEARCH</u>					
Cell Biology					
Research Associate, non-tenured					
33. Manjeet Singh, Ph.D.	9/1-8/31	100	12	\$25,000	24
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$25,000	DHHS Grant			
Research Associate, non-tenured					
34. Ouahid Bakouche, Ph.D.	9/1-8/31	100	12	\$25,300	51
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$25,300	DHHS Grant			

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting April 6, 1989

RESIGNATIONS

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION</u>					
Human Resources					
Manager of Benefit Services (Administrative Staff)					
35. John R. Gates	12/31/88	100	12	\$30,500	24
<u>HOSPITAL AND CLINIC ACTIVITIES</u>					
Nutrition and Food Service					
Director of Nutrition and Food Service					
36. Louise C. Norton	12/31/88	100	12	\$65,520	24
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$49,140	General Funds			
Other:	16,380	Cafeteria Revolving Fund			
	\$65,520	Total Compensation			
<u>THE TUMOR INSTITUTE</u>					
<u>MEDICAL STAFF</u>					
Medical Oncology					
Visiting Scientist, non-tenured					
37. Pin-Ju Hu, M.D.	12/31/88	100	12	\$12,000	30
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$12,000	Allotment for Medical Oncology			
Instructor, non-tenured					
38. Frank V. Fosella, M.D.	12/31/88	100	12	\$65,540	44
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$65,540	PRS Clinical Instructors Grant			
Laboratory Medicine					
Visiting Scientist, non-tenured					
39. Sohair Shoman, M.D.	12/31/88	100	12	\$12,000	45
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$12,000	Stribling Chair Fund			
Radiotherapy					
Administrative Manager (Administrative Staff)					
40. Elizabeth A. Gammon	2/5/89	100	12	\$43,460	62
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$43,460	PRS Administrative Salaries Grant			
Anesthesiology					
Assistant Professor, non-tenured					
41. Jong M. Choi, M.D.	2/28/89	100	12	\$128,614	57
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 73,501	General Funds			
Augmentation:	55,113	PRS			
	\$128,614	Total Compensation			

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting April 6, 1989

RESIGNATIONS

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESEARCH</u>					
Biochemistry & Molecular Biology					
Assistant Professor, non-tenured					
42. Stephen R. Grant, Ph.D.	1/27/89	100	12	\$32,233	52
Experimental Radiotherapy					
Visiting Scientist, non-tenured					
43. Dattatraya S. Joshi, Ph.D.	1/23/89	100	12	\$26,000	46
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$26,000 DHHS Grant					
Hematology					
Assistant Professor, non-tenured					
44. Leonard J. Horwitz, M.D.	1/31/89	100	12	\$68,968	47
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$48,278 DHHS Grant					
Augmentation: 20,690 PRS					
\$68,968 Total Compensation					
Clinical Immunology & Biological Therapy					
Research Associate, non-tenured					
45. Joel F. Bresser, Ph.D.	2/28/89	100	12	\$32,000	63
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$32,000 Clayton Foundation					
<u>EDUCATION</u>					
Office of VP Academic Affairs					
Junior Faculty Associate, non-tenured					
46. Kyoo H. Lee, M.D.	2/8/89	100	12	\$40,800	58
Source of Funds:					
State: \$30,257 General Funds					
Other: 10,543 Faculty Associate Program Fund					
\$40,800 Total Compensation					
<u>HOSPITAL AND CLINIC ACTIVITIES</u>					
Director of Nursing Office					
Director of Nursing (Administrative Staff)					
47. Kathleen R. Stevens	2/17/89	100	12	\$44,172	55
<u>GENERAL SERVICES</u>					
Development Office					
Assistant Director of Development Research (Administrative Staff)					
48. Rebecca Huff	1/31/89	100	12	\$30,740	50
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$30,740 Allotment for Development Office					

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting April 6, 1989

RESIGNATIONS

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>GENERAL SERVICES</u>					
Computing Services					
Director Information Technology & Planning & Director of the UTHSCH Education & Research Computer Facility (Administrative Staff)					
49. William W. Hargrove, Jr.	1/25/89	100	12	\$65,130	49
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$32,565	General Funds			
Other:	32,565	Computer Resources Revolving Fund			
	<u>\$65,130</u>	Total Compensation			
<u>PHYSICAL PLANT</u>					
Physical Plant Operations					
Director of Physical Plant					
50. George P. Burrill	1/6/89	100	12	\$53,000	48
<u>SERVICES AND REVOLVING FUNDS</u>					
Biomedical Instrumentation					
Manager, Biomedical Instrumentation					
51. Gerald Goodman	2/3/89	100	12	\$53,000	59
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$53,000	Biomedical Equipment Fund			

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting April 6, 1989

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

RBC  
27

52. Transfer of funds from uncommitted faculty salary positions as of November 30, 1988 to the reserve for professional salaries, as required by the U.T. Board of Regents' Rules and Regulations.

## TRANSFER FROM:

<u>TRANSACTION DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ACCOUNT</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
Exec VP for Administration	110061/0004/001	\$ 72,000
Director Performance Audit	110161/0126/001	55,000
Associate Professor	110261/0400/008	3,180
Assistant Professor	110281/0500/003	6,940
Research Associate	110281/0654/001	22,800
Associate Professor	110311/0400/007	60,000
Professor	110321/0300/003	62,000
Professor	110321/0300/002	72,791
Associate Professor (non-tenured)	110361/0451/001	60,000
Professor	110371/0300/004	100,472
Associate Professor (non-tenured)	110381/0401/001	60,000
Professor	110391/0300/002	93,300
Professor	110431/0350/001	62,000
Professor	110431/0350/002	62,000
Associate Professor	110521/0450/003	50,000
Associate Professor	110571/0400/002	60,000
Assistant Professor	110801/0500/002	6,553
Professor	110841/0300/001	2,310
Assistant Professor	110851/0550/002	16,846
Professor	110901/0350/001	80,000
Professor	110901/0350/002	4,300
Asst Dir, Office Planning	111381/0841/002	5,616
Exec Vice President	111491/0011/001	82,400
Executive Director	111491/0018/001	125,000
Exec Dir Prof Services	111491/0308/001	63,600
Director of Nursing	111831/0165/013	35,664
Director of Nursing	111831/0165/014	17,092
Director Public Education	112531/0153/002	10,625
Assistant Professor	112641/0550/001	15,013
Assistant Professor	112651/0550/002	3,279
Assistant Professor (non-tenured)	112651/0551/001	43,619
TOTAL		<u>\$1,414,400</u>

## TRANSFER TO:

Reserve for Professional Salaries	112991	\$1,414,400
-----------------------------------	--------	-------------

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting April 6, 1989

TRANSFER OF FUNDSRBC  
31

53. Transfer of funds necessary to effect changes in operations not previously anticipated. This Budget Change does not involve the addition of any funds, it is only a shift in allocation.

## TRANSFER FROM:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Account Number</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Anatomical Pathology Services M&O	(J017C) 111736	\$ 44,197.00
Clinical Immunology M&O	(J018C) 111747	160,000.00
Exec Dir Hosp & Clin Oper M&O	(JN17A) 112286	15,000.00
PSPD M&O	(JN17I) 111986	45,000.00
Anesthesiology Services M&O	(JN18C) 111526	15,000.00
Exec Dir Hosp & Clin Oper M&O	(JD18D) 112287	17,936.00
VP for Patient Care M&O	(JD18E) 111496	43,114.98
Assoc VP Hosp & Clin Oper M&O	(JD18E) 112286	37,908.59
General Surgery Class Sal	110372	56,200.00
Exp Radiation Physics Class Sal	110532	13,344.00
Exp Surgery Class Sal	110742	20,484.00
Conf Serv, Accred, & Doc Class Sal	111372	15,660.00
Medical Records Class Sal	111702	17,160.00
Clinical Radiation Physics M&O	111776	6,259.00
Radiotherapy Serv Class Sal	111802	90,992.00
Patient Care Serv Class Sal	112012	21,870.00
Patient Care Serv M&O	112016	18,008.14
Salary Enhancement	112017	46,469.25
Assoc VP Hosp & Clin Oper M&O	112286	94,545.00
Rehab Program Admin & Reg Class Sal	112312	22,240.00
Rehab Program Buildings Serv Class Sal	112322	14,953.00
Rehab Program Physical Plant Class Sal	112372	59,799.10
Biomedical Communications Class Sal	112572	17,307.00
TOTAL		<u>\$893,447.06</u>

## TRANSFER TO:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Account Number</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Molecular Pathology M&O	(J017C) 110766	\$44,197.00
Laboratory Immunology	(J018C) 111558	160,000.00
Quality Assurance M&O	(JN17A) 112296	15,000.00
Hospital Admin Serv M&O	(JN17I) 111996	45,000.00
Surgery Scheduling	(JN18C) 110247	15,000.00
Clinic Outpatient Serv Equip	(JD18D) 112025	17,936.00
Cardiopulmonary Func Lab Class Sal	(JD18E) 110582	10,744.79
Admiss, Reg & Info Serv Class Sal	(JD18E) 111532	27,842.89
Cardiopulmonary Func Serv Class Sal	(JD18E) 111562	32,370.19
Patient Accounts Class Sal	(JD18E) 111682	10,065.70
Assoc VP for Admin Serv Class Sal	110072	21,870.00
Assoc VP for Instit Affairs Class Sal	110132	18,008.14
Division of Surgery Class Sal	110242	26,410.00
Urology Class Sal	110412	50,274.00
Conf Serv, Accred, & Doc Class Sal	111372	17,307.00
Anesthesiology Serv Class Sal	111522	44,165.25
Patient Care Info Systems Class Sal	111662	18,513.00
Clinical Radiation Physics Class Sal	111772	19,603.00
Diagnostic Radiology Serv Class Sal	111792	19,296.00
Volunteer Serv Class Sal	111822	22,240.00
Nursing Serv Clinic Class Sal	111862	90,992.00
Clinic Admin Serv Class Sal	112002	36,252.00
Patient Care Serv Class Sal	112012	17,160.00
Surgical Care Laboratory Class Sal	112262	20,484.00
Biomedical Communications Class Sal	112572	15,660.00
Sci Park Carcinogenesis Class Sal	112642	513.00
Physical Plant Class Sal	112712	74,752.10
Building Serv Class Sal	112922	1,791.00
TOTAL		<u>\$893,447.06</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER  
P. O. BOX 2003, TYLER, TEXAS 75710

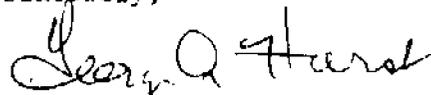
February 24, 1989

Charles B. Mullins, M.D.  
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Doctor Mullins:

The Docket for the April 6, 1989 meeting  
of the Board of Regents is submitted for your  
recommendations and presentation to the Board.

Sincerely,



George A. Hurst, M.D.  
Director

Enclosures  
GAH/DST/kb

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER

DOCKET FOR APRIL 6, 1989 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.
Affiliation Agreements.....	HT-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Education Services.....	
State and Local Government (Funds Coming In).....	HT-4
Federal and Foreign Government (Funds Coming In).....	HT-5
Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfer of funds within existing budget totals.....	HT-6

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS (NO FUNDS)

The following agreement has been awarded and is recommended for approval by The U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Louisiana State University Medical Center  
Funds: No funds  
Period: 08/15/88 until written notice of cancellation  
Description: Educational experience affiliation agreement between the Louisiana State University Medical Center and The University of Texas Health Center @ Tyler to provide health related educational experience to students.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, TRAINING AND  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES  
(STATE FUNDS IN)

The following contracts are submitted for approval and ratification by the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine  
Contract No.: IAC (88-89) 1550  
Funds: \$10,000.00  
Period: 09/01/88 to 08/31/89  
Description: Secretarial service for medical students who do clinical rotation in pulmonary medicine throughout the year at The University of Texas Health Center @ Tyler.
  
2. Agency: The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
Contract No.: IAC (88-89) 1567  
Funds: \$5,000.00  
Period: 09/01/88 to 08/31/89  
Description: Dr. Ronald Dodson will provide U.T. M.D. Anderson Cancer Center with analytical services regarding asbestos and advise on how to deal with the newsmedia and staff.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by The U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No: CLTR 5 R01 HL34745-03  
Funds: \$235,463.00  
Period: 09/01/87 to 08/31/89  
Title: New approach to the treatment of emphysema
2. Agency: National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases  
No: BIO-2 1 R01 AI26386-01A1  
Funds: \$103,717.00  
Period: 01/01/89 to 12/31/89  
Title: Regulation of Neutrophil Chemotaxis in Inflammation
3. Agency: National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
No: BIO-1 5 R29 GM39290-02  
Funds: \$69,162.00  
Period: 02/01/89 to 01/31/90  
Title: Molecular Interactions of Calmodulin with Target Enzymes
4. Agency: National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
No: ALY 5 R01 DK35081-05  
Funds: \$128,188.00  
Period: 03/01/89 to 02/28/90  
Title: Activation of the Alternative Pathway of Complement

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

APRIL 6, 1989

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGETS

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGE IN STATUS</u>					
PATIENT SERVICES					
Office of Associate Director for Patient Services					
1. Oran L. Ferrell					
From: Associate Director for Patient Services		100	12	\$63,057	56
To: Associate Director for Patient Services	01/01/89	100	12	\$63,057	
Office of Assistant Director for Ambulatory Services					
2. Robert McCorkle					
From: Assistant Director for Ambulatory Services		100	12	\$52,500	57
To: Assistant Director for Ambulatory Services	01/01/89	100	12	\$52,500	
Allergy Laboratory					
3. Dorothy McGowan					
From: Nursing Care Coordinator		100	12	\$35,664	38
To: Director of Allergy Laboratory	09/01/88	100	12	\$36,002	
Nursing - 3 East					
4. Royce Tipton					
From: Director of 3 East		100	12	\$34,826	43
To: Director of 3 East	12/01/88	100	12	\$36,010	
Nursing - 3 West					
5. Doris Jarvis					
From: Director of 3 West		100	12	\$38,520	44
To: Director of 3 West	12/01/88	100	12	\$39,830	
Nursing - 4 East					
6. Margaret Roe					
From: Director of 4 East		100	12	\$32,564	46
To: Director of 4 East	12/01/88	100	12	\$33,671	
Nursing - 5 East					
7. Anne DeWitt					
From: Director of 5 East		100	12	\$33,701	47
To: Director of 5 East	12/01/88	100	12	\$34,847	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
PATIENT SERVICES (con't)					
CHANGE IN STATUS (con't)					
Nursing - 5 West					
8. Frances Newell					
From: Director of 5 West		100	12	\$37,242	48
To: Director of 5 West	12/01/88	100	12	\$38,508	
Nursing - 6 East					
9. Betty Zuniga					
From: Director of 6 East		100	12	\$33,701	49
To: Director of 6 East	12/01/88	100	12	\$34,847	
Nursing - 6 West					
10. Loyce Jackson					
From: Director of 6 West		100	12	\$32,564	50
To: Director of 6 West	12/01/88	100	12	\$33,671	
Nursing - MICU					
11. Marge Clymer					
From: Director of ICU		100	12	\$39,654	51
To: Director of ICU	12/01/88	100	12	\$41,002	
Data Analysis					
12. Carrita Mitchell					
From: Accountant II		100	12	\$20,880	59
To: Director of Data Analysis	12/01/88	100	12	\$25,000	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
PATIENT SERVICES					
Sponsored Programs Administration					
Sponsored Programs Administrator					
12. Catherine Mahoney	12/31/88	100	12	\$36,050	42
Medicine					
Assistant Professor of Medicine					
13. Christopher Ruud, M.D.	01/01/89	100	12	\$82,456	40
Source of Funds:	\$65,500	Medicine - Professional Salaries			
Other:	<u>16,956</u>	MSRDP Funds			
	\$82,456 Total Compensation				
GENERAL SERVICES					
Housekeeping					
Director of Housekeeping/Laundry					
14. Bobby Carter	12/02/88	100	12	\$36,329	41

TRANSFER OF FUNDS:RBC

## PATIENT SERVICES

Associate Director for Patient Services

16. Amount of Transfer - \$ 14,880.00 58

From: Business Affairs - Classified Salaries

To: Associate Director for Patient Services -  
Classified SalariesTo provide additional funds to create (1) Executive Secretary position  
effective January 1, 1989.

Nursing - 5 East

17. Amount of Transfer - \$ 45,000.00 36

From: Nursing - 5 East -- Classified Salaries

To: Nursing - 5 East -- Maintenance &amp; Operation

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1988-89.

Nursing - MICU

18. Amount of Transfer - \$ 15,000.00 34

From: Nursing - MICU -- Classified Salaries

To: Nursing - MICU -- Maintenance &amp; Operation

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1988-89.

Nursing - SICU

19. Amount of Transfer - \$ 30,000.00 35

From: Nursing - SICU -- Classified Salaries

To: Nursing - SICU -- Maintenance &amp; Operation

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1988-89.

Patient Accounts

20. Amount of Transfer - \$ 15,000.00 39

From: Patient Accounts - Classified Salaries

To: Patient Accounts - Maintenance & Operation(\$7,420)  
Patient Accounts - Equipment (7,580)

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1988-89.

21. Amount of Transfer - \$ 15,000.00 52

From: Staff Benefits - OASI Matching

To: Patient Accounts - Maintenance &amp; Operation

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1988-89.

22. Amount of Transfer - \$ 15,000.00 61

From: Staff Benefits - Employer Paid OASI

To: Patient Accounts - Maintenance &amp; Operation

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1988-89.

TRANSFER OF FUNDS:RBC

## RESEARCH

## Physiology

23. Amount of Transfer - \$ 11,330.00

53

From: Physiology - Maintenance &amp; Operation

To: Physiology - Professional Salaries

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1988-89.

## Biochemistry II

24. Amount of Transfer - \$ 19,747.00

37

From: Biochemistry II - Classified Salaries

To: Biochemistry II - Hourly Wages

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1988-89.

## AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

## Gift Shop

25. Amount of Transfer - \$ 10,000.00

60

From: Gift Shop - Purchases for Resale

To: Gift Shop - Maintenance &amp; Operation

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1988-89.

## MSRDP FUNDS

## MSRDP Funds

26. Amount of Transfer - \$ 87,000.00

54

From: Via Estimated Income

To: MSRDP - Medical Education - Classified Salaries (\$12,000)  
Inst. Development - Classified Salaries (\$25,000)  
Inst. Development - Maintenance & Oper. (\$50,000)

27. Amount of Transfer - \$ 213,000.00

62

From: Via Estimated Income

To: MSRDP - Inst. Development - Marketing Expense (\$65,000)  
Billing & Collections - Consultants (\$50,000)  
Patient Care - Reserve for Pt. Care Equip. (\$98,000)